

VALID FROM 1 APRIL 2020

# **GEBERIT PIPING SYSTEMS CATALOGUE**

**KNOW  
HOW  
INSTALLED**

**Geberit HDPE**

**Air Admittance Valves for Drainage**

**Conventional Roof Drainage Systems**

**Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems**

**Geberit Silent-db20**

**Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and  
Moisture Protection**

**Floor Drainage Systems**

**Waste Fittings**

**Geberit Mepla**

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel**

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel**

**Geberit Mapress Copper**

**Geberit Mapress CuNiFe**

**Pipe Valve Fittings**

**Radiant Heating and Cooling**

**Tools**

**Appendix**



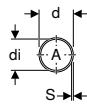
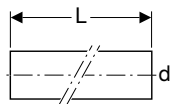


# Geberit HDPE

<b>Pipes</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>Fittings</b> .....	<b>7</b>
Bends .....	7
Branch fittings .....	10
Reducers .....	16
Access pipes .....	18
Adapters .....	19
Special fittings .....	20
<b>Connections</b> .....	<b>21</b>
Welding joints .....	21
Push-in connections .....	22
Adapters to other product materials .....	24
Screwing joints .....	27
Flange connections .....	30
Flange bushings .....	32
<b>Waste fittings</b> .....	<b>33</b>
Connection bends .....	33
Coupling sockets .....	36
Straight connectors .....	37
P-traps .....	38
Suction traps .....	38
<b>Accessories</b> .....	<b>39</b>
Pipe brackets .....	39
Fastenings for pipe brackets .....	41
Support shells .....	46
Sealings .....	46
Seals .....	48
Protection covers .....	49
Consumables .....	50

## Pipes

### Geberit HDPE pipe



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

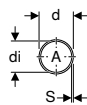
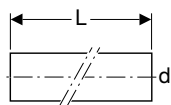
#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A <sup>2</sup> [cm <sup>2</sup> ]	PN [bar]	S	
379.000.16.0	30	32	26	3	5	5.3	10.3	5	
360.000.16.0	40	40	34	3	5	9	8.1	6.3	
361.000.16.0	50	50	44	3	5	15.2	6.4	8	
363.000.16.0	56	56	50	3	5	19.6	5.7	8.8	
364.000.16.0	60	63	57	3	5	25.4	5	10	
365.000.16.0	70	75	69	3	5	37.3	4.1	12.5	
366.000.16.0	90	90	83	3.5	5	54.1	4	12.5	
367.000.16.0	100	110	101.4	4.3	5	80.7	4	12.5	
368.000.16.0	125	125	115.2	4.9	5	104.5	4	12.5	
369.000.16.0	150	160	147.6	6.2	5	171.1	4	12.5	
370.000.16.0	200	200	187.6	6.2	5	276.4	3.2	16	
371.000.16.0	250	250	234.4	7.8	5	431.5	3.2	16	
372.000.16.0	300	315	295.4	9.8	5	685.3	3.2	16	

### Geberit HDPE pipe PN4



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

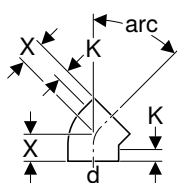
#### Technical data

Material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A <sup>2</sup> [cm <sup>2</sup> ]	PN [bar]	S	
370.050.16.0	200	200	184.6	7.7	5	268.4	4	12.5	
371.050.16.0	250	250	230.6	9.7	5	418.2	4	12.5	
372.050.16.0	300	315	290.6	12.2	5	663.8	4	12.5	

# Fittings

## Bends

### Geberit HDPE bend



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

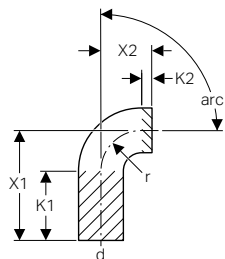
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
360.045.16.1	40	40	4	2
361.045.16.1	50	50	4.5	2
363.045.16.1	56	56	4.5	2
364.045.16.1	60	63	5	2
365.045.16.1	70	75	5	2
366.045.16.1	90	90	5.5	2
367.045.16.1	100	110	6	2.5
368.045.16.1	125	125	6.5	2.5
369.045.16.1	150	160	6.9	2
370.045.16.1	200	200	18	2.5
<b>arc / angle: 88.5°</b>				
361.088.16.1	50	50	6	2
363.088.16.1	56	56	6.5	2
364.088.16.1	60	63	7	2
365.088.16.1	70	75	7.5	2
366.088.16.1	90	90	8	2
367.088.16.1	100	110	9.5	2.5
368.088.16.1	125	125	10	2.5
369.088.16.1	150	160	12	2.5

## Geberit HDPE bend with large leg



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Large radius
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

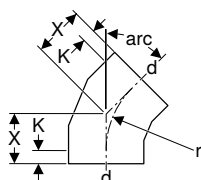
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	r [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>							
365.046.16.1	70	75	9.1	5	6	2	–
367.046.16.1	100	110	14.7	6	11	2.5	–
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>							
379.055.16.1	30	32	10	3	7	–	3
360.055.16.1	40	40	15	3	12	–	3
361.055.16.1	50	50	18	4	14	–	4
363.055.16.1	56	56	21	4	17	–	4
364.055.16.1	60	63	21	5	16	–	5
365.055.16.1	70	75	21	7	14	–	7
366.055.16.1	90	90	24	9	15	–	9
367.055.16.1	100	110	27	10	17	–	10
368.055.16.1	125	125	20	11	9	–	11
369.055.16.1	150	160	20	14	6	–	14



- Geberit HDPE bend with angles 15°, 30°, 45° and 88.5° can be welded on both legs with Geberit electrofusion couplings
- Geberit HDPE bend with angle 90° can be welded on the long leg with Geberit electrofusion couplings

## Geberit HDPE segment bend



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

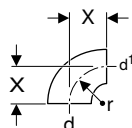
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	r [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
370.015.16.1	200	200	15.5	4	–
371.015.16.1	250	250	10.3	0	–
372.015.16.1	300	315	10.3	0	–
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
370.030.16.1	200	200	15	2	20
371.030.16.1	250	250	16	3	42
372.030.16.1	300	315	17	3	47.3
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
371.045.16.1	250	250	16.5	3	29
372.045.16.1	300	315	18	3	32.5
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
370.055.16.1	200	200	30	2.5	20
371.055.16.1	250	250	33.5	3	29
372.055.16.1	300	315	37	3	32.5

## Geberit HDPE bend 90°, reduced, without leg



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

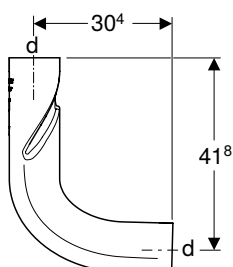
- Large radius
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	X [cm]	r [cm]
361.872.16.1	50	40	4	4
363.873.16.1	56	50	4	4
364.873.16.1	63	50	5	5
364.874.16.1	63	56	5	5

## Geberit HDPE BottomTurn bend



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

### Characteristics

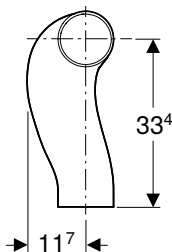
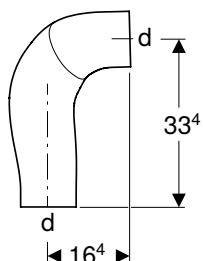
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.615.16.1	black	100	110

## Geberit HDPE BackFlip bend



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

### Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

### Technical data

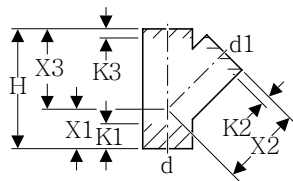
Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.616.16.1	black	100	110



## Branch fittings

### Geberit HDPE branch fitting 45°



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

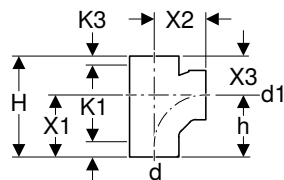
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material		PE-HD								
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
379.108.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	10.5	3.5	7	7	2	2	2
360.108.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	13.5	4.5	9	9	3	3.5	3.5
360.109.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	13.5	4.5	9	9	2.5	3	3
361.109.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	16.5	5.5	11	11	4	4.5	4.5
361.112.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	16.5	5.5	11	11	3.5	2	2
363.112.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	18	6	12	12	4	3	3
363.115.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	18	6	12	12	4	2.5	2.5
364.109.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	4.5	4
364.112.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	19.5	6.5	13	13	5	3	3
364.115.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	2.5	2.5
364.120.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	19.5	6.5	13	13	4	2	2
365.109.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	21	7	14	14	6.5	5	6
365.112.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	21	7	14	14	6	3	4
365.115.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	21	7	14	14	5.5	2.5	3.5
365.120.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	21	7	14	14	4.5	2.5	3.5
365.125.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	21	7	14	14	4	2.5	2.5
366.109.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	24	8	16	16	7.5	5.5	6.5
366.112.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	24	8	16	16	8	4	5
366.115.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	24	8	16	16	7.5	3.5	4.5
366.120.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	24	8	16	16	7	3	4
366.125.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	24	8	16	16	6.5	3	3.5
366.130.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	24	8	16	16	5	2	2
367.109.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.112.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	27	9	18	18	9.5	5	5.5
367.115.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	27	9	18	18	9	4	4.5
367.120.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	27	9	18	18	8.5	3.5	4
367.125.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	27	9	18	18	7.5	3	3.5
367.130.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	27	9	18	18	6.5	2.5	3
367.135.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	5.5	2	2
368.120.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	30	10	20	20	10.5	4.5	6
368.125.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	30	10	20	20	9.5	4	5
368.130.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	30	10	20	20	8.5	3	3.5
368.135.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	30	10	20	20	7	2.5	2.5
368.139.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	30	10	20	20	6	2	2
369.125.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	37.5	12.5	25	25	13.5	6.5	7.5
369.130.16.1	150 / 90	160	90	37.5	12.5	25	25	12.5	5.5	6.5
369.135.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	37.5	12.5	25	25	11	4.5	5.5
369.139.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	37.5	12.5	25	25	10	4	5
369.145.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	37.5	12.5	25	25	7.5	2.5	2.5
370.125.16.1	200 / 70	200	75	54	18	36	36	18	14	12
370.135.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	54	18	36	36	15	14	6.5
370.139.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	54	18	36	36	14	13	5.5
370.145.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	54	18	36	36	11.5	8.5	3.5
370.146.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	54	18	36	36	8.5	1	1
371.135.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	66	22	44	44	21.5	13.5	15
371.139.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	66	22	44	44	20.5	17.5	14
371.145.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	66	22	44	44	18	13	5
371.146.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	66	22	44	44	15	5	9
371.147.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	66	22	44	44	11.5	5.5	5.5
372.135.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	84	28	56	56	30.5	26	23.5
372.139.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	84	28	56	56	29	25	22

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
372.145.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	84	28	56	56	27	20.5	20
372.146.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	84	28	56	56	24	12.5	17.5
372.147.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	84	28	56	56	20.5	13	14
372.148.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	84	28	56	56	16	9.5	9.5

## Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°, swept entry



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

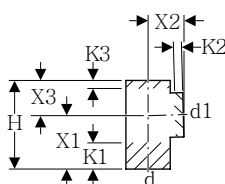
- Swept entry
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
367.163.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.8	13.5	11.5	9	3.5	3.5

## Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
379.158.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	8.5	5	3.5	3.5	2.5	1	1
360.158.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	5	2.5	2
360.159.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	2.5
361.159.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	15	9	6	6	6	2.5	3
361.162.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	15	9	6	6	5.5	2.5	2.5
363.162.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
363.165.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.159.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3
364.162.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
364.165.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.170.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	3	3
365.159.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	17.5	10.5	7	7	7.5	2.5	4
365.162.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	2.5	3.5
365.165.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	2.5	3
365.170.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	2.5	2.5
365.175.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	17.5	10.5	7	7	5.5	2.5	2.5
366.159.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.162.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.165.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	20	12	8	8	8	2.5	4
366.170.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	20	12	8	8	7.5	2.5	3.5
366.175.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	20	12	8	8	7	2.5	3

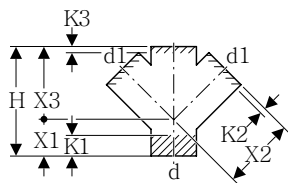


## Geberit HDPE

Pipes  
Branch fittings

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
366.180.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	20	12	8	8	6.5	2.5	2.5
367.159.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	22.5	13.5	9	9	10	2.5	6
367.162.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	22.5	13.5	9	9	9.5	2.5	5
367.165.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4.5
367.170.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4
367.175.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	22.5	13.5	9	9	8.5	2.5	3.5
367.180.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	2.5	3
367.185.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2	2
368.162.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	25	15	10	10	11	2.5	6
368.165.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5.5
368.170.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5
368.175.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	25	15	10	10	10	2.5	4.5
368.180.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	25	15	10	10	9	2.5	4
368.185.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	25	15	10	10	8	2	3
368.189.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	25	15	10	10	7	2	2
369.175.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	35	21	14	14	15	4.5	8
369.185.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	35	21	14	14	13.5	4.5	6
369.195.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	35	21	14	14	10.5	3.5	3
370.180.16.1	200 / 90	200	90	36	18	18	18	7	6	7
370.185.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	36	18	18	18	7	6	7
370.195.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	36	18	18	18	4.5	5	4.5
370.196.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	40	20	20	20	2.5	3	2.5
371.185.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	44	22	22	22	11	7.5	11
371.189.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	44	22	22	22	10.5	7.5	10.5
371.195.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	44	22	22	22	8.5	6.5	8.5
371.196.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	48	24	24	24	6.5	4	6.5
371.197.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	48	24	24	24	4	4	4
372.185.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	56	28	28	28	17	10	17
372.189.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	56	28	28	28	16.5	10	16.5
372.195.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	56	28	28	28	14.5	9	14.5
372.196.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	56	28	28	28	12	6.5	12
372.197.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	56	28	28	28	9.5	6.5	9.5
372.198.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	56	28	28	28	7	6.5	7

## Geberit HDPE double branch fitting 45°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

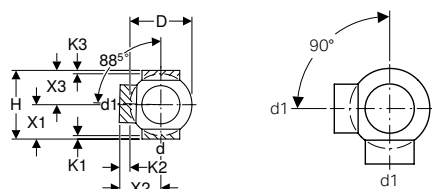
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
367.209.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.212.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.235.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	5	1.5	1.5

## Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

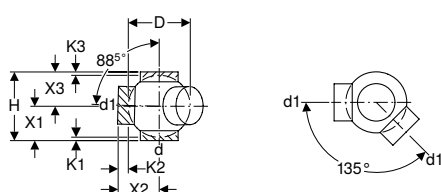
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.320.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.325.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.330.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.315.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.320.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.325.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.330.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.335.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.335.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.335.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

## Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

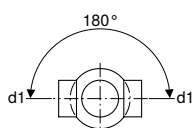
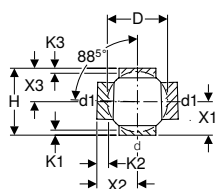
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.370.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.375.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.380.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.362.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.365.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.370.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.375.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.380.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.385.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.385.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.385.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

### Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 180° offset



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage

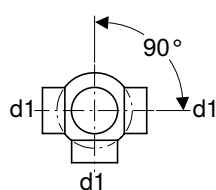
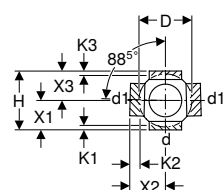
**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Material		PE-HD									
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.270.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.275.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.280.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.262.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.265.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.270.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.275.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.280.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.285.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.285.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.285.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

### Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage

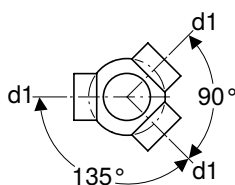
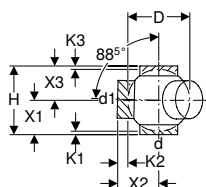
**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Material		PE-HD									
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.605.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.605.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.605.16.1	80 / 80	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.605.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.605.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.605.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

## Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

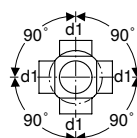
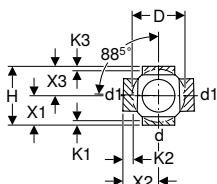
### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-HD									
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.600.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.600.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.600.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.600.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5

## Geberit HDPE quadruple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

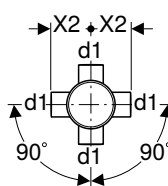
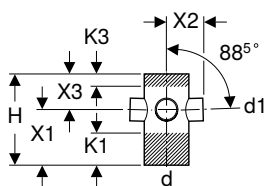
### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-HD									
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.610.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.610.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.610.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.610.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5

## Geberit HDPE quadruple branch fitting 88.5°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

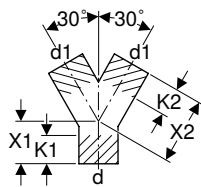
### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-HD								
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]		
367.445.16.1	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3		

## Geberit HDPE breeches branch fitting 2 x 30°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

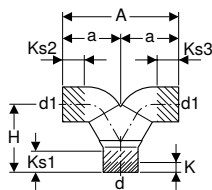
### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-HD					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]
361.459.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	5.5	11	4	5
361.462.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	5.5	11	3	4
363.462.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	6	12	4	5
363.465.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	1.8	5.3	0	0
364.462.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	6.5	13	5	6
364.465.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	6.5	13	4	6
365.465.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	7	14	6	7
365.470.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	7	14	5	6
367.480.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	9	18	7	7
367.481.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	9	10.2	5	0

## Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

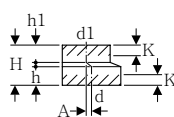
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-S2					
Thermal expansion		0.17 mm/(m·K)					
Thermal conductivity, pipe		0.43 W/(m·K)					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	30	15	17.5	1.5

## Reducers

### Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, short



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

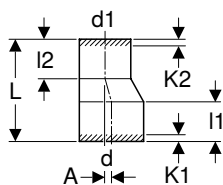
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-HD
----------	--	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
361.558.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	0.5	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.558.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.561.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	0.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.558.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	1.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.561.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.566.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.558.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	1.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.561.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.566.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	1	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.571.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.561.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	2	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.566.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.571.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.576.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.558.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	3.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.561.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.566.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.571.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.576.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.581.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	0.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.561.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	3.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.566.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	3.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.571.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.576.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.581.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.586.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.586.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.588.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.591.16.1	150 / 140	160	140	1	8	3.5	3.7	2

## Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, long



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

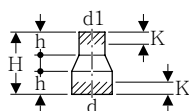
### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]
368.584.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	16	7	6.4	4	3
369.584.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.5	28	9.4	6.4	6	3
369.587.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.7	24	9.4	8	6	5
370.584.16.5	200 / 100	200	110	4.3	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.587.16.5	200 / 125	200	125	3.6	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.594.16.5	200 / 150	200	160	2	28	11.9	9.1	4	6
371.596.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	2.5	40.5	15.8	15.7	8	8
372.596.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	5.7	58	16.1	15.7	8	8
372.598.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	3.2	43.5	16.1	15.7	8	8



## Geberit HDPE reducer, concentric, short



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

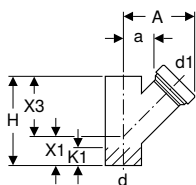
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.557.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	8	3	1.5
361.557.16.1	50 / 30	50	32	8	3	1.5
361.559.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	8	3	1.5
363.559.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	8	3	1.5
363.560.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	3	1.5
364.559.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	8	3	1.5
364.560.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	8	3	1.5
364.565.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	8	3	1.5
365.559.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	8	3	1.5
365.560.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	8	3	1.5
365.565.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	8	3	1.5
365.570.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	8	3	1.5
366.559.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	8	3	1.5
366.560.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	8	3	1.5
366.565.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	8	3	1.5
366.570.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	8	3	1.5
366.575.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	8	3	1.5
367.559.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	8	3	1.5
367.560.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	8	3	1.5
367.565.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	8	3	1.5
367.570.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	8	3	1.5
367.575.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	8	3	1.5
367.580.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	8	3	1.5
368.570.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	8	3	1.5
368.575.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	8	3	1.5
368.580.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	8	3	1.5
368.585.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	8	3	1.5
369.535.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	4	0.6	0

## Access pipes

### Geberit HDPE access pipe 45° with round service opening



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

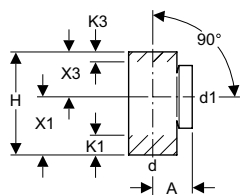
### Technical data

Material		PE-HD						
Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
367.453.16.1	110	110	19.5	6.5	27	9	18	5.5
368.453.16.1	125	110	20	7	30	10	20	7
369.453.16.1	160	110	22	9	37.5	12.5	25	11

### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

## Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with round service opening



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Characteristics

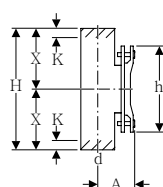
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.451.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	9	17.5	10.5	7	4.5	1
365.451.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	9.5	17.5	10.5	7	3.5	0
366.451.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	20	12	8	3	0
367.451.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	9	24	13.5	10.5	4.5	0
368.451.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	25	15	10	6	1
369.451.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	15	35	21	14	12	4

## Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with oval service opening



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

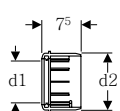
### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Cover, grey cast iron, dip-coated black

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
367.454.16.1	100	110	12	40	28	20	3
368.454.16.1	125	125	12.5	41	28	20.5	4
369.454.16.1	150	160	14	43	28	21.5	4
370.454.16.1	200	200	17.5	65	38	32.5	5.5
371.454.16.1	250	250	20	58	38	29	3
372.454.16.1	300	315	23	62	38	31	8

## Adapters

### Geberit HDPE adapter socket



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- Suitable exclusively for connecting connection bends for WCs

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

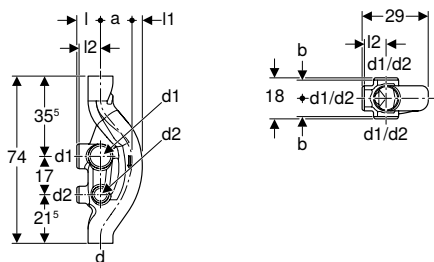
### Characteristics

- Pluggable for multiple combinations
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]
367.928.16.1	90 / 100	90	110

## Special fittings

### Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

#### Characteristics

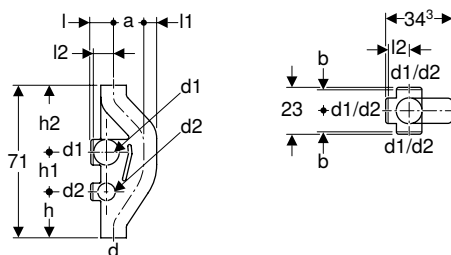
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d2, $\emptyset$ [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
367.614.16.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

### Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

#### Characteristics

- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	17 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d2, $\emptyset$ [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
369.001.16.1	150 / 100 / 70	160	110	75	13.3	13	8	11	9.5	19	17	35

**New**

### Geberit HDPE protecting cap



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For enclosing ventilation pipes
- For sliding on

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

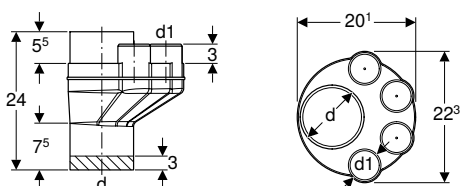
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
364.989.16.2	black	60	63	10	8.7
365.989.16.2	black	70	75	12	10.1
366.989.16.2	black	90	90	14	11.4
367.989.16.2	black	100	110	17	12.8
368.989.16.2	black	125	125	18	13.1
369.989.16.2	black	150	160	23	16.7

Available as of April 2020



- Replacement for art. no. 364.989.16.1, 365.989.16.1, 366.989.16.1, 367.989.16.1, 368.989.16.1, 369.989.16.1

## Geberit HDPE waste manifold



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
367.612.16.1	110	56

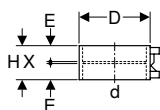
### Characteristics

- Four connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

## Connections

### Welding joints

## Geberit electrofusion coupling



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

### Technical data

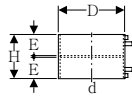
Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
360.771.16.1	40	40	5.2	2.8	6	0.3
361.771.16.1	50	50	6.2	2.8	6	0.3
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
368.771.16.1	125	125	14.2	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

### Characteristics

- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines
- UV-resistant

## Geberit HDPE electrofusion coupling with integrated thermal fuse



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- With integrated thermal fuse
- Can be welded with Geberit starter switch ESG-T2
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines ESG 3
- Heat-insulated
- UV-resistant

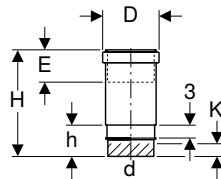
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
370.775.16.1	200	200	22.4	7.5	15
371.775.16.1	250	250	27.5	7.5	15
372.775.16.1	300	315	34.3	7.5	15

### Accessories

- Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse → p. 500
- Geberit pressure ring → p. 500

## Push-in connections

### Geberit HDPE expansion socket with double flange



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Characteristics

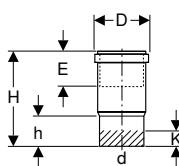
- Double flange for supporting the pipe bracket
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
379.791.16.1	30	32	4.6	3.5–7	3	12.8	3.9	0
360.700.16.1	40	40	5.5	6.5–13	3	23.7	6.8	3
361.700.16.1	50	50	6.7	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
363.700.16.1	56	56	7.4	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
364.700.16.1	60	63	8.3	7–13.5	3	24.3	6.8	3
365.700.16.1	70	75	9.7	7–13.5	3	24.6	6.8	3
366.700.16.1	90	90	11.3	7–13.5	3	24.9	6.9	3
367.700.16.1	100	110	13.6	7.5–14	3	25.6	7.3	3.5
368.700.16.1	125	125	15.7	8–14.5	3	26.1	7.4	3.5
369.700.16.1	150	160	19.5	8–14.5	3	26.8	7.4	3.5

### Geberit HDPE expansion socket



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

### Characteristics

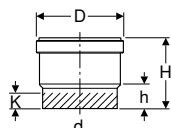
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
370.700.16.1	200	200	24.3	18-23	43	15.6	11
371.700.16.1	250	250	29.1	17-23.5	42.5	17	14
372.700.16.1	300	315	36.1	17-23.5	45.8	17.5	14

## Geberit HDPE ring seal socket with lip seal



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- Welding end for connection to electrofusion sleeve coupling
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

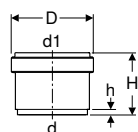
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.779.16.3	40	40	5.5	8	3.5	2.5
361.779.16.3	50	50	6.5	8	3.5	2.5
363.779.16.3	56	56	7	8.3	3.5	2.5
364.779.16.3	60	63	7.8	8.8	3.5	2.5
365.779.16.3 <b>N</b>	70	75	9	9.7	3.5	2.5
366.779.16.3	90	90	10.6	10.3	3.6	2
367.779.16.3	100	110	12.9	10.5	3.7	2
368.779.16.3 <b>N</b>	125	125	14.7	11	3.8	2
369.779.16.3 <b>N</b>	150	160	18.5	13.6	4	2

N: New, available as of January 2020



- Replacement for art. no. 365.779.16.1, 368.779.16.1, 369.779.16.1

## Geberit HDPE ring seal socket, reduced, with lip seal



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.752.16.3	50	56	50	6.5	5.2	0.7
364.752.16.3 <b>N</b>	56	63	56	7.1	5.1	0.7

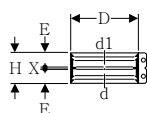
N: New, available as of January 2020



- Replacement for art. no. 364.752.16.1

## Adapters to other product materials

### Geberit adapter clamping connector



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

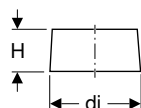
#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Material		Stainless steel					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.424.00.2	50	48-50	48-50	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.425.00.2	50	54-56	54-56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63-64	63-64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63-64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.431.00.2	70	68	68	8.3	2.6	5.6	0.4
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75-76	75-76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75-76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75-76	83-84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75-76	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89-90	83-84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89-90	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89-90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108-110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108-110	108-110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108-110	114-116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.443.00.2	125	125	125	14	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131-135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.445.00.2	125	125	140-141	15.6	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.447.00.2	125	140-141	140-141	15.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.448.00.2	150	159-160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159-160	159-160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159-160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.451.00.2	200	210	210	22.5	3.3	6.9	0.3

### Geberit HDPE support ring



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For supporting Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings when using a clamping connector or adapter clamping connector

#### Technical data

Material		CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)			
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	
359.454.00.1	50	50	44	4	
359.455.00.1	56	56	50	4	
359.456.00.1	60	63	57	4	
359.457.00.1	70	75	69	4	
359.458.00.1	90	90	83	4	
359.459.00.1	100	110	101.4	4	
359.462.00.1	125	125	115.2	4	

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]
359.463.00.1	125	140	129.2	4
359.464.00.1	150	160	147.6	4

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to lead



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For soft and hard soldering
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to lead

### Characteristics

- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

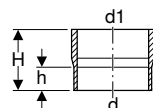
Material	Brass
----------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Compression joint

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.330.00.1	56	54	8.3	3.5

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to cast



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For use with standard CV clamping connector

### Characteristics

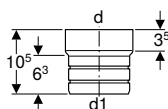
- Can be used without support ring
- Without socket
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
370.738.16.1	200	200	212	16	8
371.738.16.1	250	250	274	16	11.5
372.738.16.1	300	315	326	16	11.5

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to PVC



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to PVC with an inner diameter of 100–101 mm

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

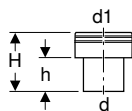
### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
359.461.16.1	110	99



## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to stoneware



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For inserting in stoneware couplings
- For connecting pipe ends with stoneware connectors
- For connecting seals and clamping connectors made of stoneware
- For use inside buildings

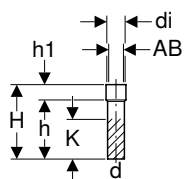
### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material		PE-HD			
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
367.739.16.1	110	132	15.2	7	
368.739.16.1	125	159	15.5	7	
369.739.16.1	160	186	15.5	7	
370.739.16.1	200	242	20	13	
371.739.16.1	250	298	20	13	
372.739.16.1	315	352	20	12	

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with shrink-fitted sleeve



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For shrinking on connection pieces and pipe ends

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Compression seal made of EPDM, for connection area AB1
- Round cord ring made of EPDM, for connection area AB2

### Technical data

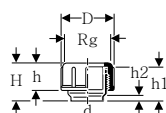
Material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.197.16.1	50	50	60-67	53-60	70	27.5	22	5.5	17
152.198.16.1	50	50	67-74	60-67	80	28.5	23	5.5	17
152.651.16.1	50	50	53-54	48-49	60	30	24	6	17
152.652.16.1	50	50	80-84	73-77	90	30.5	23.5	7	17
152.149.16.1	56	56	60-67	53-60	70	24.5	19	5.5	14
152.150.16.1	56	56	67-74	60-67	80	24.5	19	5.5	14
152.654.16.1	56	56	53-54	-	60	26.5	20.5	6	14
152.657.16.1	60	63	60-67	-	73	26.5	20.5	6	14
152.658.16.1	60	63	67-74	-	80	26.5	19	7.5	14
152.151.16.1	70	75	80-84	73-77	90	24.5	17.5	7	12
152.152.16.1	70	75	67-74	-	80	25	19	6	12
152.661.16.1	70	75	90-94	-	100	28	19	9	12
366.550.16.1	90	90	84-98	-	110	17	7	10	0
367.550.16.1	100	110	102-126	100-124	140	18	8	10	0
367.551.16.1	100	110	102-111	100-109	125	16	6	10	0
368.550.16.1	125	125	116-136	115-134	150	18	8	10	1
369.550.16.1	150	160	148-180	149-176	195	20	8	12	1
369.551.16.1	150	160	189-212	187-220	230	30	12	18	5
370.550.16.1	200	200	189-212	187-220	230	30	13	17	2
371.550.16.1	250	250	236-260	234-250	280	30	13	17	2
372.550.16.1	300	315	297-333	295-323	355	30	14	16	2



- Depending on the connection area, either the compression seal or the round cord ring must be used

## Screwing joints

### Geberit HDPE threaded connector with compression joint



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

#### Characteristics

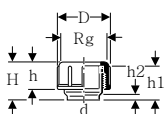
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.740.16.1	30	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.740.16.1	40	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.740.16.1	50	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.740.16.1	56	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.740.16.1	60	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.740.16.1	70	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.740.16.1	90	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	9.7	5	7.5	2.5
367.740.16.1	100	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	9.7	6.5	7.5	2.5

### Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

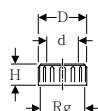
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.750.16.1	30	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.750.16.1	40	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.750.16.1	50	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.750.16.1	56	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.750.16.1	60	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.750.16.1	70	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.750.16.1	90	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	9.7	4.8	7.5	2.5
367.750.16.1	100	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	9.7	6.3	7.5	2.5

### Geberit HDPE compression joint



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

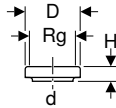
- Compression ring made of PP

#### Scope of delivery

- Union nut made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- Compression ring

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
363.749.16.1	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8
364.749.16.1	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8

## Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For cleaning and checking pipe sections

### Technical data

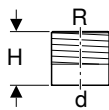
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
367.471.16.1	110	130 x 1/4	14.3	4

### Characteristics

- Round opening
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

## Geberit HDPE adapter with male thread



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

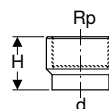
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
361.726.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.727.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.728.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.728.16.1	60	63	2	6.5
365.729.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

### Characteristics

- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

## Geberit HDPE adapter with female thread



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]
360.719.16.1	40	40	1/2	5.5
360.720.16.1	40	40	3/4	5.5
360.721.16.1	40	40	1	5.5
361.719.16.1	50	50	1/2	6
361.720.16.1	50	50	3/4	6
361.721.16.1	50	50	1	6
361.722.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.723.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.724.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.724.16.1	60	63	2	7
365.725.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

### Characteristics

- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with male thread and compression joint



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	Brass
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.309.00.1	50	50	1 1/2	6.5	2.7
359.311.00.1	56	56	2	6.5	2.7

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with female thread and compression joint



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	Brass
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.313.00.1	56	56	2	6	1.8

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with compression joint, for glueing



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PVC
----------	-----

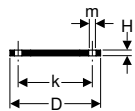
### Scope of delivery

- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.421.00.1	56	50	8	4
359.423.00.1	56	63	7.8	4

## Flange connections

### Geberit HDPE blind flange



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

#### Technical data

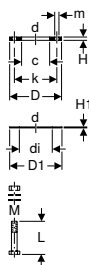
Material		Steel						
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.748.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.748.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.748.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.748.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.748.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.748.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.748.00.1	150	160	28.5	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.748.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.748.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.748.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

#### To order additionally

- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 49

## New

### Geberit HDPE flange set



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

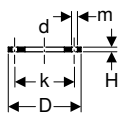
#### Scope of delivery

- Flange
- Seal made of EPDM
- Set of bolts, zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	k [mm]	c [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.746.00.1	50	50	16	45	15	9.2	110	54	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
363.746.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16	59	16.5	10.7	125	68	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
365.746.00.1	70	75	16	69	18.5	12.7	145	78	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
366.746.00.1	90	90	16	83	20	14.2	160	96	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
367.746.00.1	100	110	16	102	22	16.2	180	116	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
368.746.00.1	125	125	16	116	25	19.2	210	131	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
369.746.00.1	150	160	20	149	28.5	21.7	240	165	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	10
370.746.00.1	200	200	20	191	34	27.2	295	206	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	3.2
371.746.00.1	250	250	20	238	39.5	32.7	350	256	23	10	1.6	0.4	12	3.2
372.746.00.1	300	315	20	298	44.5	37.7	400	315	23	11	2	0.4	12	3.2

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit HDPE loose flange



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

### Characteristics

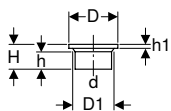
- Plastic coated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.745.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.745.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.745.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.745.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.745.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.745.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.745.00.1	150	160	28	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.745.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.745.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.745.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

## Geberit HDPE flange adapter



### Application purposes

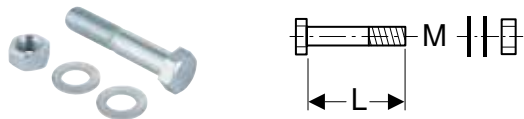
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE loose flanges

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
361.744.16.1	50	50	8	5.4	6	4.2	0.8
363.744.16.1	56	56	9	6.8	6	3.6	0.8
364.744.16.1	60	63	9	6.8	6	3.7	0.8
365.744.16.1	70	75	11	7.8	6.5	4	0.9
366.744.16.1	90	90	12.8	9.6	7	4.4	1.1
367.744.16.1	100	110	14.8	11.6	7.5	4.8	1.2
368.744.16.1	125	125	16	13.1	8	5	1.4
369.744.16.1	150	160	19.8	16.5	9	5.1	1.7
370.744.16.1	200	200	26	20.6	7.8	5.4	1.4
371.744.16.1	250	250	32.5	25.6	7.8	5.2	1.6
372.744.16.1	300	315	37	31.5	10	7	2

## Geberit HDPE bolt set



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

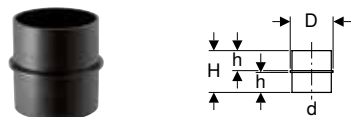
### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
361.743.26.1	galvanized	50-75	16	7
366.743.26.1	galvanized	90-125	16	8
369.743.26.1	galvanized	160-200	20	9
371.743.26.1	galvanized	250	20	10
372.743.26.1	galvanized	315	20	11

## Flange bushings

### Geberit HDPE flange bushing



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Characteristics

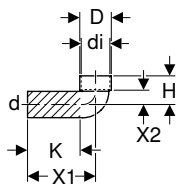
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.772.16.1	30	32	3.8	5.2	2.4
360.772.16.1	40	40	4.7	6.8	3.2
361.772.16.1	50	50	5.7	6.8	3.2
363.772.16.1	56	56	6.5	5.8	2.7
364.772.16.1	60	63	7	7.2	3.4
365.772.16.1	70	75	9	7.2	3.4
366.772.16.1	90	90	10.3	9.2	4.4
367.772.16.1	100	110	12	11.7	5.6

## Waste fittings

### Connection bends

#### Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° for floor-standing WC



##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

##### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

##### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

##### Scope of delivery

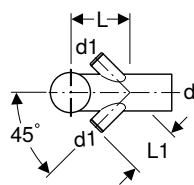
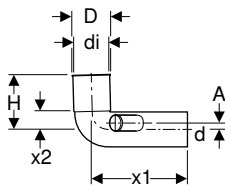
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K [cm]
367.880.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	12	30	6	22

##### To order additionally

- Sleeve

#### Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° with lateral supplementary connections for floor-standing WC



##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

##### Characteristics

- Lateral connections raised and closed
- UV-resistant

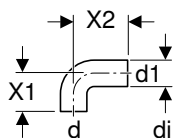
##### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	A [cm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
367.888.16.1	110	50	2	110	11.6	17.5	14	17	30	6



## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for sleeve



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
361.080.16.1	50	50	50	44	7.5	10
363.080.16.1	56	56	56	50	7.5	10
363.083.16.1	56	56	50	44	7.5	10
364.084.16.1	56	56	63	57	7.5	20

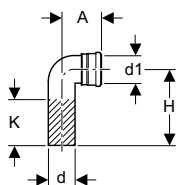
### To order additionally

- Sleeve

### Characteristics

- Long leg
- UV-resistant

## Geberit connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.061.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	22.5	13
367.070.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	12.1	22.5	13

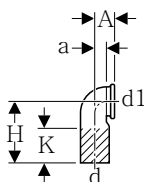
### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, with extension



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.925.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	7.8	4.5	22.5	13
367.792.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	7.5	4.5	22.5	13
367.925.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13

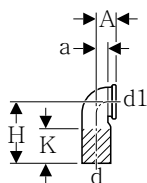
### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° with lip seal, extended, for wall-hung WC



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

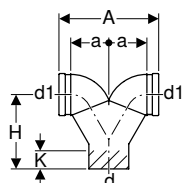
- Protective cap

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
241.899.00.1	90 / 90	90	90	6.5	3.3	41.3	32

## Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix, Geberit GIS and Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

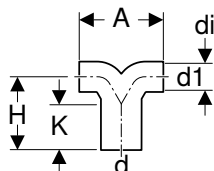
- 2 protective caps

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.903.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	28.5	11	20.5	5
367.923.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	27.5	10.5	32.5	19

## Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for sleeve



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

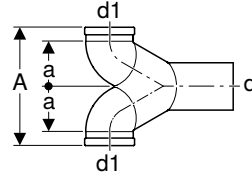
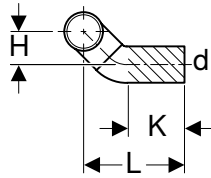
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	A [cm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.472.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	15.5	44	12	3
365.472.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	15.5	50	13.5	6

### To order additionally

- Sleeve

**Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90°, offset, for wall-hung WC**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Duofix, Geberit GIS and Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For building drainage

**Characteristics**

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

**Scope of delivery**

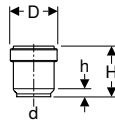
- 2 protective caps

**Technical data**

Material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]	
367.485.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	27.5	10.5	34	10	12	
367.904.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	28.5	11	34	10	12	

**Coupling sockets**

**Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal**



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances

**Characteristics**

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

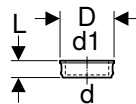
**Scope of delivery**

- Protective cap

**Technical data**

Material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
379.768.16.3	30	32	4.4	4.8	0.8	

**Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal for wall-hung WC**



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

**Characteristics**

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

**Scope of delivery**

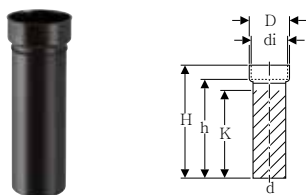
- Protective cap

**Technical data**

Material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	
366.941.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.1	4	
367.941.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.1	4	

## Straight connectors

### Geberit HDPE straight connector for floor-standing WC



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet
- For sleeves

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
367.885.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	38	33	26

#### To order additionally

- Sleeve

### Geberit HDPE straight connector with ring seal socket for wall-hung WC



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix, Geberit GIS and Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

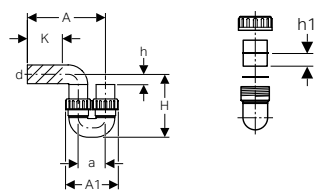
#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	K [cm]
366.887.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.2	31	27.5	24
367.887.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.2	34.5	31.5	28

## P-traps

### Geberit HDPE P-trap



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	≥ 70 mm
Material	PE-HD

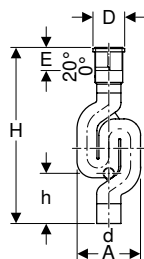
#### Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Inlet vertical
- Lengthways non-positive
- Union nut made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]								
				A [cm]	A1 [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]	
364.730.16.1	60	63	1.4	30.5	18.5	9.5	20.5	5	3.4	16	
365.730.16.1	70	75	2.4	34.5	25	13.5	29.5	7	3.4	14	
366.730.16.1	90	90	3.6	41	27	14	27	5	5.6	20	
367.730.16.1	100	110	5.9	46	31	16	31.5	6	5.6	22	

## Suction traps

### Geberit HDPE suction trap with service opening



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For use in frost-proof areas

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- With expansion socket
- With service opening 50 mm
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

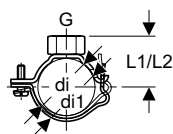
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]					
				A [cm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.813.16.1	70	75	3.8	19.8	9.8	8 - 10.5	66.7	16.6
367.813.16.1	100	110	9.6	28.8	13.6	8 - 10.5	80.8	21.7

## Accessories

### Pipe brackets

#### Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2", adjustable



##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastenings of pipes in combination with electro-fusion tapes

##### Characteristics

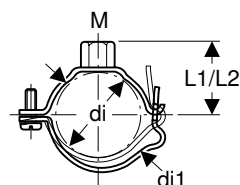
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

##### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
360.841.00.2	40	1/2	40	48	3.5	3.9
361.841.00.2	50	1/2	50	58	4	4.4
363.841.00.2	56	1/2	56	64	4.3	4.7
364.841.00.2	60	1/2	63	71	4.7	5.1
365.841.00.2	70	1/2	75	83	5.3	5.7
366.841.00.2	90	1/2	90	98	6	6.4
367.841.00.2	100	1/2	110	118	7	7.4
368.841.00.2	125	1/2	125	133	7.8	8.2
369.841.00.2	150	1/2	160	168	9.5	9.9

#### Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M10, adjustable



##### Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

##### Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

##### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

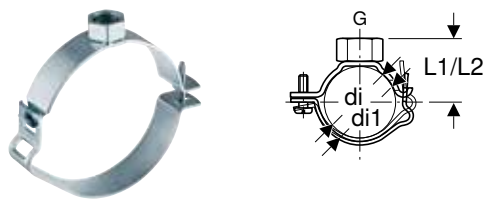
Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
360.843.00.2	40	10	40	48	3.5	3.9
361.843.00.2	50	10	50	58	4	4.4
363.843.00.2	56	10	56	64	4.3	4.7
364.843.00.2	60	10	63	71	4.7	5.1
365.843.00.2	70	10	75	83	5.3	5.7
366.843.00.2	90	10	90	98	6	6.4
367.843.00.2	100	10	110	118	7	7.4
368.843.00.2	125	10	125	133	7.8	8.2
369.843.00.2	150	10	160	168	9.5	9.9



- Not suitable for use as an anchor point

New

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 3/4", adjustable



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion tapes

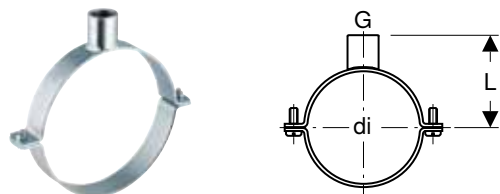
### Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
363.842.00.1	56	3/4	56	64	4.3	4.7
364.842.00.1	60	3/4	63	71	4.7	5.1
365.842.00.1	70	3/4	75	83	5.3	5.7
366.842.00.1	90	3/4	90	98	6	6.4
367.842.00.1	100	3/4	110	118	7	8.2
368.842.00.1	125	3/4	125	133	7.8	8.2
369.842.00.1	150	3/4	160	168	9.5	9.9

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"



### Application purposes

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

### Characteristics

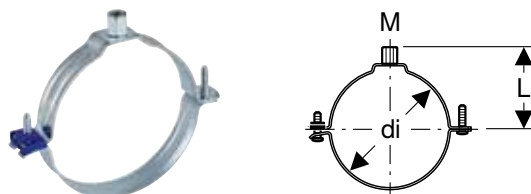
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
370.840.00.1	200	1	200	14.8
371.840.00.1	250	1	250	17.3
372.840.00.1	300	1	315	20.5

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M8 / M10



### Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Threaded fastening M8 or M10
- Female thread
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

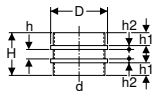
### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
360.832.00.2	8 / 10	40	4.3
361.832.00.2	8 / 10	50	4.8
363.832.00.2	8 / 10	56	5.1
364.832.00.2	8 / 10	63	5.5
365.832.00.2	8 / 10	75	6.1
366.832.00.2	8 / 10	90	6.8
367.832.00.2	8 / 10	110	7.8
368.832.00.2	8 / 10	125	8.6
369.832.00.2	8 / 10	160	10.3

## Fastenings for pipe brackets

### Geberit HDPE double-flange bushing



#### Application purposes

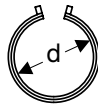
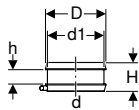
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
370.751.16.1	200	200	21.3	19.1	4.1	6	1.5
371.751.16.1	250	250	26.2	20.1	4.1	6	2
372.751.16.1	300	315	32.6	20.1	4.1	6	2

### Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

#### Characteristics

- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines

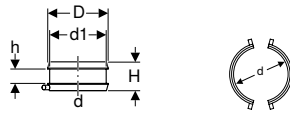
#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3



## Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines

### Scope of delivery

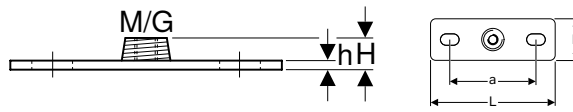
- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

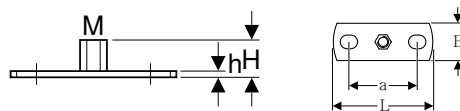
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G [\""]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

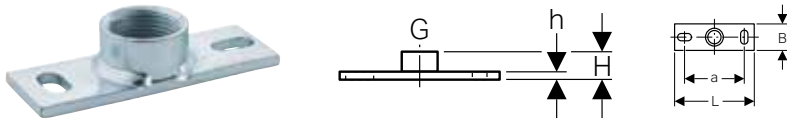
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

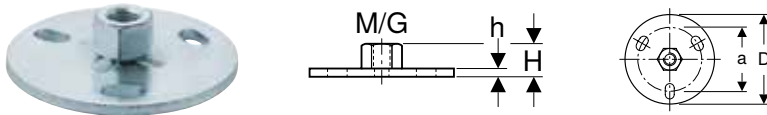
### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.826.26.1	1/2	9	12	4	2.1	0.6
362.827.26.1	3/4	9	12	4	2.3	0.6
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6

N: New, available as of March 2019

## Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket M10



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure

### Characteristics

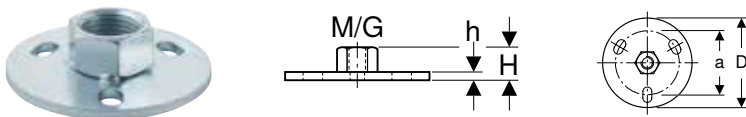
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.837.26.1	10	5	7	1.6	0.4

## Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.839.26.1	1/2	5	7	1.9	0.4

## Geberit threaded rod



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

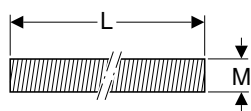
- Protective shell

### Technical data

Material	Steel	
Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

**New**

## Geberit threaded rod



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

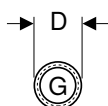
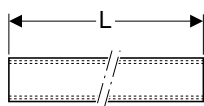
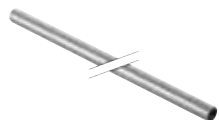
### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [m]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	2

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit threaded pipe



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

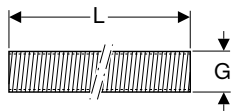
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel		
Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

**New**

## Geberit threaded pipe



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [m]
362.852.26.1	galvanized	1/2	2
362.853.26.1	galvanized	3/4	2
362.854.26.1	galvanized	1	2

Available as of April 2020

**New**

## Geberit connection coupling



### Application purposes

- For connecting threaded rods and threaded pipes

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.843.26.1	galvanized	-	10	3
362.844.26.1	galvanized	1/2	-	3.4

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit hanger bolt

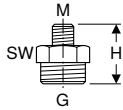


### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets with coupling M10 to wood constructions
- For building drainage

Art. no.	L [cm]
362.833.00.1	10

## Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

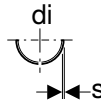
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material		Steel			
Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

## Support shells

### Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



### Application purposes

- For sanitary, heating and industrial installations
- For fastening pipes
- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

### Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material		Steel			
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
363.850.00.1	coated	56	56	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3
366.850.00.1	coated	90	90	0.75	3
367.850.00.1	coated	100	110	0.75	3
368.850.00.1	coated	125	125	0.75	3
369.850.00.1	coated	150	160	0.75	3
370.850.00.1	coated	200	200	0.75	3
371.850.00.1	coated	250	250	0.75	3
372.850.00.1	coated	300	315	0.75	3

## Sealings

### Geberit HDPE weld-on cap



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For butt welding

### Characteristics

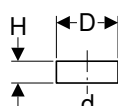
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
379.812.16.1	30	32
360.812.16.1	40	40
361.812.16.1	50	50
363.812.16.1	56	56
364.812.16.1	60	63
365.812.16.1	70	75
366.812.16.1	90	90
367.812.16.1	100	110
368.812.16.1	125	125
369.812.16.1	150	160
370.812.16.1	200	200

## Geberit HDPE protective cap for pipe end



### Application purposes

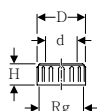
- For building drainage
- For protecting pipe ends

### Technical data

Material	PE-LD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
360.802.92.1	yellow	40	40	4.2	3.5
361.802.92.1	yellow	50	50	5.2	3.5
363.802.92.1	yellow	56	56	5.8	3.5
364.802.92.1	yellow	60	63	6.5	3.5
365.802.92.1	yellow	70	75	7.8	3.5
366.802.92.1	yellow	90	90	9.3	3.5
367.802.92.1	yellow	100	110	11.3	4
368.802.92.1	yellow	125	125	12.9	4
369.802.92.1	yellow	150	160	16.4	3

## Geberit HDPE screw cap



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

Material	PP
----------	----

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rg [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]
379.781.16.1	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	2.6
360.781.16.1	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	3.3
361.781.16.1	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	3.3
363.781.16.1	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	3.5
364.781.16.1	63	75 x 1/6	9	4.2
365.781.16.1	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	4.5
366.781.16.1	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	5
367.781.16.1	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	6.5

## Geberit repair patch



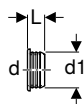
### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



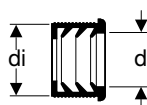
### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Material		EPDM		
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3	
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3	
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3	
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3	
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3	
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3	

### Geberit sleeve



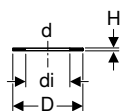
### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Material		EPDM		
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	
152.682.00.1	50	32	44	
152.689.00.1	56	32	50	
152.690.00.1	56	40	50	
152.691.00.1	60	32	57	
152.692.00.1	60	40	57	
152.693.00.1	60	50	57	

## Geberit HDPE flange gasket



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For creating flange connections

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

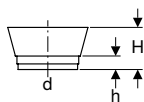
### Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.742.00.1	50	50	45	9.2	0.3
363.742.00.1	56-60	56-63	59	10.7	0.3
365.742.00.1	70	75	69	12.7	0.3
366.742.00.1	90	90	83	14.2	0.3
367.742.00.1	100	110	102	16.2	0.3
368.742.00.1	125	125	116	19.2	0.3
369.742.00.1	150	160	149	21.7	0.3
370.742.00.1	200	200	191	27.2	0.3
371.742.00.1	250	250	238	32.7	0.4
372.742.00.1	300	315	298	37.7	0.4

## Protection covers

### Geberit protective cap



### Application purposes

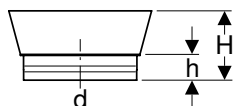
- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets

### Technical data

Material	PE-LD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
366.820.92.1	yellow	90	90	8.3	3.3

### Geberit protective cap



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs

### Technical data

Material	PE-LD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.819.92.1	yellow	100	110	7.5	2.5



## Consumables

### Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



#### Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.

953.761.00.1

### Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.

Colour / surface

690.102.00.1

yellow

#### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 50

### Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



#### Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

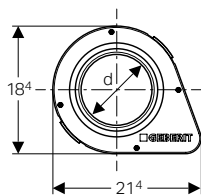
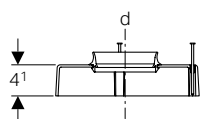
Art. no.

Colour / surface

690.103.00.1

yellow

## Geberit formwork guard



### Application purposes

- For feed-through of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes through the formwork when embedding in concrete floors

### Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound

### Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
307.915.00.1	70	75
308.915.00.1	90	90
310.915.00.1	100	110



**GEBERIT**  
**GFB 90**  
**BON-AIR**  
TYPE-A1-EN 12082

Bechtungsstelle  
Nur für offene Kanäle  
Nur für offene Kanäle  
Nur für offene Kanäle

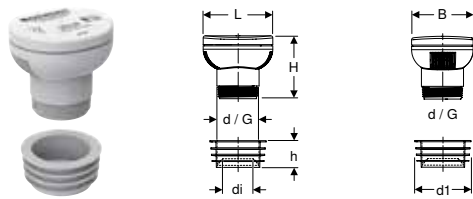
# Air Admittance Valves for Drainage



Air admittance valves ..... 54

## Air admittance valves

### Geberit air admittance valve GRB50, for drainage systems



#### Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions  $\varnothing$  32–63 mm
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems

#### Characteristics

- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

#### Scope of delivery

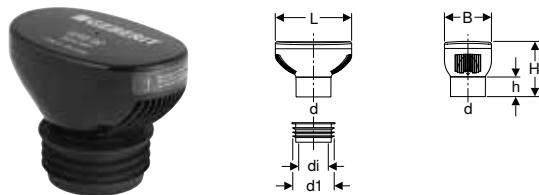
- Sleeve

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	7.2 l/s
Material	ABS

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.900.00.1	white	50	1 1/2	63	32 / 40	8.3	7.4	7.3	3.2

### Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit HDPE



#### Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions  $\varnothing$  75 mm,  $\varnothing$  90 mm and  $\varnothing$  110 mm

#### Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

#### Scope of delivery

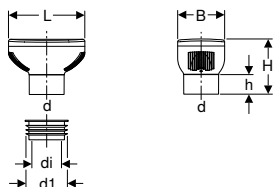
- Sleeve

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s
Material	ABS

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.006.00.1	black	90	103.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5

## Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit Silent-db20



### Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions  $\varnothing$  75 mm,  $\varnothing$  90 mm and  $\varnothing$  110 mm

### Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s
Material	ABS

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.007.00.1	black	90	99.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5



# Conventional Roof Drainage Systems

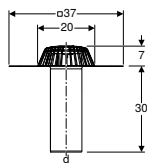


<b>Roof outlets .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Vapour barrier elements.....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>60</b>



## Roof outlets

### Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



#### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	5.5 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

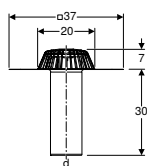
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.038.00.1	90	90

#### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 60

### Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	6 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

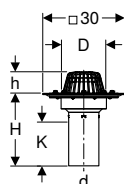
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.037.00.1	100	110

#### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 60

## Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	7 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

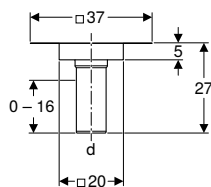
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating
- Base unit
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
359.013.00.1	100	110	16	26.5	8	14

## Vapour barrier elements

### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

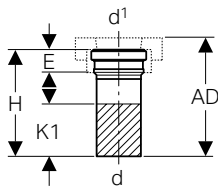
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 81

## Accessories

### Geberit roof connection set, vertical, with anticondensation insulation and conical inlet funnel



#### Application purposes

- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

#### Characteristics

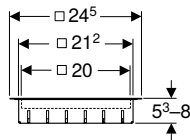
- Straight connector made of PE-S2, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Insert for water during construction
- Fastening material
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AD [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.969.00.1	90	90	28.5	3.8	26.5	11
310.969.00.1	110	110	28.5	5	26.5	11

### Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



#### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For Geberit roof outlets with bitumen sheeting
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs

#### Characteristics

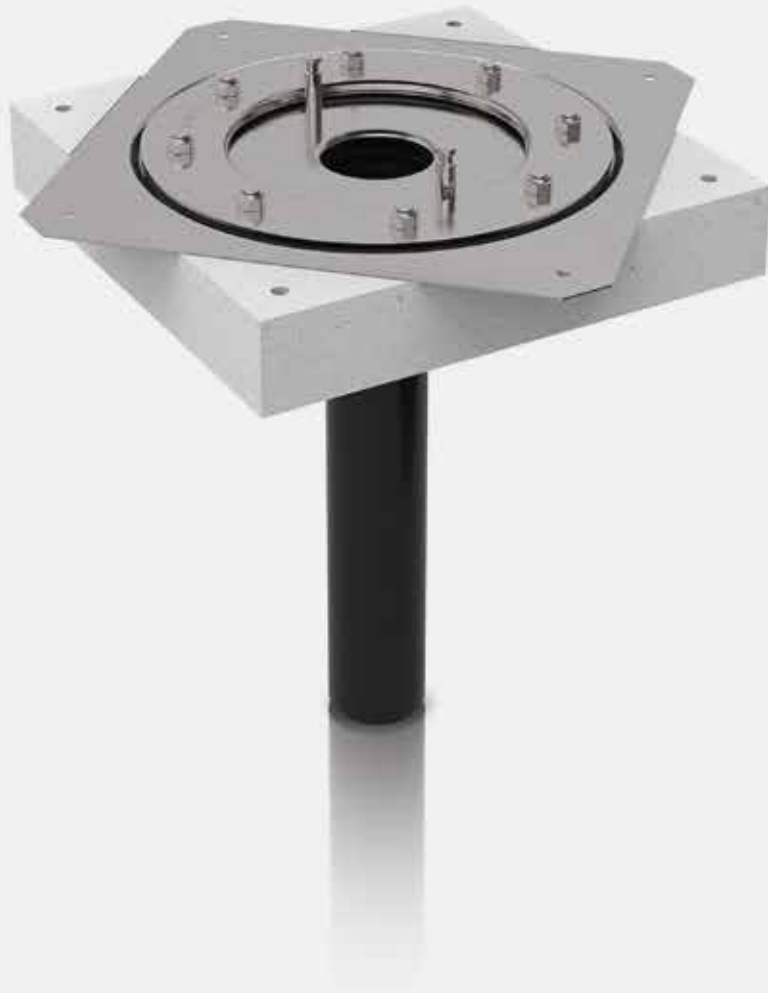
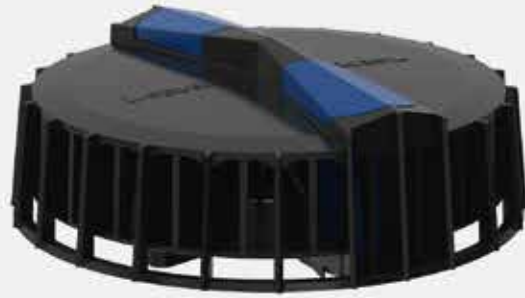
- Can bear loads of up to 150 kg

#### Scope of delivery

- Grating made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Grating frame made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.  
359.039.00.1





# Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems



Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage .....	64
<b>Roof outlets .....</b>	<b>65</b>
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	65
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	68
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s .....	69
<b>Roof outlets for gutters .....</b>	<b>70</b>
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	70
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	71
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s .....	73
<b>Vapour barrier elements.....</b>	<b>74</b>
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	74
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	75
<b>Emergency overflows.....</b>	<b>75</b>
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	75
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	76
<b>Fastenings.....</b>	<b>76</b>
Fastening system d40–200.....	76
Fastening system d250–315.....	79
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>81</b>
For roof outlets.....	81
For fastenings.....	84

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

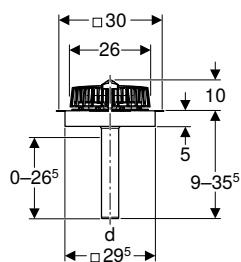
Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		Maximum discharge rate							
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s	
Flat roof	Bitumen	Contact sheet	359.108.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet		✓						
			359.099.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet				✓				
			359.345.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet					✓			
			359.346.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet						✓		
			359.347.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet								✓
	Roof foil	Flange	359.117.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils	✓							
			359.105.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils		✓						
			359.106.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast		✓						
			359.098.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils				✓				
Roof foil or bitumen	Contact foil	359.118.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet	✓								
Gutter	Contact sheet	359.111.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters		✓							
		359.100.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters				✓					
	Contact seam	359.034.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters			✓						
		359.342.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters					✓				
		359.343.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters						✓			
		359.344.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters							✓		
	Flange	359.112.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters		✓							
		359.007.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters				✓					

✓ Compatible

## Roof outlets

### Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.105.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

#### Accessories

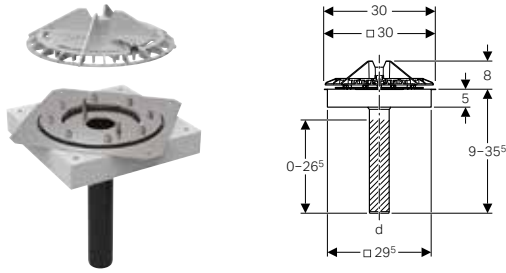
- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 81



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils



**Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast**



**Application purposes**

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

**Technical data**

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

**Characteristics**

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Outlet grating attached with ledger lock
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Not compatible with emergency overflow

**Scope of delivery**

- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc made of aluminium cast
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.106.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

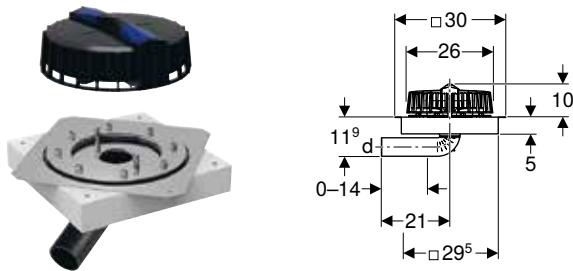
**Accessories**

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 81



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

**Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils**



**Application purposes**

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm
- For horizontal pipe connections

**Technical data**

Maximum discharge rate	9 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

**Characteristics**

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Low installation height

**Scope of delivery**

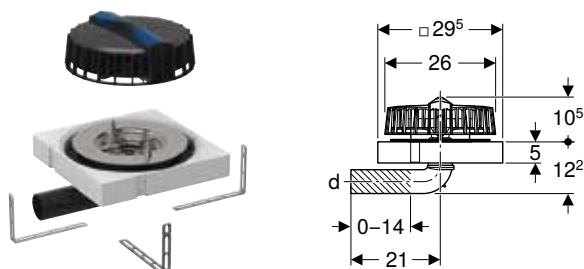
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.117.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For horizontal pipe connections

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	9 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

### Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Low installation height

### Scope of delivery

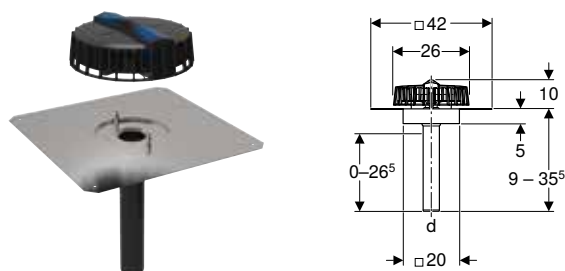
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]
359.118.00.1	56	56

### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 81

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

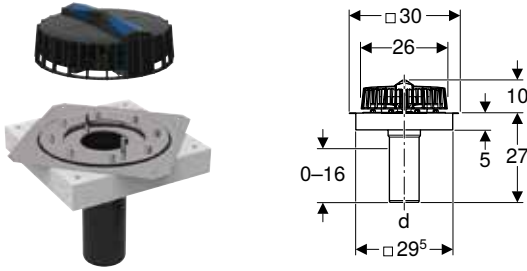
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.108.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

## Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.098.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

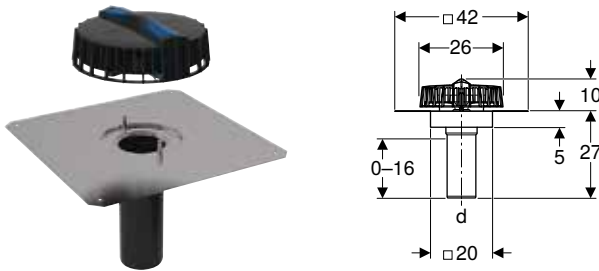
#### Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 81



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

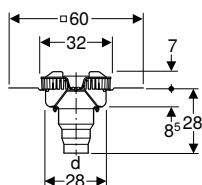
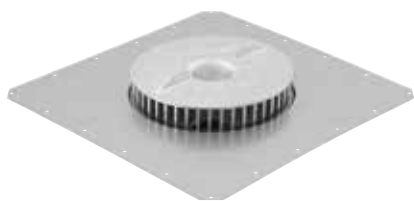
#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.099.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

## Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	45 l/s
Maximum head of water	80 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

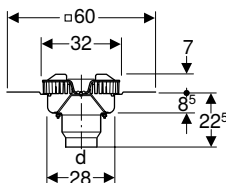
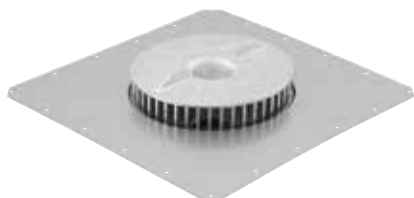
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.345.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110



- For emergency overflow only

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	60 l/s
Maximum head of water	85 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.346.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125

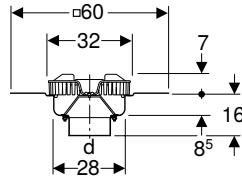
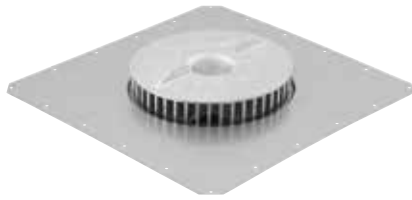


- For emergency overflow only

## Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Roof outlets for gutters  
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	100 l/s
Maximum head of water	105 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.347.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160

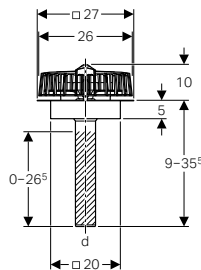


- For emergency overflow only

## Roof outlets for gutters

### Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

#### Characteristics

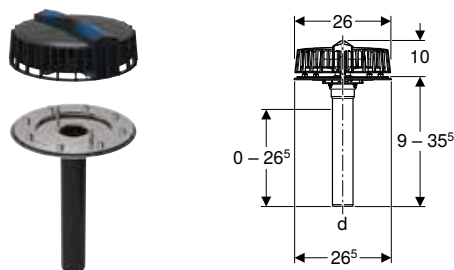
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.111.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

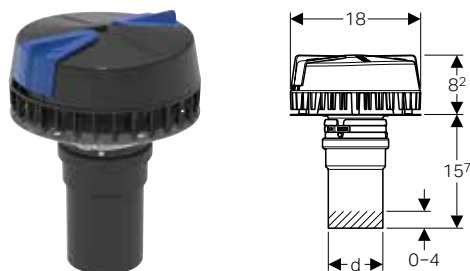
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.112.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

## Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



### Application purposes

- For installation in gutters with a minimum width of 21 cm
- For connection to concrete and stainless steel gutters
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	19 l/s
Maximum head of water	55 mm

### Characteristics

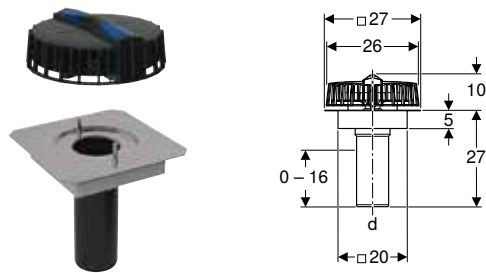
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended

### Scope of delivery

- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc and blue rotary latching slider
- 6 hammer fixings made of chrome nickel steel

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.034.00.1	75

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.100.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

### Characteristics

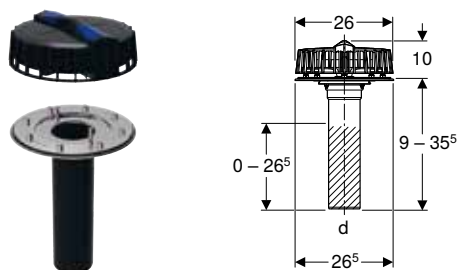
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

**New**

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.007.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Available as of August 2019

### Characteristics

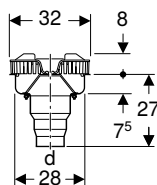
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

## Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	45 l/s
Maximum head of water	80 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

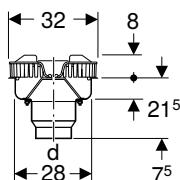
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.342.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110



- For emergency overflow only

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	60 l/s
Maximum head of water	85 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.343.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125



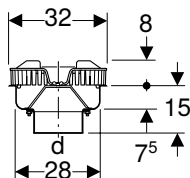
- For emergency overflow only



## Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Vapour barrier elements  
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	100 l/s
Maximum head of water	105 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.344.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160

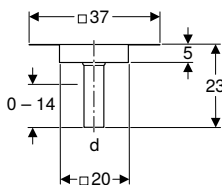


- For emergency overflow only

## Vapour barrier elements

### For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



#### Application purposes

- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

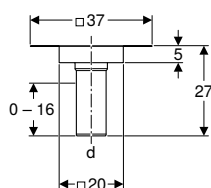
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.113.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

#### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 81

## For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

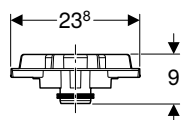
#### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 81

## Emergency overflows

### For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 9 l/s and 12 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

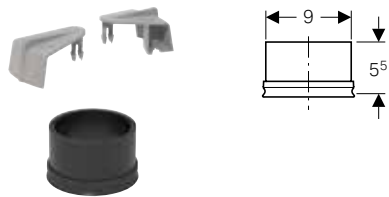
#### Technical data

Maximum head of water at 12 l/s	80 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Art. no.
359.114.00.1

## For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s

**Technical data**

Maximum head of water at 19 l/s	70 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

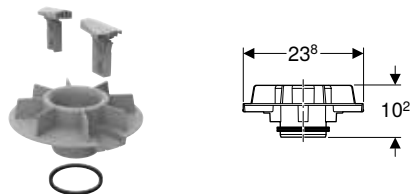
Art. no.

359.036.00.1

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 rotary latching sliders, grey
- Lip seal made of EPDM

### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s

**Technical data**

Maximum head of water at 25 l/s	95 mm
Overflow height	65 mm

Art. no.

359.101.00.1

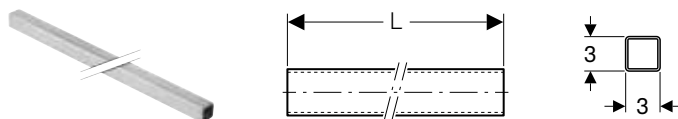
**Scope of delivery**

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

## Fastenings

### Fastening system d40–200

#### Geberit Pluvia support rail



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

**Technical data**

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

Colour / surface

362.863.26.1 galvanized

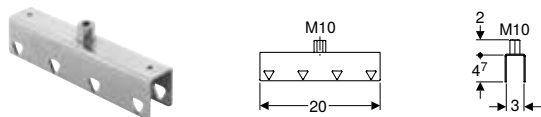
**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

L  
[m]

5

### Geberit Pluvia support rail connection element



**Application purposes**

- For connecting Geberit support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

**Characteristics**

- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

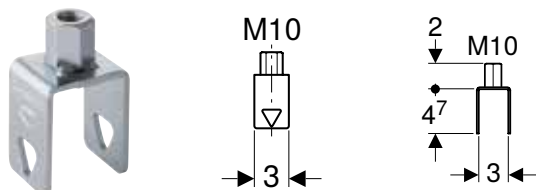
**Technical data**

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.            Colour / surface

362.864.26.1    galvanized

### Geberit Pluvia suspension element



**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

**Characteristics**

- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.            Colour / surface

362.862.26.1    galvanized

### Geberit Pluvia tension wedge



**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets, Pluvia support rail suspension elements and Pluvia connection elements to Pluvia support rails with square profile

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

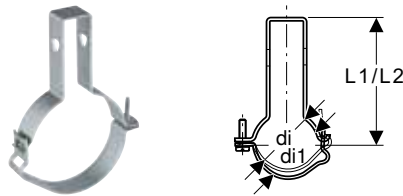
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.            Colour / surface

362.865.26.1    galvanized

L  
[cm]  
9

### Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable



#### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

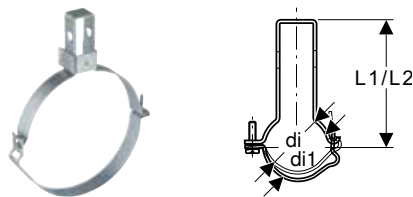
#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material		Steel				
Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	
361.861.00.1	50	50	58	10.9	11.3	
363.861.00.1	56	56	64	11.2	11.6	
364.861.00.1	60	63	71	11.8	12.2	
365.861.00.1	70	75	83	12.4	12.8	
366.861.00.1	90	90	98	13.3	13.7	
367.861.00.1	100	110	118	14.4	14.8	
368.861.00.1	125	125	133	15.1	15.5	
369.861.00.1	150	160	168	17	17.4	

### Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable, with securing clamp



#### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

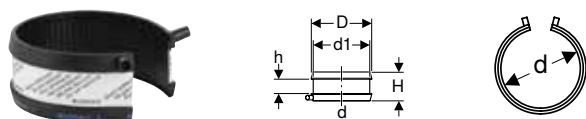
#### Scope of delivery

- Securing clamp

#### Technical data

Material		Steel				
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
370.861.26.1	galvanized	200	200	208	19	19.4

### Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines

#### Technical data

Material		PE-HD
----------	--	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3

## Fastening system d250–315

### Geberit Pluvia support rail



#### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets with threaded fastening
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

#### Characteristics

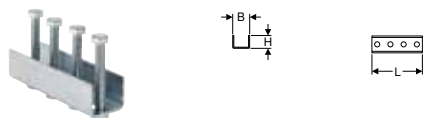
- C-profile
- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.863.00.1	5	4	6

### Geberit Pluvia connection element



#### Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with C-profile

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.864.00.1	16	4.5	4

### Geberit Pluvia suspension element



#### Application purposes

- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening Geberit support rails with C-profile and Geberit threaded rods M10

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Scope of delivery

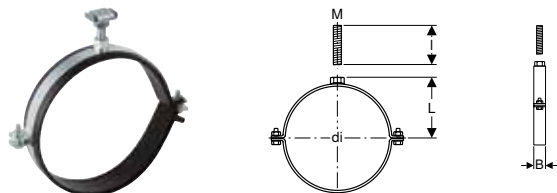
- 2 nuts M10
- Washer

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.
363.862.00.1

### Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point



**Application purposes**

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

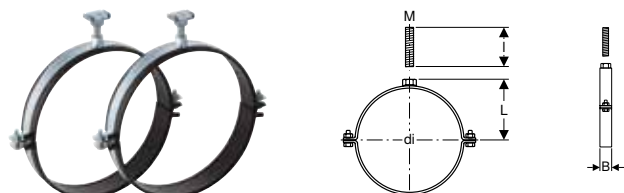
**Scope of delivery**

- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Material	Steel					
Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.861.00.1	250	16	250	14.8	6	3

### Geberit Pluvia set of pipe brackets with electrofusion tape for anchor point



**Application purposes**

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

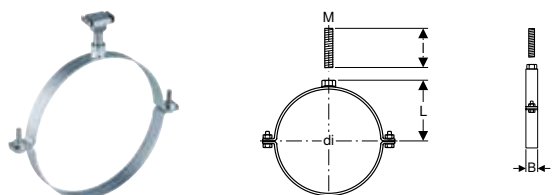
**Scope of delivery**

- Set of 2 pieces

**Technical data**

Material	Steel					
Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
372.861.00.1	300	16	315	18	6	3

### Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16



**Application purposes**

- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

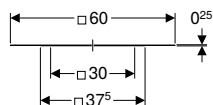
**Technical data**

Material	Steel					
Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.862.00.1	250	16	250	14.8	6	3
372.862.00.1	300	16	315	18	6	3

## Accessories

### For roof outlets

#### Geberit Pluvia installation sheet



##### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets made of plastic, with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia base units on lightweight roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 25 l/s

##### Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

##### Scope of delivery

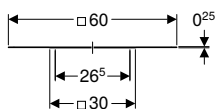
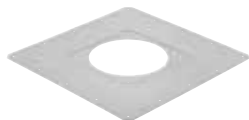
- 4 fastening screws

##### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	s
	[mm]
359.122.00.1	1.5

#### Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



##### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with fastening flange for roof foils with discharge rate of 12 l/s and 25 l/s
- For fastening on lightweight roofs

##### Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

##### Scope of delivery

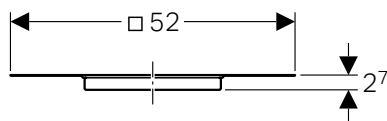
- 4 fastening screws

##### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	s
		[mm]
359.006.25.1	hot-dip galvanized	1.5

#### Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal



##### Application purposes

- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

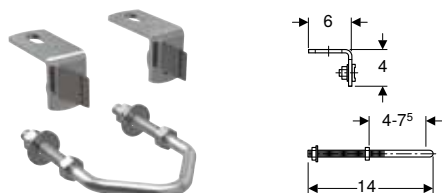
##### Scope of delivery

- Condensation insulation ring

Art. no.	Sealing of connection	s
		[mm]
359.119.00.1	CrNi steel 1.4404	1



## Geberit Pluvia outlet fastening



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

358.829.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia heater 230 V / 8 W



### Application purposes

- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses  $\geq 14$  cm
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with branch discharge pipes  $\varnothing 56$  mm

### Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Grommet

### Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	8 W

Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

D  
[cm]

H  
[cm]

359.971.00.1

56

9.7

6

## Geberit heating strip 230 V / 11.2 W



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

### Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Cable tie
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 1 m
- Grommet

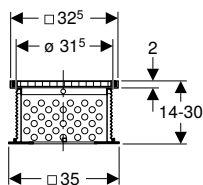
### Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	11.2 W

Art. no.

359.042.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for parking decks



### Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted roofs, weight-bearing or green roofs

### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 1500 kg

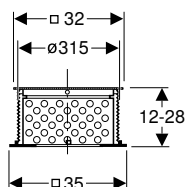
### Scope of delivery

- Grating
- Grating frame
- Force distribution plate
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Fastening material

Art. no.

359.635.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



### Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted roofs, weight-bearing or green roofs

### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 300 kg

### Scope of delivery

- Punched plate grating
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Force distribution plate
- Fastening material

Art. no.

359.504.00.1

**New**

## Geberit Pluvia set of mounting clips for function disc



### Application purposes

- For fixing of the Geberit Pluvia function disc without outlet grating
- Exclusively suitable for use with Geberit Pluvia supplementary sets, suitable for parking decks or promenade decks

### Scope of delivery

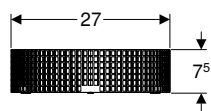
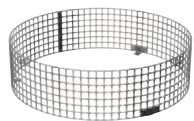
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.

358.060.00.1

Available as of April 2019

## Geberit Pluvia gravel ring



### Application purposes

- For holding back roof gravel with a grain size of 8–16 mm
- For combining with Geberit Pluvia outlet gratings 12 and 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

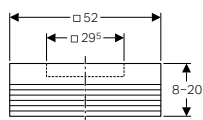
### Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

Art. no.

359.124.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia thermal insulation



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For inverted roofs for thermal insulation

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable in steps of 2 cm

### Technical data

Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.032 W/(m·K)
----------------------------------	---------------

Art. no.

d, Ø  
[mm]

359.123.00.1

56

## For fastenings

**New**

## Geberit Pluvia support set



### Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes Ø 90–125 mm suspended more than 60 cm
- For pipes Ø 160–200 mm suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

### Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element with long thread coupling M10
- Tension wedge
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Art. no.

358.061.00.1

Available as of April 2020

### To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2"



- Replacement for art. no. 365.710.00.1, , 366.710.00.1, , 367.710.00.1, , 368.710.00.1, , 369.710.00.1, , 370.710.00.1

New

## Geberit Pluvia support set



### Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes  $\varnothing$  250–315 mm suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

### Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element for C-profile with fastening material
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Art. no.

358.062.00.1

Available as of April 2020

### To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2"



- Replacement for art. no. 371.710.00.1, , 372.710.00.1



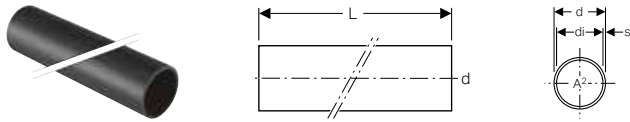
# Geberit Silent-db20



<b>Pipes</b> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Fittings</b> .....	<b>88</b>
Bends .....	88
Branch fittings .....	91
Reducers .....	96
Access pipes .....	98
<b>Connections</b> .....	<b>99</b>
Welding joints .....	99
Push-in connections .....	99
Clamping connectors .....	100
Adapters to other product materials .....	100
<b>Waste fittings</b> .....	<b>101</b>
Connection bends .....	101
Straight connectors .....	102
<b>Accessories</b> .....	<b>103</b>
Pipe brackets .....	103
Fastenings for pipe brackets .....	104
Sealings .....	105
Seals .....	106
Consumables .....	106

# Pipes

## Geberit Silent-db20 pipe



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

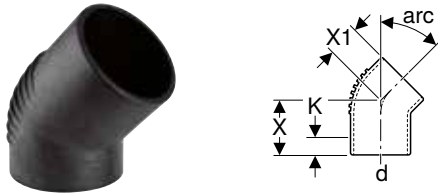
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]
305.000.14.1	56	56	49.6	3.2	3	19.3
306.000.14.1	60	63	56.6	3.2	3	25.1
307.000.14.1	70	75	67.8	3.6	3	36.1
308.000.14.1	90	90	79	5.5	3	49
310.000.14.1	100	110	98	6	3	75.4
312.000.14.1	125	135	123	6	3	118.7
315.001.14.1	150	160	146	7	3	167.4

# Fittings

## Bends

### Geberit Silent-db20 bend



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

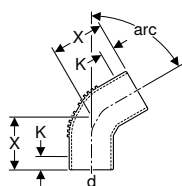
### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
305.150.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.150.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3.5
307.150.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.150.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	5.5
310.150.14.1	100	110	10	6	5.5
312.150.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6.5
315.150.14.1	150	160	13	7.5	8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
305.300.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.300.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3
307.300.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.300.14.1	90	90	10	6.5	4.5
310.300.14.1	100	110	10	6	4.5
312.300.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6
315.300.14.1	150	160	15.7	15.7	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
305.450.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3
306.450.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	2.5
307.450.14.1	70	75	8	5	2.5
308.450.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	4
310.450.14.1	100	110	10	6	4
312.450.14.1	125	135	11.5	7.7	5
315.450.14.1	150	160	15.5	9.5	8
<b>arc / angle: 67°</b>					
305.670.14.1	56	56	7.5	5.5	2
307.670.14.1	70	75	8	6	2
308.670.14.1	90	90	10	7	3
310.670.14.1	100	110	10	8	2.5

## Geberit Silent-db20 bend with large leg



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

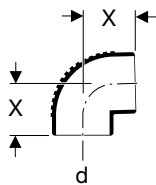
### Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
305.600.14.1	56	56	9.1	3.5
306.600.14.1	60	63	9.7	3
307.600.14.1	70	75	11.3	3.5
308.600.14.1	90	90	13.8	4.5
310.600.14.1	100	110	14.6	4.5
312.600.14.1	125	135	16.9	6
<b>arc / angle: 88.5°</b>				
305.885.14.1	56	56	11	3
306.885.14.1	60	63	11.5	2.5
307.885.14.1	70	75	12.8	2.5
308.885.14.1	90	90	15.6	4
310.885.14.1	100	110	16.9	4
312.885.14.1	125	135	18.6	5
315.885.14.1	150	160	22.5	8



## Geberit Silent-db20 bend 88.5°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

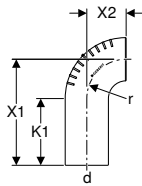
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	X [cm]
305.880.14.1	56	56	6.5
306.880.14.1	60	63	7
307.880.14.1	70	75	7.5
308.880.14.1	90	90	8
310.880.14.1	100	110	9.5
312.880.14.1	125	135	11.5

## Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90° with large leg



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

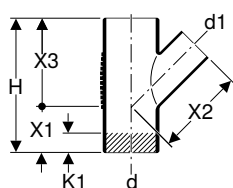
### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	r [cm]
306.008.14.1	60	63	21	5	12.6	5
310.008.14.1	100	110	27	10	13.6	10

## Branch fittings

### Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

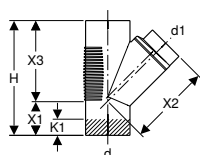
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
305.054.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	18	6	12	12	1.5
306.054.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
306.064.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
307.054.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	21	7	14	14	3.5
307.064.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	21	7	14	14	3
307.074.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	21	7	14	14	2
308.054.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	24	8	16	16	5
308.064.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	24	8	16	16	5
308.074.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	24	8	16	16	4
308.084.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.054.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	27	9	18	18	7
310.064.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	27	9	18	18	6.5
310.074.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	27	9	18	18	5.5
310.084.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.104.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	3
312.104.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	34.5	11.5	23	23	6.5
312.124.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	34.5	11.5	23	23	5
315.144.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	41.5	14	27.5	27.5	7

### Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

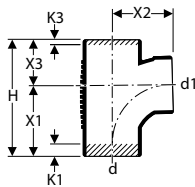
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
315.104.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	41.5	10.6	30	30.9	7
315.124.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	41.5	12.4	29.7	29.1	7

## Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Technical data

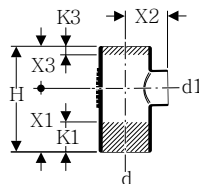
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.089.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.4	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.088.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	4	1
310.108.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0
312.109.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	22.6	13.5	11.5	9.1	2.5	0

## Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Technical data

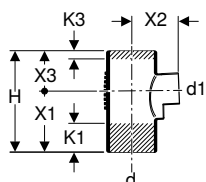
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
305.058.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.058.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.068.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	4	0
307.058.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	18	10.5	7	7.5	4.5	0.5
307.068.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	4	0
307.078.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	3.5	0
308.058.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	20.3	12	8	8.3	6	2
308.068.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	20.3	12	8	8.3	5.5	1.5
308.078.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	20.3	12	8	8.3	5	1
308.088.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.3	12	8.3	8.3	4.5	0.5
310.058.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3
310.068.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	22.5	13.5	9	9	7	2.5
310.078.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2
312.108.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	8.5	2.5
312.128.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	7.5	1.5
315.148.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	33.5	18.5	15	15	7	3

## Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

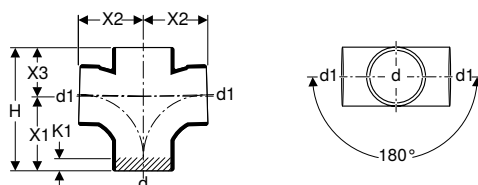
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
315.108.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	33.5	21	15	12.5	7	1.5
315.128.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	33.5	19.5	16	14	7	1.5

## Geberit Silent-db20 double branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

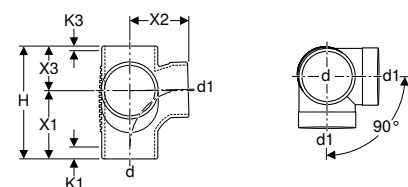
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.082.14.1	90	90	90	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5
310.102.14.1	100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5

## Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

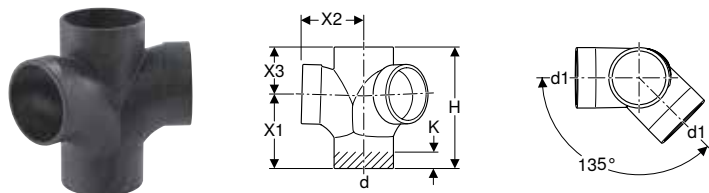
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.083.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.083.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.6	13.6	11.5	9	2.5	0

### Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 135°, swept-entry



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

**Characteristics**

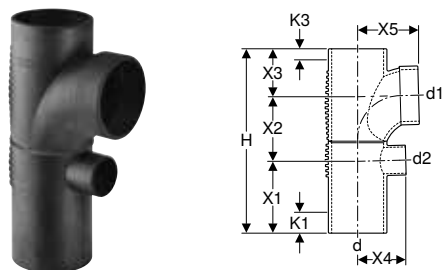
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K [cm]
310.105.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2

### Geberit Silent-db20 combined branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting low-lying drains on shower elements

**Characteristics**

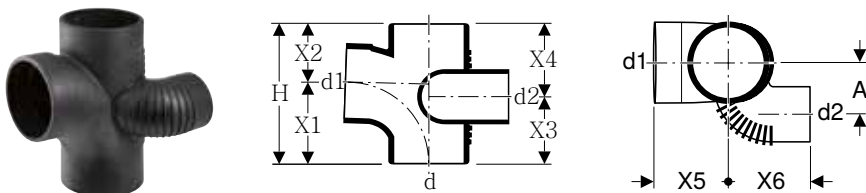
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.811.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	31.6	12	11.3	8.3	8	10.5	6	0.5
310.811.14.1	100 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	33.8	13.5	11.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	1
310.813.14.1	100 / 100 / 56	110	110	56	34.8	13.5	12.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	0

### Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, left



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

**Characteristics**

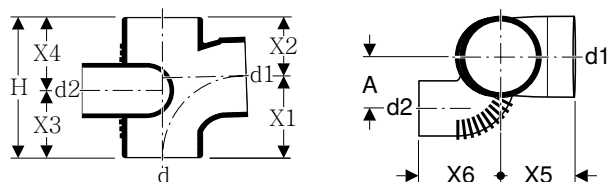
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.872.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.872.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.172.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

### Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, right



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

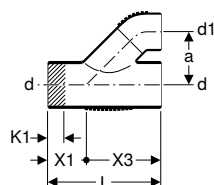
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.871.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.871.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.171.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

### Geberit Silent-db20 parallel branch fitting 45°



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

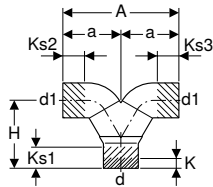
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.081.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	24	8	16	2.5
310.081.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	12.5	27	9	18	4.5
310.101.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	12.5	27	9	18	3

## Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

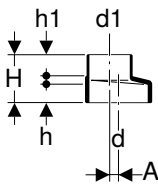
### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	30	15	17.5	1.5

## Reducers

### Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric, short



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For reducing the diameter of pipes and fittings outside the expansion range of couplings

### Characteristics

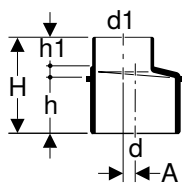
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
306.050.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.4	3.7
307.050.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	0.9	8	3.3	3.7
307.060.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.3	3.7
308.050.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.5	8	3.1	3.7
308.060.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.1	8	3.1	3.7
308.070.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.6	8	3.3	3.7

### Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

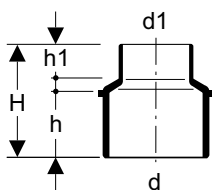
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.050.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.4	11	6	3.7
310.060.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.1	11	6.1	3.7
310.070.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.5	11	6	3.7
310.080.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	1	11	6.1	3.7
312.100.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	1.3	11	6.1	3.7
312.125.14.1	125 / 125	135	125	0.4	11	6	3.7
315.100.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.4	12.6	8	3.8
315.126.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	1.1	13.5	8	4.7

**Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric**



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

**Technical data**

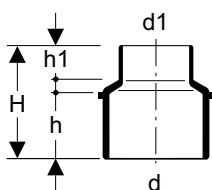
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.052.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	11	6.1	3.7
310.062.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	11	6.1	3.7
310.072.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	11	6.1	3.7
310.082.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	11	6.1	3.7

**Characteristics**

- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric, long**



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting to underground pipes

**Technical data**

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.106.14.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	8.5	3.7

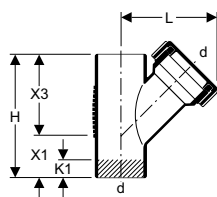
**Characteristics**

- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant



## Access pipes

### Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 45° with round service opening



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

**Technical data**

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

**Characteristics**

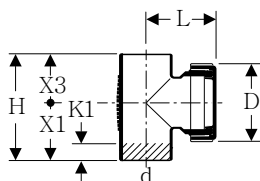
- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Scope of delivery**

- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
307.345.14.1	70	75	15.5	21	7	14	2
310.345.14.1	100	110	19	27	9	18	3

### Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 90° with round service opening



**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

**Technical data**

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

**Characteristics**

- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Scope of delivery**

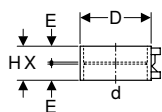
- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
307.333.14.1	70	75	11.5	10	17.5	10.5	7	3.5
308.333.14.1	90	90	12.9	11.5	20.3	12	8.3	1.5
310.334.14.1	100	110	14.5	9	24	13.5	10.5	2.5
312.333.14.1	125	135	14.5	13	28.8	17.3	11.5	8.5
315.333.14.1	150	160	14.4	13.9	33.5	18.5	15	7

# Connections

## Welding joints

### Geberit electrofusion coupling



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines
- UV-resistant

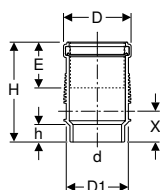
#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
312.771.16.1	125	135	15	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

## Push-in connections

### Geberit Silent-db20 expansion socket with double flange



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For horizontal and vertical installation
- For combining with high-tensile pipe joints
- For compensating for material expansion in fittings and pipes up to max. 6 m in length
- For use with temperature differentials of between -10 and +60 °C
- For use with Geberit pipe bracket one DN larger

#### Characteristics

- With expansion compensation
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

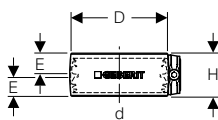
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]
307.012.14.1	70	75	9.8	9	8.8	20	3.7	6.2
308.012.14.1	90	90	11.4	11	8.8	20	3.4	6.2
310.012.14.1	100	110	13.5	12.5	9	20	3.3	6.2
312.012.14.1	125	135	16.8	16	9.5	20.8	3.3	6.2
315.012.14.1	150	160	19.5	17.8	9.9	21.5	3.5	7.1



- The insertion depth dimensions (E) refer to an installation temperature of 20 °C

## Clamping connectors

### Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For combining with Geberit Silent-db20 double sleeve couplings
- For connecting pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

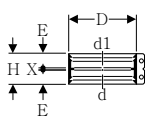
#### Technical data

Material	CrTi steel 1.451 (EN 10088)
----------	-----------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
305.003.14.3	56	56	6.7	2.4	5.2
307.003.14.3	70	75	8.6	2.4	5.2
308.003.14.3	90	90	10.1	2.4	5.2
310.003.14.3	100	110	12	2.4	5.2
312.003.14.3	125	135	14.8	3.2	6.7
315.003.14.3	150	160	17.2	3.2	6.7

## Adapters to other product materials

### Geberit adapter clamping connector



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

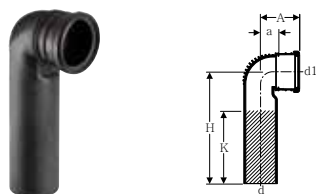
Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.446.00.2	125	135	135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
312.140.00.2	125	135	140	15.5	3.1	6.9	0.7
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3

## Waste fittings

### Connection bends

#### Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90°, extended, with small radius



##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

##### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.883.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	4.9	30	19
310.883.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	10	4.3	30	17

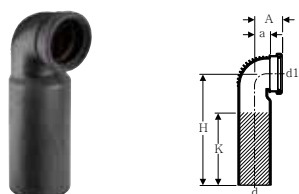
##### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

##### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

#### Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, shortened, with small radius



##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

##### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.881.14.1	90	90	7.5	3.9	30	19
310.881.14.1	110	90	7.5	4.2	30	18

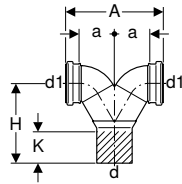
##### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

##### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

## Geberit Silent-db20 double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC, with concealed cistern 8 cm and 10 cm
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet

### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

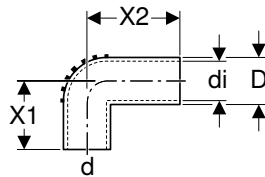
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.923.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	25	9	20.3	6
310.923.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	25	9	20.3	6

## Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, extended



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For sleeves

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

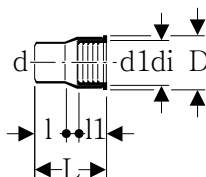
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
305.905.14.1	56	56	50	5.6	7.5	10

### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 48
- Geberit sleeve → p. 48

## Straight connectors

### Geberit Silent-db20 straight connector, reduced



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 56 mm

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

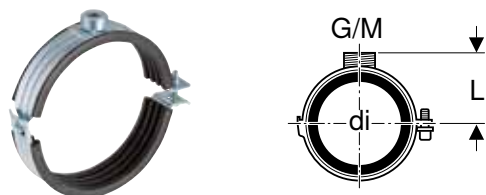
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
306.006.14.1	63	56	63	6.8	7.5	3.5	3.7

## Accessories

### Pipe brackets

#### Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



#### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

#### Characteristics

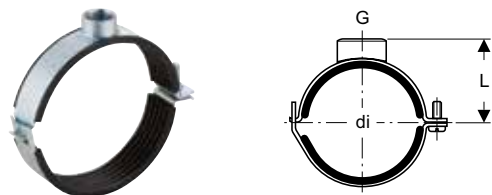
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
305.812.26.1	56	1/2	10	56	4.7
306.812.26.1	60	1/2	10	63	5
307.812.26.1	70	1/2	10	75	5.7
308.812.26.1	90	1/2	10	90	6.4
310.812.26.1	100	1/2	10	110	7.4
312.812.26.1	125	1/2	10	125	8.1
312.813.26.1	125	1/2	10	135	8.7
315.812.26.1	150	1/2	10	160	9.9

#### Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket G 1"



#### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket

#### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

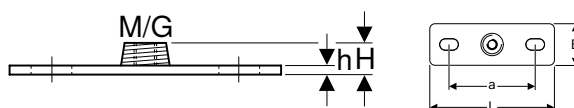
#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
315.813.26.1	150	1	178	12

## Fastenings for pipe brackets

### Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



#### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

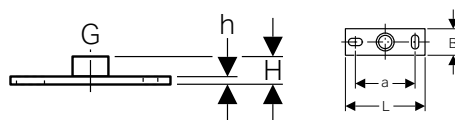
#### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

#### Technical data

Material		Steel						
Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5	

### Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

#### Technical data

Material		Steel					
Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6	

### Geberit threaded rod



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

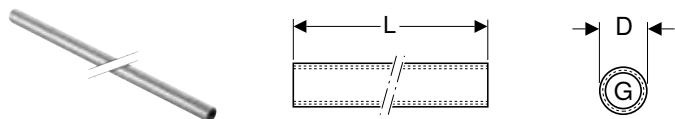
#### Scope of delivery

- Protective shell

#### Technical data

Material		Steel	
Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]	
362.836.00.1	10	50	

## Geberit threaded pipe



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

## Sealings

### Geberit Silent-db20 end cap



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For welding and tensioning

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.005.14.1	56	56	3
307.005.14.1	70	75	3
308.005.14.1	90	90	3
310.005.14.1	100	110	3
312.005.14.1	125	135	3

### Geberit Silent-db20 end cap, screwable



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For creating service openings
- For welding and tensioning

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

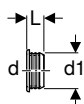
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
315.005.14.1	150	160	14.4	7.2	3.3



## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



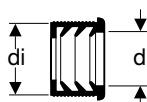
#### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

#### Technical data

Material	EPDM		
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

### Geberit sleeve



#### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

#### Technical data

Material	EPDM		
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

## Consumables

### Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



#### Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

#### Art. no.

953.761.00.1

## Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 50

## Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



### Characteristics

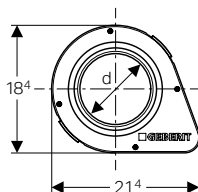
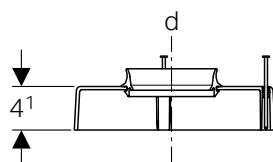
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

## Geberit formwork guard



### Application purposes

- For feed-through of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes through the formwork when embedding in concrete floors

### Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound


### Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
307.915.00.1	70	75
308.915.00.1	90	90
310.915.00.1	100	110



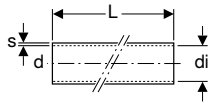
# Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection

<b>Sound insulation.....</b>	<b>110</b>	
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling .....	110	
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation .	110	
<b>Moisture protection .....</b>	<b>111</b>	
Caulks .....	111	
Puddle flanges .....	112	

## Sound insulation

### Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling

#### Geberit insulation hose made of PE



##### Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

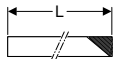
##### Characteristics

- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

##### Technical data

Material		PE-E				
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	
305.921.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	74	4	15	
306.921.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	4	15	
307.921.00.1	70 / 90	75 / 90	97	4	15	
308.921.00.1	90 / 100	90 / 110	121	4	15	
310.921.00.1	100 / 125	110 / 135	145	4	15	
312.921.00.1	125	135	155	4	15	

#### Geberit insulation tape made of PE



##### Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of fittings
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

##### Characteristics

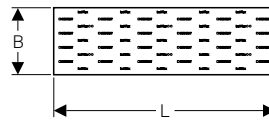
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1
- Sound-insulating
- Self-adhesive

##### Technical data

Material		PE-E		
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]	
300.007.00.2	3	3.6	7	

## Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation

#### Geberit sound insulation mat Isol Flex, precut for pipe



##### Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

##### Characteristics

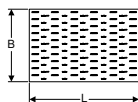
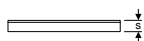
- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Precut to fit pipe diameter
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

##### Technical data

Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
356.010.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	17	118	32
356.011.00.1	70	75	17	118	36
356.012.00.1	90	90	17	118	41
356.013.00.1	100	110	17	118	48
356.014.00.1	125	125 / 135	17	118	57

## Geberit sound insulation mat Isol Flex



### Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

### Characteristics

- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

### Technical data

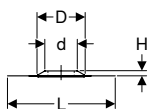
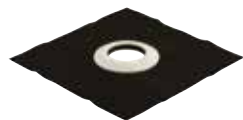
Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
356.015.00.1	17	118	78

## Moisture protection

### Caulks

## Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Resistit®



### Application purposes

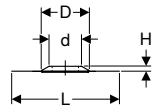
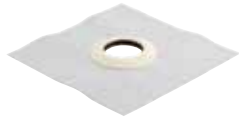
- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For bonded connections
- For hot bitumen and sealing paint
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture
- For connecting elastic bituminous seals (e.g. SBS bitumen)
- Not suitable for connection of plastic caulk on bitumen base (e.g. APP sheets)
- Not suitable for processing with an open flame

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Can be thermally processed with hot air

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
361.673.00.1	50	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	50	13.5	50	2.5
363.673.00.1	56	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	56	13.5	50	2.5
365.673.00.1	70	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	75	19.5	50	2.5
366.673.00.1	90	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	90	19.5	50	2.5
367.673.00.1	100	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	110	19.5	50	2.5
368.673.00.1	125	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	125	21	50	2.5

## Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC



### Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For welding with PVC foil
- For adhesive and welded connections
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture

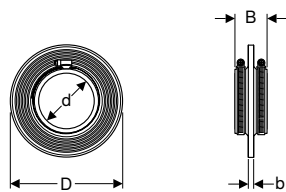
### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
361.674.00.1	50	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	50	13.5	48	2.5
363.674.00.1	56	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	56	13.5	48	2.5
365.674.00.1	70	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	75	19.5	48	2.5
366.674.00.1	90	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	90	19.5	48	2.5
367.674.00.1	100	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	110	19.5	48	2.5
368.674.00.1	125	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	125	21	48	2.5

## Puddle flanges

### Geberit puddle flange



### Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For protecting against moisture and pressurised water up to 8 bar / 800 kPa
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP

### Scope of delivery

- 2 clamping bands made of stainless steel
- Lubricant for rubber washers

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	B [cm]	b [cm]
348.227.00.1	100	110	21	6	1
348.228.00.1	125	125	22.5	6	1
348.229.00.1	150	160	26	6	1







# Floor Drainage Systems

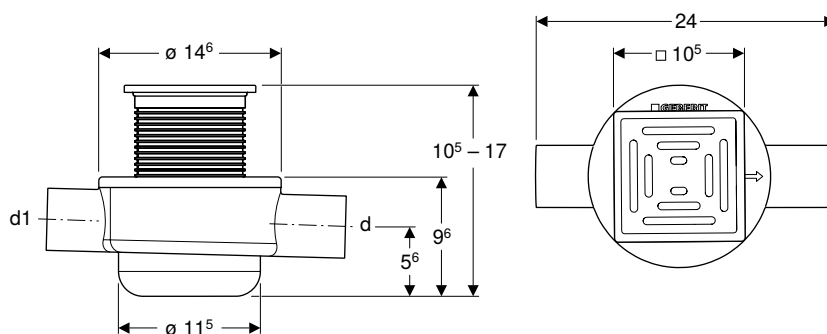
<b>Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor .....</b>	<b>116</b>
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm .....	116
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm .....	117
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm .....	118
Floor drains 13 x 13 cm .....	120
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm .....	122
Accessories .....	123



## Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor

### Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

#### Geberit floor drain Aquorea, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



##### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

##### Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
Material	PE-HD

##### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm, closed
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation

##### Scope of delivery

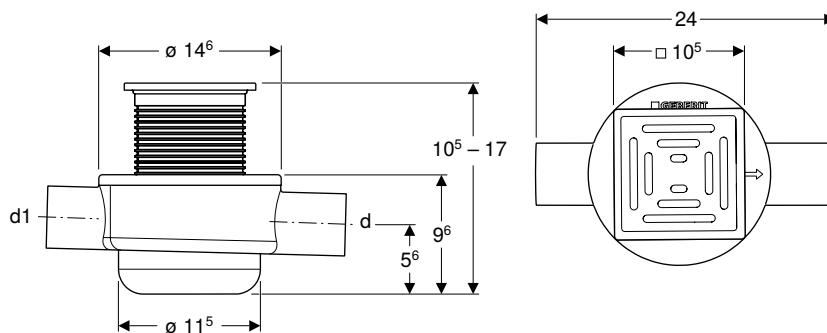
- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.012.00.1	50	50



- Geberit floor drain Aquorea 388.012.00.1 is without a rear inlet. No sanitary appliance can be connected.

#### Geberit floor drain Aquorea, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



##### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

##### Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
----------------	---------

##### Characteristics

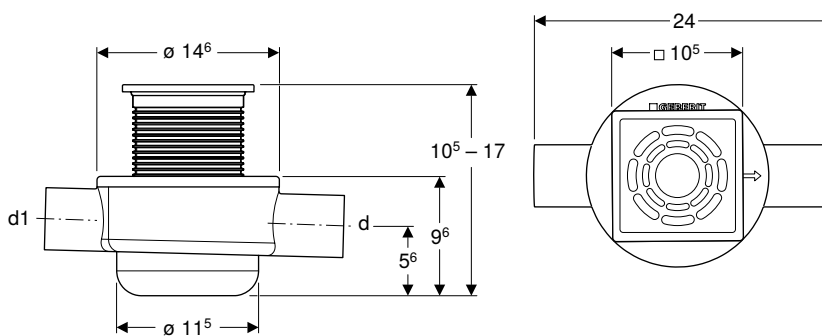
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation

##### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.011.00.1	50	50

## Geberit floor drain Aquorea, hole grating 10 x 10 cm



### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

### Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
----------------	---------

### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation

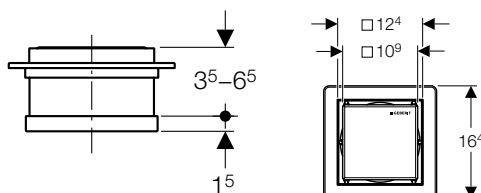
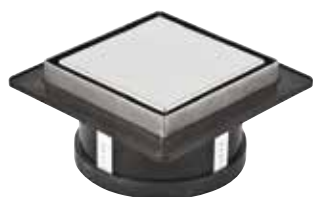
### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.013.00.1	50	50

## Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm

### Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain



### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Frame and design cover made of stainless steel
- Design cover can be tiled on the back side
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

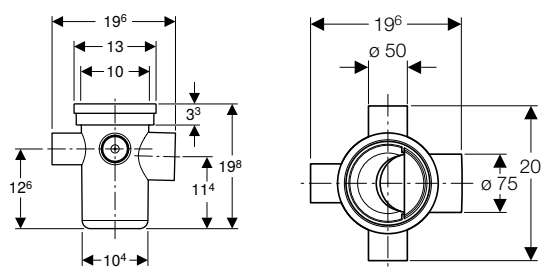
### Scope of delivery

- Design cover
- Grating frame
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Hair trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	Colour / surface
388.005.00.1	stainless steel

## Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

### Geberit collector drain



**Application purposes**

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

**Technical data**

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.15 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm

**Characteristics**

- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

**Scope of delivery**

- Trap

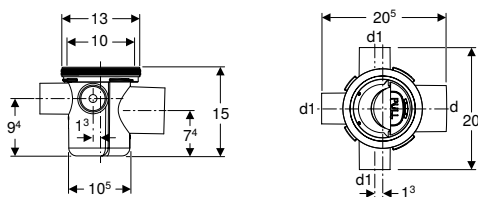
Art. no.

388.001.00.1

**Accessories**

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 117

### Geberit collector drain



**Application purposes**

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

**Technical data**

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Discharge rate	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

**Scope of delivery**

- Trap
- Protection box

Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

d1,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

388.007.00.1

75

50

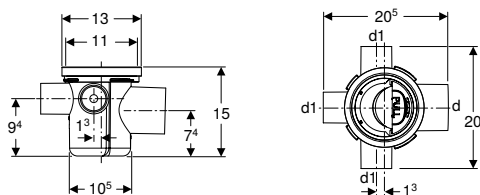
**Accessories**

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 119



- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.007.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.009.00.1

## Geberit collector drain



### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

### Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Discharge rate	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Trap

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.008.00.1	75	50

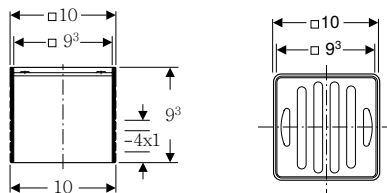
### Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 117



- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.008.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.005.00.1

## Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

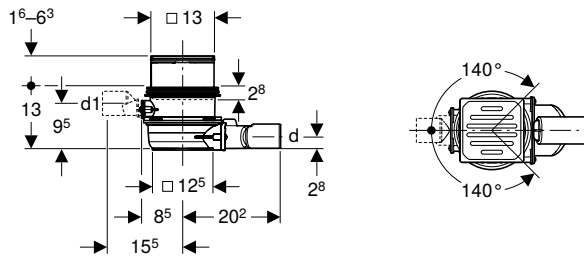
### Scope of delivery

- Slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

Art. no.
388.009.00.1

## Floor drains 13 x 13 cm

### Geberit floor drain Varino, horizontal, d50



#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.6 l/s
Discharge rate	1 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

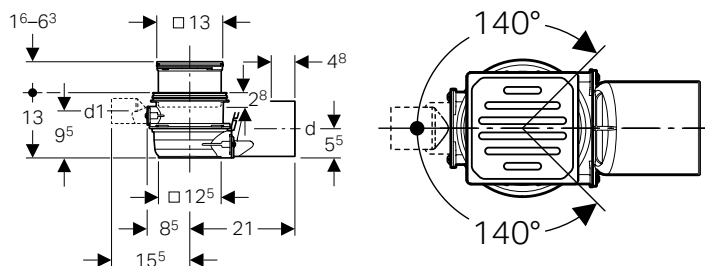
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.023.00.1	50	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 123

### Geberit floor drain Varino, horizontal, d110



#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.4 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

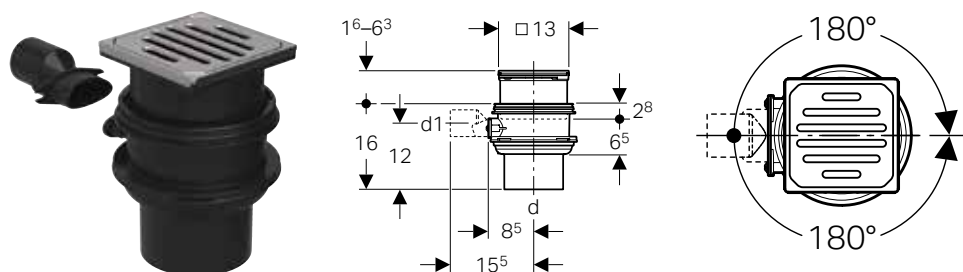
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.021.00.1	110	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 123

### Geberit floor drain Varino, vertical, d110



#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 360°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.022.00.1	110	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 125

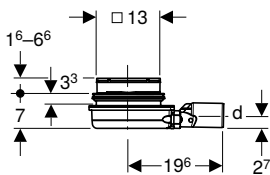


## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

# Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

## Geberit floor drain Varino, horizontal, d50



### Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
----------------	---------

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

### Scope of delivery

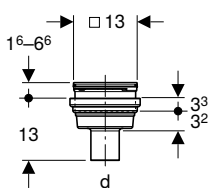
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.032.00.1	50

### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 124

## Geberit floor drain Varino, vertical, d50



### Technical data

Discharge rate	2 l/s
----------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

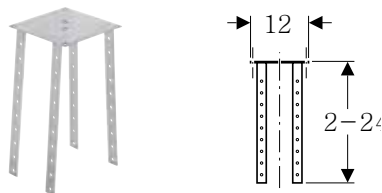
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.033.00.1	50

**Accessories**

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 124

## Accessories

### Geberit installation frame for floor drains



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel
- For Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm
- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

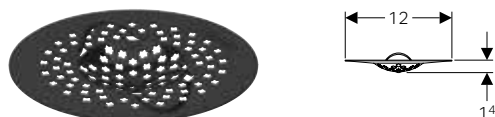
**Technical data**

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

388.132.00.1

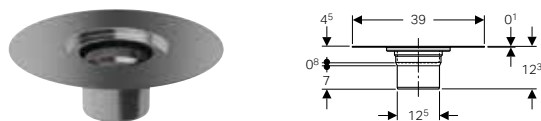
### Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Art. no.

388.105.00.1

### Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



**Application purposes**

- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

**Technical data**

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Art. no.

388.101.00.1

## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

### Geberit trap insert for floor drain made of PE-HD, 10 x 10 cm



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains Aquorea

#### Characteristics

- Diaphragm trap made of silicone

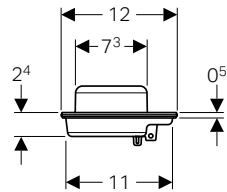
#### Scope of delivery

- Extraction tool

Art. no.

388.040.00.1

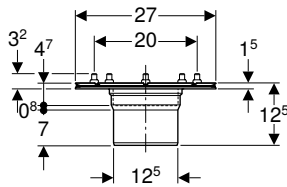
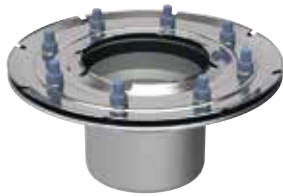
### Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm



Art. no.

388.108.00.1

### Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



#### Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing foils

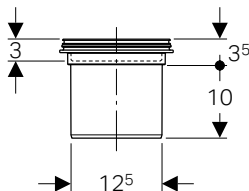
#### Technical data

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Art. no.

388.102.00.1

### Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Art. no.

388.100.00.1

### Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



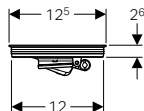
**Scope of delivery**

- Wrench

Art. no.

388.107.00.1

### Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm



**Application purposes**

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm against odour nuisance

Art. no.

388.106.00.1

### Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm



**Application purposes**

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm for pressure tests up to 0.5 bar / 50 kPa

Art. no.

388.109.00.1

### Geberit slotted grating for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm, weight-bearing



**Technical data**

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

**Characteristics**

- Load-bearing capacity, class L 15 (15 kN)

Art. no.

388.104.00.1



# Waste Fittings

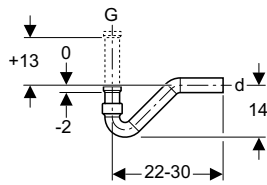
<b>Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets .....</b>	<b>128</b>
P-traps .....	128
P-traps, space-saving model .....	129
Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins .....	130
Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins, space-saving model .....	131
Concealed traps .....	131
Washbasin connectors .....	132
Covers .....	133
Seals .....	134
Extensions .....	134
<b>Drain assemblies for urinals .....</b>	<b>135</b>
Urinal traps .....	135
Concealed traps .....	136
P-traps .....	136
Flush pipe and flush bend extensions .....	137
Connection bends .....	137
<b>Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks .....</b>	<b>137</b>
Traps .....	137
Connection bends .....	138
Straight connectors .....	139
Connection sets .....	140
Flush bend extensions .....	142
Waste couplings made of PVC .....	143
Sleeves and cover caps .....	143
Adapters and connecting pieces .....	144
<b>Drain assemblies for devices .....</b>	<b>145</b>
P-traps .....	145
Concealed traps .....	146
Surface-mounted traps .....	147
Connections .....	147
<b>Drain assemblies for sinks .....</b>	<b>148</b>
Traps .....	148
Straight connectors .....	149
Drain valves .....	150
Accessories .....	151



## Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-trap for bidet, horizontal outlet



##### Application purposes

- For wall-hung bidets with threaded connectors

##### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

##### Characteristics

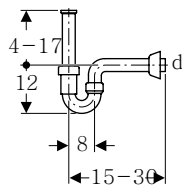
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

##### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend
- Straight connector with female thread
- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.016.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

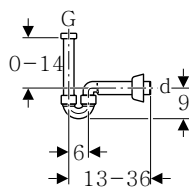
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

##### Scope of delivery

- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, with sleeve, horizontal outlet



##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting to bidets

##### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

##### Characteristics

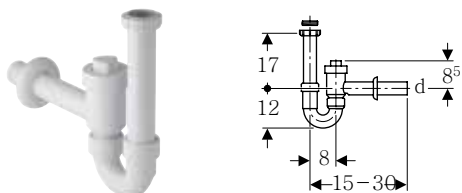
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Chrome-plated

##### Scope of delivery

- Seals
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.105.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

## Geberit P-trap for washbasin, lockable, with backflow prevention, horizontal outlet



### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- Not suitable for use as backpressure seal in accordance with EN 13564

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Connection with built-in check valve
- Lockable

### Scope of delivery

- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Wall collar
- Stop valve

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]
152.860.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	1 1/4
152.861.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	1 1/4

## P-traps, space-saving model

### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



### Application purposes

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model

### Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]
151.107.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2 x 1 1/4

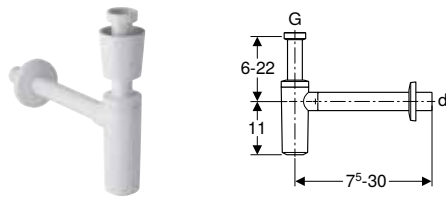


## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets  
Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins

### Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins

#### Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, with valve collar, horizontal outlet



##### Application purposes

- For washbasins

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

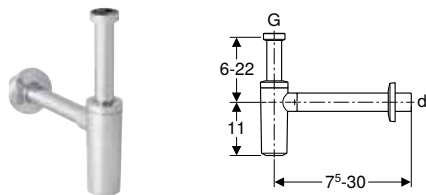
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant

##### Scope of delivery

- Valve collar
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]
151.034.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4
151.035.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

#### Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, horizontal outlet



##### Application purposes

- For washbasins

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

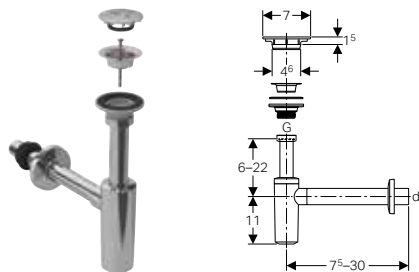
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant

##### Scope of delivery

- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]
151.034.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4
151.035.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

#### Geberit washbasin connection with trap, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet



##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole  $\emptyset$  46 mm

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant

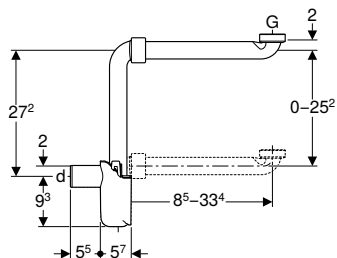
##### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Wall collar
- Valve cover
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.020.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

## Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins, space-saving model

### Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



#### Application purposes

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible

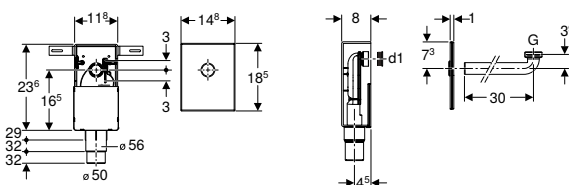
#### Scope of delivery

- Seals
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.116.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4
151.117.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

## Concealed traps

### Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet and ready-to-fit set, horizontal outlet



#### Application purposes

- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend, ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Seals
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]
151.120.11.1	white alpine	50-56	1 1/4	32
151.120.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50-56	1 1/4	32
151.121.00.1	stainless steel brushed	50-56	1 1/4	32

## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets  
Washbasin connectors

### Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet, ready-to-fit set, screen valve and overflow pipe, horizontal outlet



#### Application purposes

- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted  $\pm 3$  cm during final installation

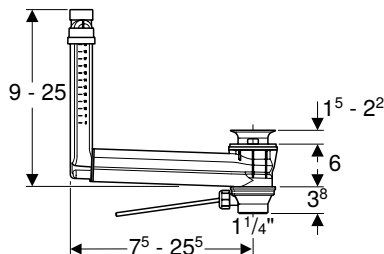
#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend,  $\varnothing 32$  mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Protection box
- Valve screen
- Overflow pipe for Geberit Renova Comfort washbasin
- Overflow pipe for Geberit Vitalis washbasin
- Fastening material
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
151.122.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50-56

## Washbasin connectors

### Geberit washbasin connector Clou with lever actuation



#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow

#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.
152.018.00.1

#### To order additionally

- Geberit valve cover for washbasin connector Clou → p. 133

## Covers

### Geberit valve cover for washbasin connector Clou



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit washbasin connectors with integrated overflow

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Material designation
241.993.21.1	bright chrome-plated	Plastic

### Geberit wall collar, large



Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

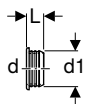
### Geberit wall collar, flat



Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



**Application purposes**

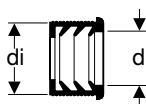
- For bidets and washbasins

**Technical data**

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

### Geberit sleeve



**Application purposes**

- For bidets and washbasins

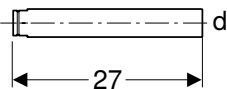
**Technical data**

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

## Extensions

### Geberit extension for straight connector



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit washbasin trap with division wall

**Technical data**

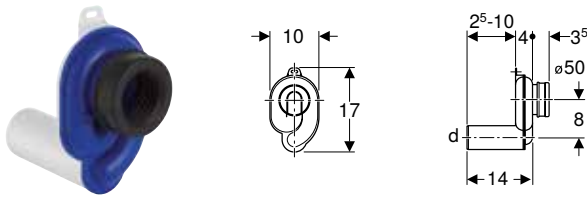
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
241.502.11.1	white alpine	40
241.502.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40
242.126.11.1	white alpine	32
242.126.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32

## Drain assemblies for urinals

### Urinal traps

#### Geberit urinal trap, horizontal outlet



##### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

##### Scope of delivery

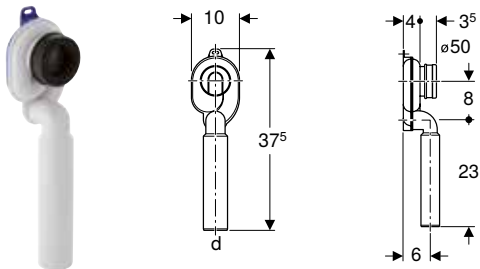
- Sleeve made of EPDM

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.950.11.1	white alpine	50

#### Geberit urinal trap, vertical outlet



##### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

##### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

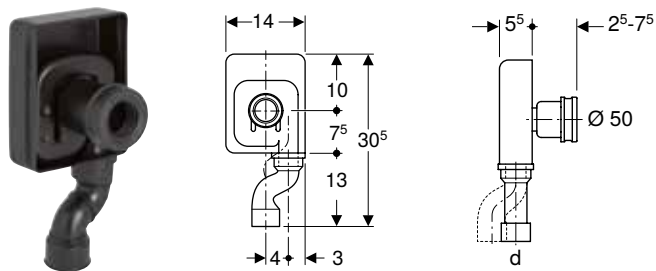
##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.951.11.1	white alpine	50

## Concealed traps

### Geberit concealed trap for urinal, vertical outlet



#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For concealed installation
- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Blockout form
- Housing

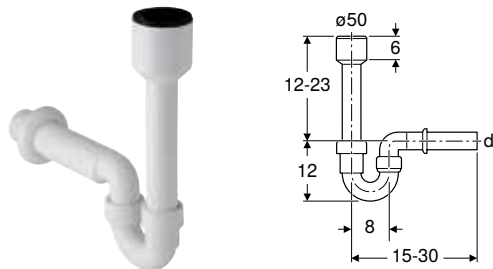
#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.627.16.1	50

## P-traps

### Geberit P-trap for sink, with wall collar, horizontal outlet



#### Application purposes

- For connecting to sinks
- For urinals with outlet downwards

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with sleeve, made of PP,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Wall collar

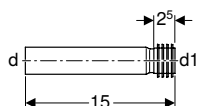
#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.607.11.1	white alpine	40
152.701.11.1	white alpine	50

## Flush pipe and flush bend extensions

### Geberit flush bend extension for urinal, with sleeve



#### Application purposes

- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

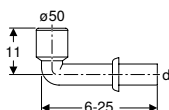
#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.489.16.1	32	35

## Connection bends

### Geberit connection bend 90° for urinal, with wall collar



#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

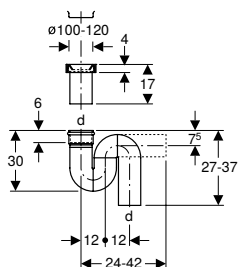
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.231.11.1	white alpine	50

## Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks

### Traps

### Geberit trap for squat WC, horizontal outlet



#### Application purposes

- For squat WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD,  $\emptyset$  110 mm

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	PE-HD

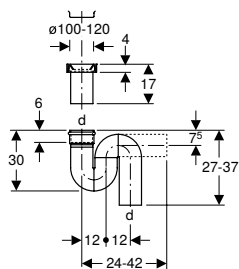
Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
167.733.16.1	110



## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks  
Connection bends

### Geberit trap for squat WC, vertical outlet



#### Application purposes

- For squat WCs

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	PE-HD

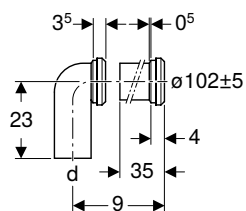
#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD,  $\phi$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\phi$ [mm]
167.734.16.1	110

## Connection bends

### Geberit connection bend 90° set with extension



#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet  $\phi$  105 mm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to floor drains
- For floor drains with wall distance 7–15 cm
- For floor drains with wall distance 20.5 cm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to wall drains

#### Technical data

Material	PP
----------	----

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of EPDM, with sleeve
- Connection piece with sleeve made of EPDM
- Fixing bracket

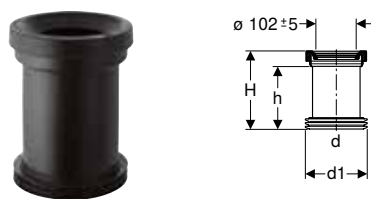
Art. no.	d, $\phi$ [mm]	AB [mm]
152.647.00.1	110	97–107

#### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 143

## Straight connectors

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and lip seals



#### Application purposes

- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

#### Scope of delivery

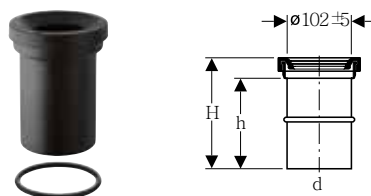
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Lip seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.400.16.1	110	120–125	97–107	18	14.5

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and round cord ring



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit ring seal sockets  $\varnothing 110$  mm
- For floor-standing WCs with outlet  $\varnothing 102$  mm
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

#### Scope of delivery

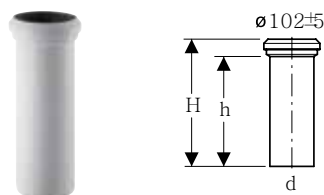
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Round cord ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.402.16.1	110	97–107	18	14.5

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve



#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet  $\varnothing 105$  mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Material	PP
----------	----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.613.11.1	white alpine	110	97–107	35	31

#### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 143

## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks  
Connection sets

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\phi$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
152.420.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97-107	18	14.5
152.425.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97-107	18	14.5
152.428.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97-107	30	26.5
152.429.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97-107	30	26.5

## Connection sets

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm



#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps

#### Technical data

Material	PE / PP
----------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\phi$ [mm]	d1, $\phi$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
152.422.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97-107	18.5	14.5	16
152.426.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	18.5	14.5	16

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm, with round cord ring



#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Scope of delivery

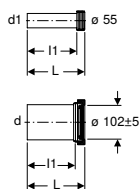
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps
- Round cord ring made of EPDM
- Fastening material

#### Technical data

Material	PE / PP
----------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\phi$ [mm]	d1, $\phi$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
152.404.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	18.5	18.5	14.5	16

## Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 30 cm



### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Characteristics

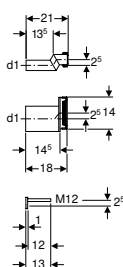
- Extended connection set

### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.439.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97-107	30	26.5	27.5
152.441.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	30	26.5	27.5

## Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, with fastening material, stepped



### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs
- For compensating measuring discrepancies of up to 25 mm
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean 8000 / 8000plus
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Mera
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Sela
- Not suitable for WCs with small projection

### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
405.012.00.1	110	45
405.116.00.1	90	45

### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks  
Flush bend extensions

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 26.5 cm



#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

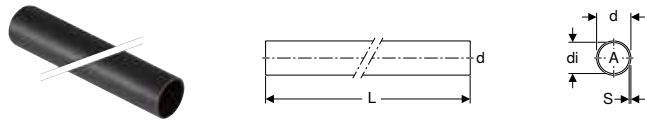
#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Round cord ring made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.438.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	26.5	26.5	22	24

## Flush bend extensions

### Geberit flush bend extension



#### Application purposes

- For extending inlet connection pieces with sleeve
- For overflow pipe cone

#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A <sup>2</sup> [cm <sup>2</sup> ]
152.170.16.1	40	45	40	2.5	1	12.6

### Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



#### Application purposes

- For connecting to ø 55 mm

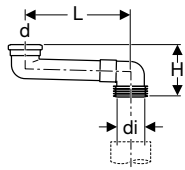
#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Material designation	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.434.16.1	45	PE	18.5	16

## Waste couplings made of PVC

### Geberit PVC S-bend



#### Application purposes

- For transition of floor-standing WCs to prewall installation

#### Technical data

Material	PVC
----------	-----

#### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Adhesive
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.350.29.1	grey	90	90	100–105.6	14.5–34.5	16.7



- This product is supplied with the Tangit PVC-U special adhesive. This consumable contains classified hazardous substances. Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances safely can be found in the appendix or at [www.international.geberit.com](http://www.international.geberit.com).

## Sleeves and cover caps

### Geberit set of cover caps



#### Application purposes

- For covering the fastenings on WC and urinal ceramics

#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

#### Characteristics

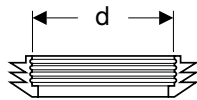
- With washers

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	Colour / surface
217.713.11.1	white alpine
217.713.46.1	matt chrome-plated

### Geberit sleeve



#### Technical data

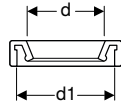
Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.497.00.1	105

## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks  
Adapters and connecting pieces

### Geberit sleeve



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit connection sets for wall-hung WC

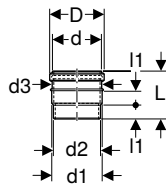
#### Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.424.00.1	80-100	122

## Adapters and connecting pieces

### Geberit adapter to PVC



#### Application purposes

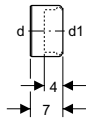
- For floor-standing WCs

#### Technical data

Material	PVC
----------	-----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d2, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d3, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
359.144.11.1	white alpine	90	100	94	98	10.8	9.5	2.8

### Geberit adapter to PVC



#### Application purposes

- For sockets made of PVC,  $\emptyset$  110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs

#### Technical data

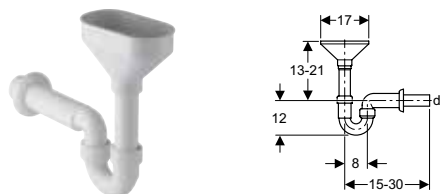
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.465.00.1	110	90

## Drain assemblies for devices

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-traps for devices, with oval funnel



##### Application purposes

- For residual water connections

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

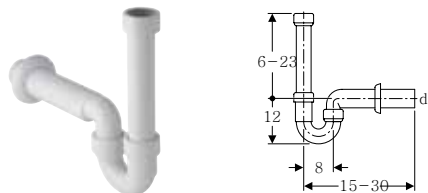
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

##### Scope of delivery

- Inlet funnel
- Wall collar
- Screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]
152.392.11.1	white alpine	40
152.393.11.1	white alpine	50

#### Geberit P-trap for devices



##### Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

##### Scope of delivery

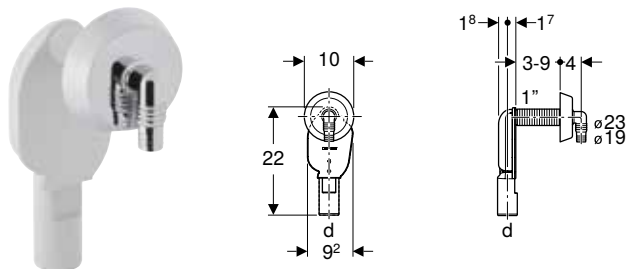
- Inlet connection piece made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]
152.702.11.1	white alpine	50
152.704.11.1	white alpine	40



## Concealed traps

### Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

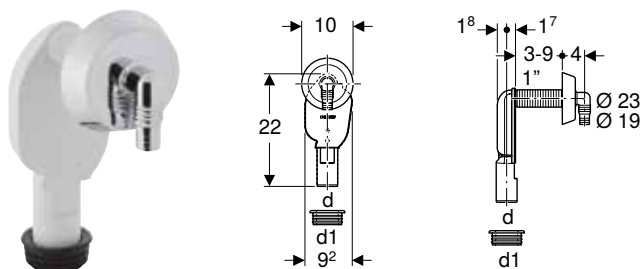
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

#### Scope of delivery

- Trap made of PP
- Wall collar
- Angled hose connector,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Thread protection

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.234.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40

### Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

#### Characteristics

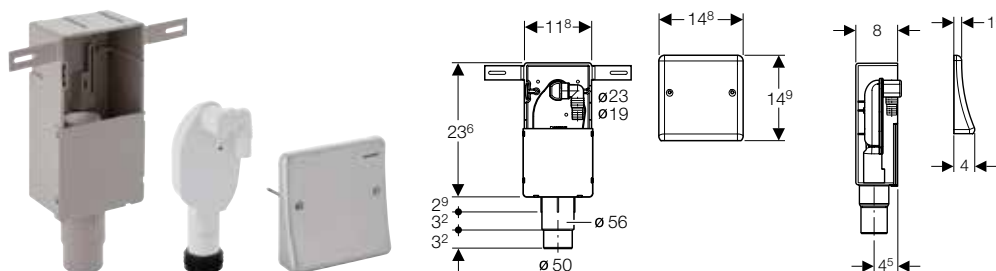
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

#### Scope of delivery

- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Wall collar
- Protection box
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.235.11.1	white alpine	40	56
152.235.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	56

### Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection, in-wall cabinet and cover plate



#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Cover plate made of stainless steel
- Concealed trap can be removed for cleaning

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

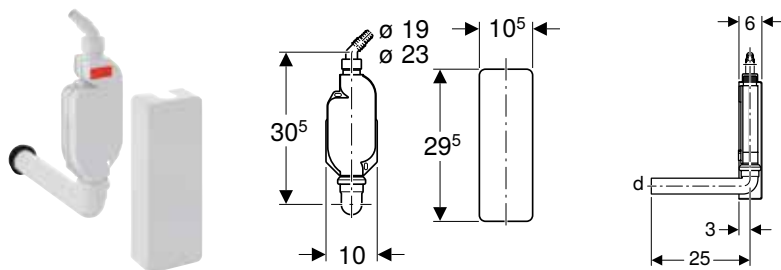
**Scope of delivery**

- Cover plate
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- In-wall cabinet
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.232.00.1	50-56

## Surface-mounted traps

### Geberit surface-mounted trap for devices, with cover



**Application purposes**

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For exposed installation

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

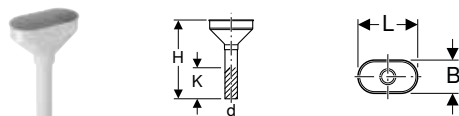
**Scope of delivery**

- Cover
- Connection bend 90° made of PP,  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.768.11.1	white alpine	40

## Connections

### Geberit funnel, oval



**Technical data**

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

**Scope of delivery**

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.378.11.1	white alpine	40	40	17.5	9.5	27	10

## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for sinks  
Traps

### Geberit funnel, oval



#### Technical data

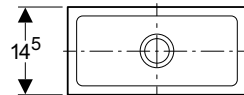
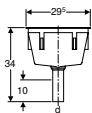
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
352.377.16.1	40	40	17.5	9.5	18.5	5
352.379.16.1	50	50	17.5	9.5	18.5	5

### Geberit funnel, square



#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

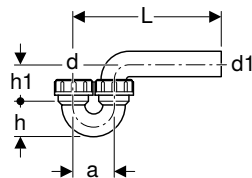
- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
352.389.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	40	50

## Drain assemblies for sinks

### Traps

#### Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and horizontal outlet

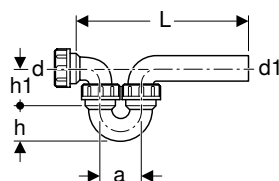


#### Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.039.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	8-18	6.5	8
152.043.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	8-21	6.5	8
152.044.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	8-21	7	9

#### Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, horizontal inlet and horizontal outlet



#### Technical data

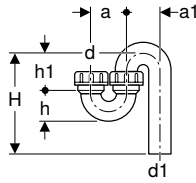
Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	PE-HD

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.040.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	20-30	6.5	8
152.045.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	20-35	6.5	8
152.046.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	25-38	7	9

## Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and vertical outlet



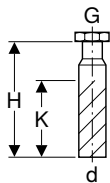
### Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.038.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	8	8-18	6.5	8
152.041.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	9	8-21	6.5	9
152.042.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	9	8-21	7	9

## Straight connectors

### Geberit straight connector with union nut



### Technical data

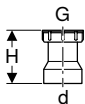
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.107.16.1	50	40	1 1/4	21	11
152.108.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	20	11
152.113.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	20	13
152.114.16.1	50	50	2	20	13
152.115.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	20	13

### Geberit straight connector with union nut



### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

### Scope of delivery

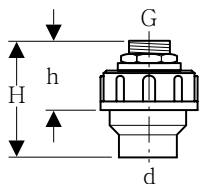
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]
152.175.16.1	40	40	1 1/4	4.5
152.176.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	3.5
152.179.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	3.3
152.180.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	3.3
152.181.16.1	50	50	2	3
152.184.16.1	30	32	1 1/4	2

## Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for sinks  
Drain valves

### Geberit straight adapter with male thread and screw connection



#### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

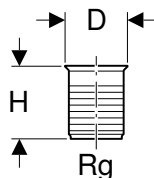
#### Scope of delivery

- Nipple made of brass
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.973.00.1	40	40	1/2	9	6
152.974.00.1	40	40	3/4	9	6
152.978.00.1	50	50	1	9	6
152.979.00.1	50	50	1/2	9	6
152.981.00.1	50	50	3/4	9	6

## Drain valves

### Geberit waste outlet with round thread



#### Application purposes

- For stainless steel bowls

#### Characteristics

- Conical rim

#### Technical data

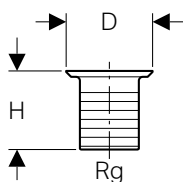
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.328.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60 x 1/8	7	8

### Geberit waste outlet with round thread



#### Application purposes

- For washbasins made of stoneware

#### Characteristics

- Flat rim

#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.329.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60 x 1/8	8.8	8

## Accessories

### Geberit fastening material for square funnel



#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 6 pieces

Art. no.  
 352.368.00.1

### Geberit valve screen



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit oval funnel
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Characteristics

- With five holes  $\varnothing$  12 mm

#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
352.332.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	45

### Geberit overflow pipe cone with O-ring



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]
352.333.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	50	46	4.5

### Geberit waste plug without chain



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface
352.331.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032



# Geberit Mepla

Application overview – Geberit Mepla .....	154
<b>System pipes ML .....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>System pipes, heating, ML .....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Fittings .....</b>	<b>157</b>
Couplings .....	157
Reducers .....	158
Elbows .....	159
T-pieces .....	159
Adapters, permanent .....	162
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	167
Sealings .....	173
Connections .....	173
Manifolds with threaded connection .....	181
Connections for heating .....	184
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>189</b>
Insulations for pipes and fittings .....	189
Insulations for connectors .....	189
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	191
Caulks for connections .....	191
Pipe fastenings .....	192
Connector fastenings .....	195
System seals .....	198
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	199





## Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		Fittings				O-rings	Flat gaskets for screw connections	Flange gaskets
			Mepla, ML	MeplaTherm, ML, NPW	PVDF	Gunmetal	Brass	Stainless steel	EPDM, black	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
<b>Liquid media</b>											
For cold and hot potable water	0–70 °C <sup>2)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
For cold potable water	0–20 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>5)</sup>	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
For heating water	0–80 °C <sup>3)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	✓
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-10 – +70 °C <sup>4)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>9)</sup>	✓	✓
For service water	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓	✓
For treated water	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>		✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
For seawater	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>
<b>Gaseous media</b>											
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>10)</sup>	✓	✓
For negative pressure <sup>1)</sup>	0–70 °C	Abs. ≥ 0,2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>2)</sup> Malfunction temperature in accordance with EN 806-2: Tmal = 95 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

<sup>3)</sup> Malfunction temperature in accordance with ISO 10508:2006: Tmal = 100 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

<sup>4)</sup> Higher temperatures after Geberit approval only

<sup>5)</sup> Exclusive MasterFix and MeplaFix

<sup>6)</sup> Application range according to TI „Treated water“

<sup>7)</sup> After Geberit approval

<sup>8)</sup> Only use approved inhibitors

<sup>9)</sup> Only use approved antifreeze agents

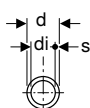
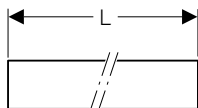
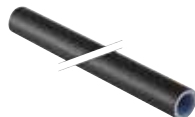
<sup>10)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications.

## System pipes ML

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in bars



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Technical data

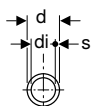
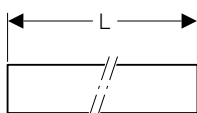
Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 5 m</b>				
601.100.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.1	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.1	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.1	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.1	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.1	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.1	50	63	54	4.5
608.100.00.1	65	75	65.8	4.7

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 $\mu\text{m}$
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

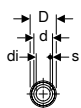
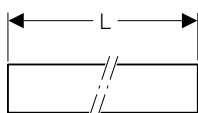
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.130.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	50
602.130.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	50
603.110.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

### Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 190
- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 189

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in protective tube



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 $\mu\text{m}$
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

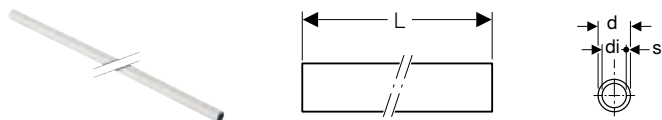
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.131.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.131.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

### Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 190
- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 189

## System pipes, heating, ML

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in bars



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Technical data

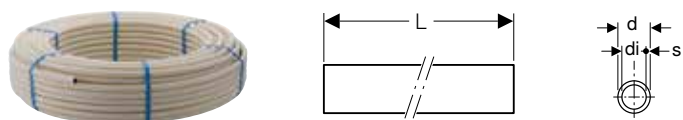
Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.200.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	5
602.200.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	5
603.200.00.1	20	26	20	3	5

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

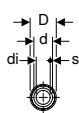
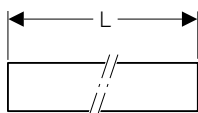
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.230.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	100
601.230.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25	200
602.230.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.230.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 189

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in protective tube, in coils



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, white exterior
- Ice blue protective tube
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.231.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.231.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

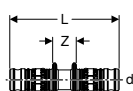
### Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 189

## Fittings

## Couplings

### Geberit Mepla coupling



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

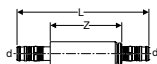
Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.505.00.5	12	16	6.8	1.6
622.505.00.5	15	20	7.3	1.6
623.505.00.5	20	26	7.9	1.4
624.505.00.5	25	32	9	1.4
625.505.00.5	32	40	10.4	1.7
626.505.00.5	40	50	11.7	1.8
627.505.00.5	50	63	15.6	2
628.505.00.5	65	75	19.5	2.1

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

## Geberit Mepla long coupling



### Application purposes

- For creating additional connections in existing pipelines
- For connecting prefabricated pipe sections with length compensation
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For repairing damaged Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

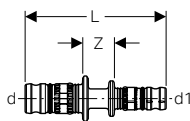
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.575.00.5	12	16	12.3	6.6
602.575.00.5	15	20	13.4	7.3
603.575.00.5	20	26	15.3	8.2
604.575.00.5	25	32	14.2	7.5
605.575.00.5	32	40	16.8	8.7
606.575.00.5	40	50	18.8	9.3

## Reducers

### Geberit Mepla reducer



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

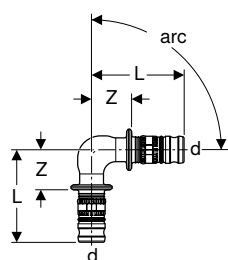
### Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
622.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	7.1	1.6
623.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	7.5	1.6
623.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.8	1.6
624.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	8.5	1.8
624.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	8.5	1.4
625.651.00.5	32 / 15	40	20	9	1.8
625.652.00.5	32 / 20	40	26	9.2	1.5
625.653.00.5	32 / 25	40	32	9.7	1.5
626.652.00.5	40 / 25	50	32	10.3	1.5
626.653.00.5	40 / 32	50	40	11.1	1.7
627.653.00.5	50 / 32	63	40	13.1	1.9
627.654.00.5	50 / 40	63	50	13.7	2
628.653.00.5	65 / 32	75	40	15.2	2.1
628.654.00.5	65 / 40	75	50	15.8	2.1
628.655.00.5	65 / 50	75	63	17.6	2.1

## Elbows

### Geberit Mepla elbow



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

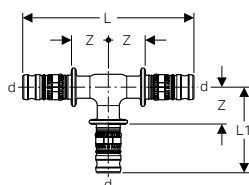
#### Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
623.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
624.245.00.5	25	32	5.5	1.8
625.245.00.5	32	40	6.5	2.2
626.245.00.5	40	50	7.4	2.5
627.245.00.5	50	63	9.5	2.8
628.245.00.5	65	75	11.6	2.9
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
621.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
622.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
623.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2
624.271.00.5	25	32	6.4	2.6
625.271.00.5	32	40	7.6	3.2
626.271.00.5	40	50	8.8	3.8
627.271.00.5	50	63	12	4.8
628.271.00.5	65	75	14.6	5.9

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

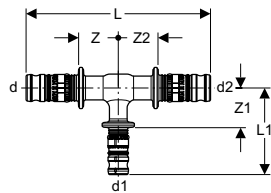
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
621.310.00.5	12	16	9.6	4.8	2.2
622.310.00.5	15	20	10.1	5.1	2.2
623.310.00.5	20	26	11	5.5	2.2
624.310.00.5	25	32	12.8	6.4	2.6
625.310.00.5	32	40	15.2	7.6	3.2
626.310.00.5	40	50	17.6	8.8	3.8
627.310.00.5	50	63	23.2	11.6	4.8
628.310.00.5	65	75	29.3	14.6	5.9

## Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

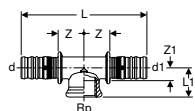
Material	PVDF
----------	------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
622.313.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	20	16	9.6	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
623.318.00.5	15 / 20 / 15	20	26	20	11.3	5.5	2.8	2.2	2.8
623.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
623.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
623.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	11.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.8
624.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	11.6	5.5	2	2.9	2
624.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	11.5	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
624.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	11.6	6	2	3.1	2
624.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	11.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
624.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	12.2	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
625.317.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	20	40	13.2	6.4	2.2	3.5	2.2
625.319.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	26	40	13.8	6.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
625.321.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	32	40	14.4	7.2	2.8	3.2	2.8
626.317.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	26	50	15.4	7.1	2.7	3.8	2.7
626.319.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	32	50	16	7.6	3	3.8	3
626.320.00.5	40 / 32 / 32	50	40	40	16.2	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
626.321.00.5	40 / 32 / 40	50	40	50	16.8	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
627.316.00.5	50 / 20 / 50	63	26	63	19.2	7.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
627.320.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	32	63	19.8	8.6	3.1	4.8	3.1
627.321.00.5	50 / 32 / 50	63	40	63	20.8	9.2	3.6	4.8	3.6
627.322.00.5	50 / 40 / 50	63	50	63	22	9.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
628.316.00.5	65 / 20 / 65	75	26	75	23.5	8.9	3.1	5.5	3.1
628.320.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	32	75	24	8.8	3.3	5	3.3
628.321.00.5	65 / 32 / 65	75	40	75	24.9	9.9	3.7	5.5	3.7
628.322.00.5	65 / 40 / 65	75	50	75	25.9	10.8	4.2	5.8	4.2
628.323.00.5	65 / 50 / 65	75	63	75	27.7	12.7	5.2	6	5.2

## Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

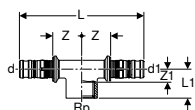
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.362.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
612.360.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
613.361.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	10.8	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.362.00.5	20	26	3/4	26	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
614.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
614.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
614.363.00.5	25	32	1	32	12	3.5	3.2	1.8

## Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

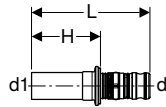
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.360.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
602.360.00.5	15 / 15 / 15	20	1/2	20	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
603.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
603.362.00.5	20 / 20 / 20	26	3/4	26	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
604.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
604.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
604.363.00.5	25 / 25 / 25	32	1	32	12	3.5	3.2	1.8
605.360.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	1/2	40	12	3.2	2.6	1.7
605.362.00.5	N 32 / 20 / 32	40	3/4	40	12.6	3.5	2.9	2.2
605.363.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	1	40	13.2	3.8	3.2	2.1
605.364.00.5	32 / 32 / 32	40	1 1/4	40	14.4	4	3.8	2.1
606.361.00.5	40 / 15 / 40	50	1/2	50	13.2	3.8	2.8	2.3
606.362.00.5	N 40 / 20 / 40	50	3/4	50	13.8	4	3.1	2.7
606.363.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	1	50	14.6	4.4	3.5	2.5
606.360.00.5	40 / 40 / 40	50	1 1/2	50	16.6	4.5	4.5	2.6
607.360.00.5	50 / 15 / 50	63	1/2	63	19.2	4.2	2.9	2.7
607.363.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	1	63	20.6	4.8	3.6	2.9
607.366.00.5	50 / 50 / 50	63	2	63	23.8	5.7	5.2	3.1
608.363.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	1	75	26.1	5.1	4.4	2.9

N: New, available as of April 2020



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



#### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

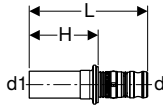
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, NPW



#### Application purposes

- For treated water
- For chemicals and technical liquids
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For industry

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

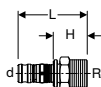
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.534.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.4	2.9
611.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
612.534.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.7	3
612.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3
613.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3
613.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.1
613.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.4
614.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.5

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

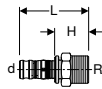
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
601.536.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.7	3.1
602.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
602.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
603.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
603.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
603.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.5
604.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
604.538.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	6.6	3.9
605.537.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.1	3.7
605.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
605.539.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	7.5	4.1
606.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
606.540.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	8.4	4.7
607.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5
607.541.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	12.5	5.8
608.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	6



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread, NPW



### Application purposes

- For industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

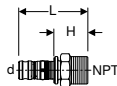
Operating temperature	0–40 °C
Material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
622.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.6	2.8
623.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.3	3
624.537.00.5	25	32	1	7.3	3.5
625.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	8.4	4
626.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	9.2	4.2
627.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	4.9
628.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.6	5.9

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread NPT



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

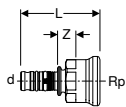
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]
661.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.9
662.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
663.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
664.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
665.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
666.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
667.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5

### Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

## Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

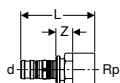
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.554.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.6	1.9
611.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
612.554.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.9	1.9
612.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
612.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
613.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
613.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
614.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2

## Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

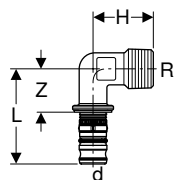
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
601.556.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.9	1.7
602.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
602.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
603.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
603.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
604.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2
604.558.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	7.4	2.3
605.557.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.5	2.4
605.558.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.7	2.4
605.559.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	8.4	2.5
606.559.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8.8	2.7
606.560.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	9.7	3.2
607.560.00.5	50	63	2	12.7	3.3
607.561.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	13.3	3.5
608.561.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	2.9

## Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

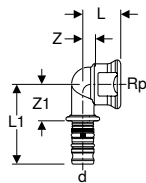
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
611.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.8	3	2.3
612.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.1	3.2	2.3
612.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.3	3.4	2.5
613.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.7	4	2.5
613.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	5.9	4.3	2.7
614.254.00.5	25	32	1	5.9	4.6	3.1
615.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7	5.3	3.6

## Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

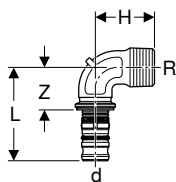
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
612.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
612.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
613.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
614.258.00.5	25	32	1	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

## Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

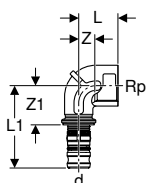
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
601.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.8	3	2.3
601.253.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	4.8	3.4	2.3
602.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.1	3.2	2.3
602.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.3	3.4	2.5
603.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.7	4	2.5
603.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	5.9	4.3	2.7
604.254.00.5	25	32	1	5.9	4.6	3.1
605.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7	5.3	3.6
606.255.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	7.7	6	3.9
607.255.00.5	50	63	2	11.6	7.5	4.9

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

## Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

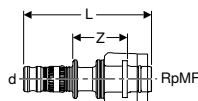
### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
601.257.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	3.5	5	2	2.4
602.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
602.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
603.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
603.258.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	3.4	6.5	1.5	3.3
604.258.00.5	25	32	1	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4
605.259.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.9
606.256.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	4.8	8.1	2.8	4.3
607.256.00.5	50	63	2	5.7	11.9	3.1	5.2

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix



#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

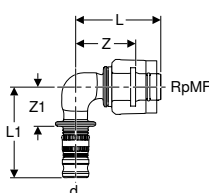
Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	7.1
622.451.00.5	15	20	1/2	7.4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

### Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

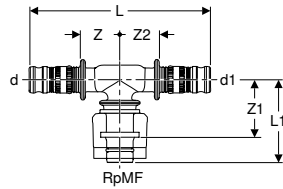
Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
621.452.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.5	4.8	2.2
622.452.00.5	15	20	1/2	4.5	5.1	2.2



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

**Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow**



**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Characteristics**

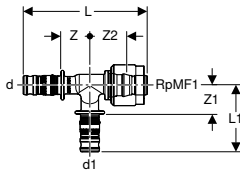
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	1/2	d1, ø designation [mm]	Material	L	L1	Z	Z1	Z2
						[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]
621.453.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	PVDF	9.6	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.2
622.453.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	PVDF	10	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
622.455.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	1/2	16	PVDF	9.9	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.451.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	Gunmetal	10.6	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3
623.452.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	Gunmetal	11	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

**Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, branch fitting**



**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

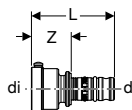
Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	1/2	L	L1	Z	Z1	Z2
					[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]
621.454.00.5	12 / 12 / 15	16	16	1/2	9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
622.454.00.5	15	20	20	1/2	9.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

**Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Characteristics**

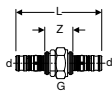
- Leaky if unpressed
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.424.00.5	12	16	21	5	2.4
612.425.00.5	15	20	21	5.3	2.4
612.426.00.5	20	26	21	5.8	2.4

## Geberit Mepla union



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

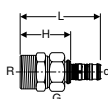
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.571.00.5	12	16	1/2	9.1	4.1
602.571.00.5	15	20	1/2	9.9	4.4
603.571.00.5	20	26	3/4	11	4.6
604.571.00.5	25	32	1	11.5	5.8
605.571.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	13.1	6.3
606.571.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	14.3	6.7
607.571.00.5	50	63	2	20.8	7.4

## Geberit Mepla adapter union with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

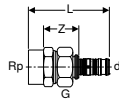
### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.590.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	7.2	4.7
602.590.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	7.4	4.7
602.591.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3/4	7.4	4.7
603.590.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	8.3	5.1
604.590.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	8.7	5.9
604.591.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	9	6.1
605.590.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9.6	6.2
605.591.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	6.5
606.590.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	12.1	8.3
606.591.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	11.4	7.6
607.590.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	14.8	8.1
607.591.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	2 3/4	15.2	8.5



## Geberit Mepla adapter union with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

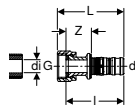
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.595.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	6.6	2.8
602.595.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	6.8	2.8
603.595.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	7.6	3
604.595.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	7	2.5
604.596.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	8.6	3.8
605.595.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9	3.7
605.596.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	9.4	4.1
606.595.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.2	5.5
606.596.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	10.9	4.8
607.595.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	12.4	3.4

## Geberit Mepla adapter with union nut



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

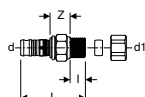
### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.579.00.5	12	16	3/8	11	5.2	4.6	2.1
601.582.00.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
601.583.00.5	12	16	3/4	17	4.9	3.9	1.4
601.584.00.5	12	16	1	21	5.2	4	1.4
601.581.00.5	12	16	1 1/8	24	5.2	4	1.4
602.579.00.5	15	20	3/8	11	5.5	4.8	2.1
602.582.00.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
602.583.00.5	15	20	3/4	17	5.2	4.3	1.3
602.584.00.5	15	20	1	21	5.6	4.1	1.5
602.581.00.5	15	20	1 1/8	24	5.5	4.3	1.5
602.586.00.5	15	20	1 1/4	27	5.5	4.4	1.7
602.585.00.5	15	20	1 1/2	32	5.7	4.4	1.7
603.582.00.5	20	26	1/2	11	6.3	5.5	2.4
603.583.00.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3
603.584.00.5	20	26	1	21	5.6	4.8	1.5
603.586.00.5	20	26	1 1/4	27	6	4.9	1.8
603.585.00.5	20	26	1 1/2	32	6.2	4.9	1.7
603.587.00.5	20	26	2	42	6.3	5	1.8
604.583.00.5	25	32	3/4	17	6.1	5.3	2.5
604.584.00.5	25	32	1	21	6.7	4.8	2.9
604.586.00.5	25	32	1 1/4	27	5.9	4.5	1.6
604.585.00.5	25	32	1 1/2	32	5.8	4.6	1.7
604.581.00.5	25	32	2	42	6	4.6	1.8
605.589.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	27	7.6	6.5	3.1
605.585.00.5	32	40	1 1/2	32	6.5	5.2	1.8
605.581.00.5	32	40	2	42	6.6	5.2	1.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
605.582.00.5	32	40	2 1/4	42	6.7	5.2	1.9
606.585.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	32	8.2	7.1	3.3
606.580.00.5	40	50	1 3/4	36	8.1	7.3	3.4
606.581.00.5	40	50	2	42	6.8	6	2.1
606.582.00.5	40	50	2 1/4	42	7.3	5.9	2.1
606.583.00.5	40	50	2 3/8	52	7.4	5.9	2.1
606.584.00.5	40	50	2 3/4	63	7.5	6.8	2.1
607.581.00.5	50	63	2	42	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.583.00.5	50	63	2 3/8	52	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.587.00.5	50	63	2 1/2	54	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.584.00.5	50	63	2 3/4	63	10.6	9	2.3

### Geberit Mepla adapter union with clamping ring



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

#### Characteristics

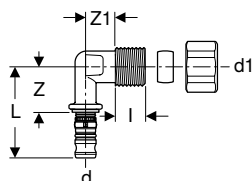
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.541.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.9	1.3	1.1
611.542.00.5	12	16	15	4.9	1.3	1.1
612.542.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	1.1

### Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with clamping ring union



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

#### Characteristics

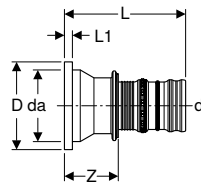
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.241.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
611.242.00.5	12	16	15	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
612.242.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	2.3	1.9

## flanged stub with pressing nipple, for Geberit Mepla loose flanges PN 6 and PN 10/16



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	da [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
608.520.00.5	65	75	95	11.5	15.2	0.6	6.6

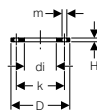
### To order additionally

- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6 → p. 172
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 172

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 198
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 198

## Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

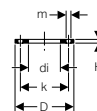
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23799	65	97	16	130	14	1.6	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 198
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 199

## Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63789	65	97	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 198
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 199

## Sealings

### Geberit Mepla pipe end plug



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

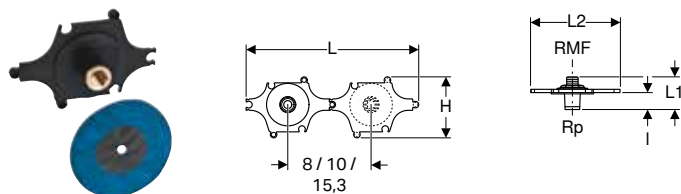
#### Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
621.000.00.5	12	16	3.4	2.6
622.000.00.5	15	20	3.7	2.9
623.000.00.5	20	26	4.2	3.3

## Connections

### Geberit tap connector set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



#### Application purposes

- For panelling thickness 18–25 mm
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

#### Scope of delivery

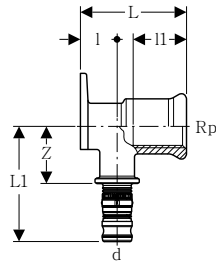
- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

#### Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 197

**Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

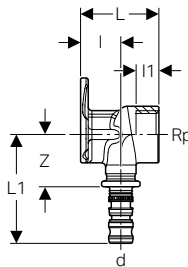
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>							
611.273.00.5	12	16	3/8	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
611.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
612.273.00.5	15	20	3/8	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
612.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
611.274.00.5	12	16	3/8	5.4	1.8	2.6	2.9
611.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	2.6	2.7
612.274.00.5	15	20	3/8	5.7	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
613.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 7.8 cm</b>							
611.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	6.5	1.8	3	4.6
612.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	7	1.8	3	4.4

**Accessories**

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 189
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 190

**Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>							
601.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
602.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
601.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	2.6	2.5
602.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.7
602.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
603.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7

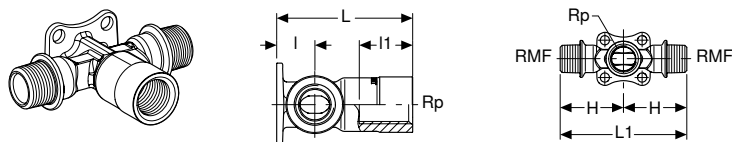
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 7.8 cm</b>							
601.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	6.5	1.8	3	4
602.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	7	1.8	3	4.2

**Accessories**

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 189
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 190

**New**

**Geberit T-elbow tap connector 90° set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"**



**Application purposes**

- For drywall construction
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Characteristics**

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Four fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

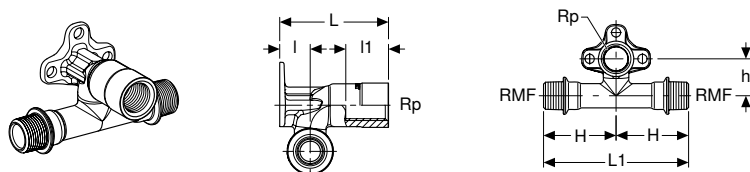
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>						
602.307.00.1	15	1/2	9.6	1.9	3	4.8

Available as of April 2020

**New**

**Geberit T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset, with male thread MF 1/2"**



**Application purposes**

- For drywall construction
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Characteristics**

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

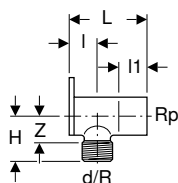
**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>							
602.317.00.1	15	1/2	11	1.9	3	5.5	2.8

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread and soldering socket



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Three fastening points

### Technical data

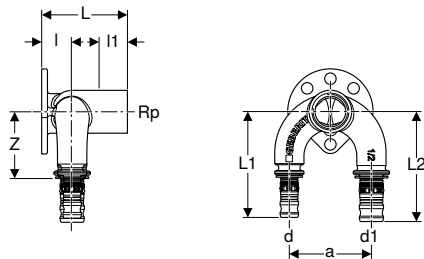
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
611.297.00.1	15	15	1/2	1/2	2	2.4	3	1.8

### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 189
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 190

## Geberit Mepla double elbow tap connector 90°



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

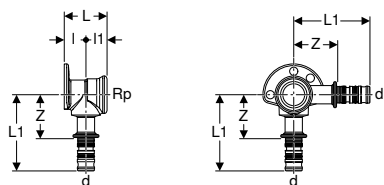
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
601.273.00.5	12	16	1/2	16	5	6.5	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.274.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	20	5	6.5	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
602.275.00.5	15 / 12	20	1/2	16	5	6.7	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.273.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	5	6.7	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
603.274.00.5	15 / 20	20	1/2	26	5	6.7	7.2	2.2	2.1	4
603.275.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	20	5	7.2	6.7	2.2	2.1	4
603.273.00.5	20	26	1/2	26	5	7.2	7.2	2.2	2.1	4

### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90° → p. 190

## Geberit Mepla corner elbow connector 90°



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

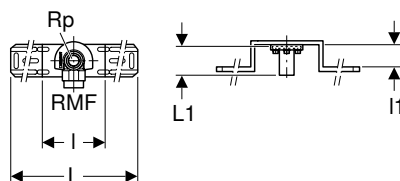
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>							
612.305.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.5	1.9	1.7	3.6
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
612.306.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.5	3.5	1.7	3.6

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

## New

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>					
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	46	10	4

Available as of April 2020

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

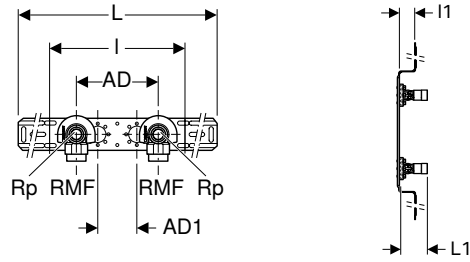


- Replacement for art. no. emptyli



**New**

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	10	12	56.4	25.3	4
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4

N: New, available: 632.853.00.2 as of April 2020; 632.855.00.2 as of April 2020;

**Accessories**

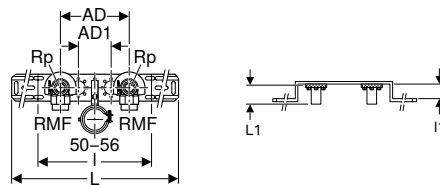
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 190
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli, 632.859.00.1,

**New**

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4

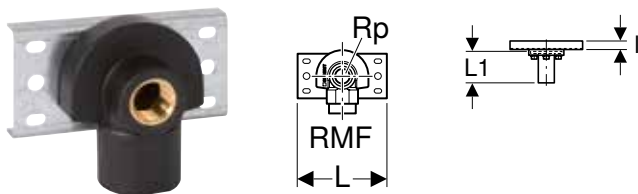
Available as of April 2020



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli

**New**

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>				
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	12	1.4

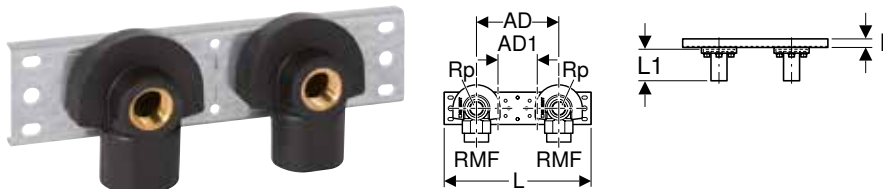
Available as of April 2020



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli

**New**

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>						
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	10	12	24	1.4
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4

Available as of April 2020

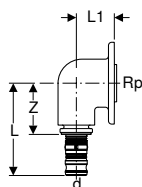
### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli

### Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern



#### Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

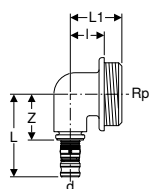
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Geberit Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.277.00.6	12	16	1/2	5.8	2.8	3.2
612.277.00.6	15	20	1/2	6.1	2.8	3.2

### Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern



#### Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Geberit Twinline concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

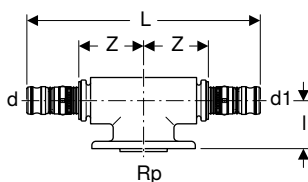
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

#### Scope of delivery

- Knurled nut M35 x 1.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
601.276.00.5	12	16	1/2	5.8	3.8	2.8	3.2
602.276.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.1	3.8	2.8	3.2

### Geberit Mepla connector T-piece for concealed cistern



#### Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Geberit Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

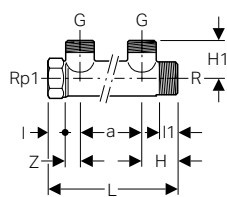
#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
611.372.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	10	2.8	2.4
612.372.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	10.5	2.8	2.4

## Manifolds with threaded connection

### Geberit manifold with threaded connection



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

#### Technical data

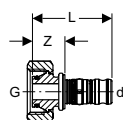
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	R	G	Rp1	a	L	I	I1	H	H1	Number Z of outlets	
		["]	["]	["]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]
612.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	2
612.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	3
613.422.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	11	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	2
613.423.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	16	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

### Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

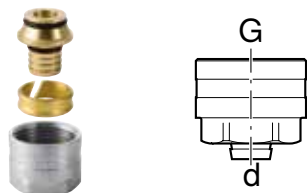
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø	G	L	Z
		[mm]	["]	[cm]	[cm]
611.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
612.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

## Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N			
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

## Geberit plug with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N					
Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]	
612.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27	
613.480.00.1	25	1	1.7	2.9	34	

## Geberit cap with female thread



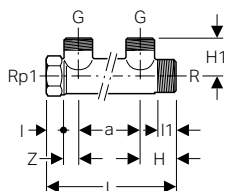
### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N					
Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]	
612.481.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34	
613.481.00.1	25	1	2.4	1.7	38	

## Geberit manifold with threaded connection



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

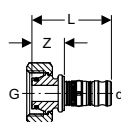
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z of outlets [cm]	Number Z of outlets
602.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	2
602.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

## Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

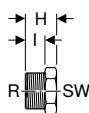
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
602.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

## Geberit plug with male thread



### Application purposes

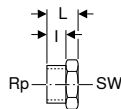
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
602.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27

## Geberit cap with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

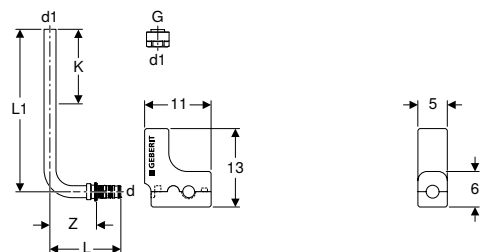
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
602.482.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34

## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

### Scope of delivery

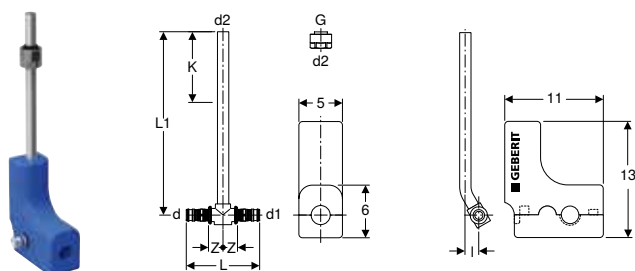
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 30 cm</b>							
611.250.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4	15	9.1	6.6	17
612.250.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4	15	9.3	6.6	17
<b>L1 / length: 100 cm</b>							
611.251.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4	15	9.1	6.6	87
612.251.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4	15	9.3	6.6	87



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

### Scope of delivery

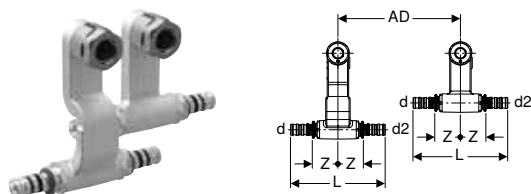
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
611.360.22.7	12 / 20 / 12	16	3/4	16	15	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17
612.362.22.7	15 / 20 / 15	20	3.4	20	15	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mepla set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

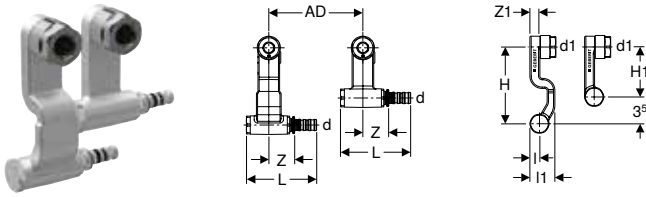
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.361.22.7	12	16	15	16	5	11.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4
612.361.22.7	15 / 12 / 15	20	15	20	5	12.4	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4



- Tighten the union as far as it will go



## Geberit Mepla set of connector end pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

### Scope of delivery

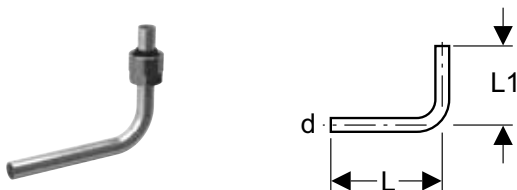
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Connection
611.363.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	left
611.364.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	right



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Technical data

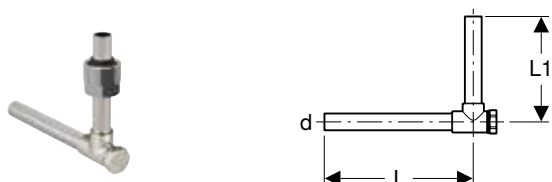
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12	15	13	10



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

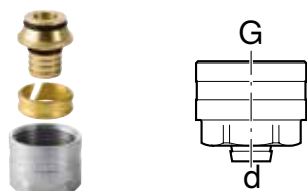
Material	Brass / copper
----------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12	15	12.5	10



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Technical data

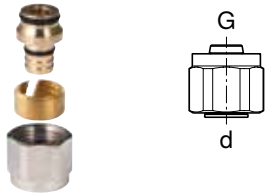
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

## Geberit Mepla union connector with female thread



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For connecting to manifolds and radiator valves with clamping ring union G 1/2"
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW614N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
641.517.22.1	12	16	1/2



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mepla connector with male thread



### Application purposes

- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
612.535.22.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.22.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
613.535.22.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
613.536.22.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2

## Geberit Mepla connector with union nut



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq d_i$ , see table
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

### Technical data

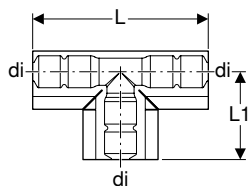
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d <sub>i</sub> , ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.582.22.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
612.582.22.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
613.583.22.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3

## Accessories

### Insulations for pipes and fittings

#### Geberit T-piece shell



##### Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with T-pieces
- For sealing insulation with T-pieces

##### Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

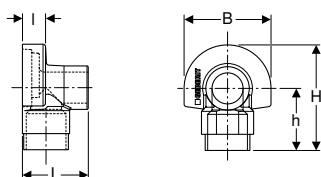
##### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Velcro fastening
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

Art. no.	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
601.837.00.1	16 / 20	22	11

### Insulations for connectors

#### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



##### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

##### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

##### Characteristics

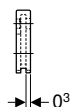
- Black

##### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	8.5	5

#### Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



##### Application purposes

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

##### Technical data

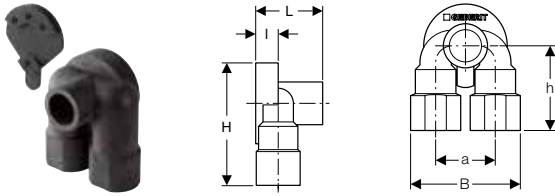
Material	EPDM
----------	------

##### Characteristics

- Black

Art. no.	601.802.00.1
----------	--------------

**Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

**Technical data**

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

**Characteristics**

- Black

**Scope of delivery**

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	10.6	7.1

**Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

**Technical data**

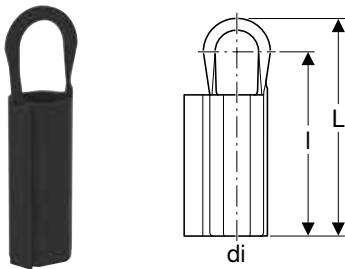
Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

**Characteristics**

- Black

Art. no.	601.806.00.1
----------	--------------

**Geberit elbow tap connector shell**



**Application purposes**

- For termination of protective tubes with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set
- For termination of insulation with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set

**Characteristics**

- Abrasion resistant
- Velcro fastening
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

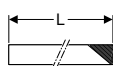
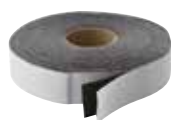
**Technical data**

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
601.838.00.1	16 / 20	18.5	15.6

## Caulks for pipes and fittings

### Geberit sealing tape



#### Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

#### Technical data

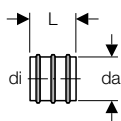
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

### Geberit Mepla sleeve



#### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

#### Characteristics

- Black

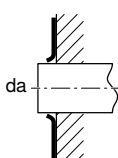
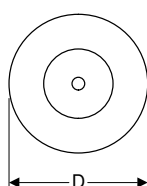
#### Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
601.811.00.1	19	16	2
602.811.00.1	23	20	2.1
603.811.00.1	29	26	2.3

## Caulks for connections

### Geberit sealing washer for connections



#### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit connections in drywall construction
- For later mounting on connections with smooth surface

#### Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Fleece-laminated
- Sealing diaphragm made of PUR

Art. no.	da [mm]	D [cm]
601.812.00.1	12–35	12

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit single-pipe clip



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

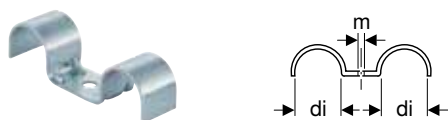
#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material		Steel
Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	m [mm]
601.763.00.1	16	6.2
602.763.00.1	20	6.2
601.761.00.1	22	6.2
602.761.00.1	28	6.2

### Geberit double pipe-clip



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

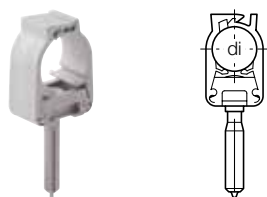
#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material		Steel
Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	m [mm]
602.762.26.1	28	6.2

### Geberit pipe clamp with hammer fixing, single



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

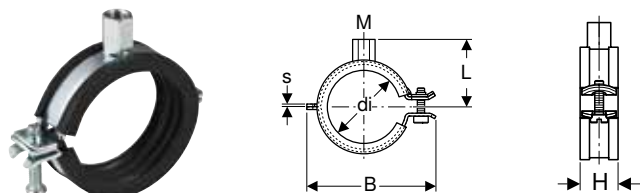
#### Characteristics

- Nail made of steel, zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material		Plastic
Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	
601.710.00.1	15-16	
602.710.00.1	20-22	
603.710.00.1	25-28	

## Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes

### Characteristics

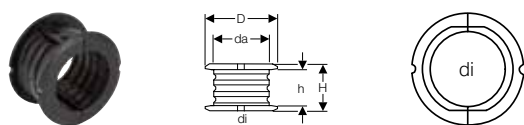
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15-19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20-24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25-30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32-37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40-46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.856.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	48-53	2	4.5	8.2	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63-67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74-80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83-91	2	6.8	13	2.3

## Geberit Mepla pipe bracket lining shell



### Application purposes

- For anchor point or sliding bracket fastening of Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Black

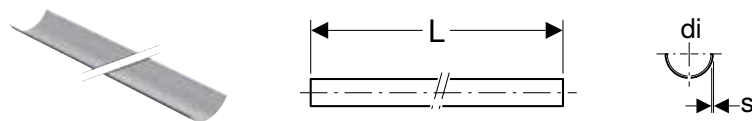
### Technical data

Material	PP-C
----------	------

Art. no.	da [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
603.702.00.1	32	26	3.4	3.2	2.5
604.702.00.1	40	32	4.9	3.2	2.5
605.702.00.1	50	40	5.7	3.3	2.5
606.702.00.1	63	50	7.6	3.4	2.5
607.702.00.1	75	63	9.1	4.8	3
608.702.00.1	90	75	10.7	5	3



## Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipes

### Characteristics

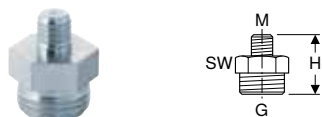
- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3

## Geberit double nipple



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

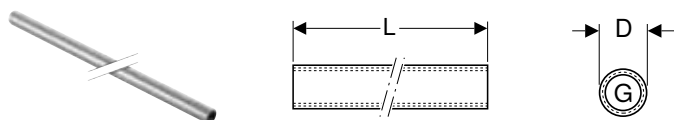
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

## Geberit threaded pipe



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

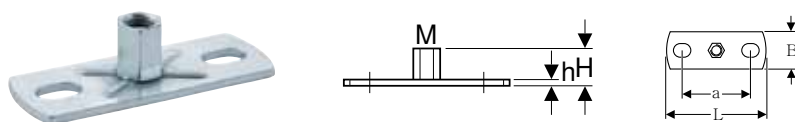
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

### Characteristics

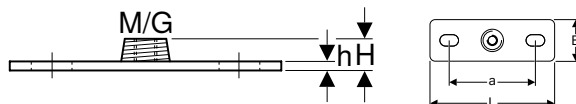
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

### Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

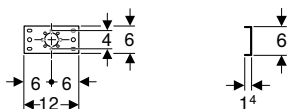
#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Scope of delivery

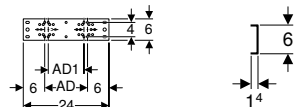
- Fastening material

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	601.736.00.1
----------	--------------

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

#### Technical data

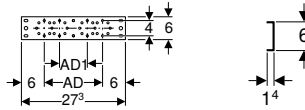
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

**Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm**



**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

**Technical data**

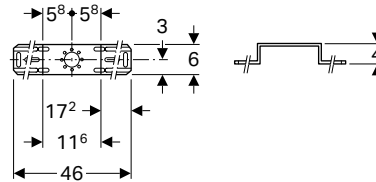
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, single**



**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Scope of delivery**

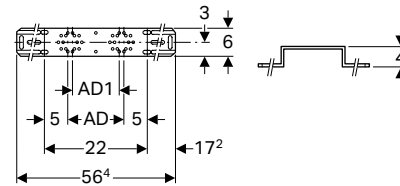
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm**



**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

**Technical data**

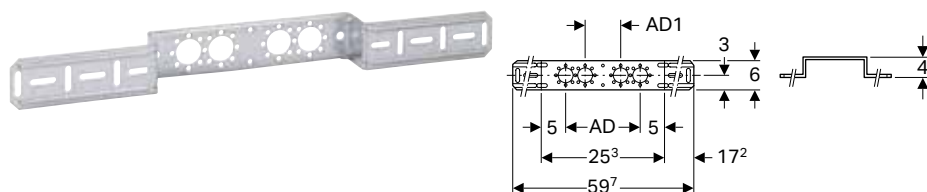
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

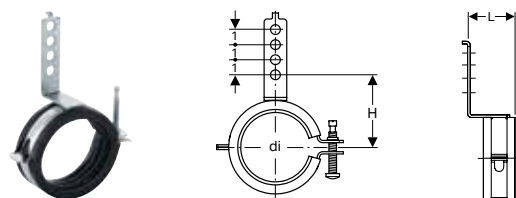
### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

## Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



### Characteristics

- Reusable

### Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

## System seals

### Geberit Mepla set of O-rings with corrosion barrier washers



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mepla pressing nipples
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

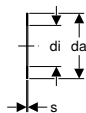
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Flat washer made of PE-LD

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
601.910.00.5	12	16
602.910.00.5	15	20
603.910.00.5	20	26
604.910.00.5	25	32
605.910.00.5	32	40
606.910.00.5	40	50
607.910.00.5	50	63
608.910.00.5	65	75

### Geberit flange gasket PN 6



#### Application purposes

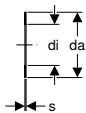
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91047	65	116	76	2	6

### Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

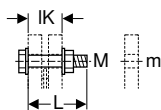
#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

#### Characteristics

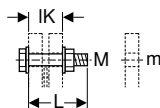
- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8



# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media . . . . .	205
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media . . . . .	207
Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020 . . . . .	208
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel . . . . .</b>	<b>208</b>
System pipes 1.4401 . . . . .	208
System pipes 1.4301 . . . . .	210
Couplings . . . . .	210
Reducers . . . . .	211
Bends . . . . .	212
T-pieces . . . . .	216
Adapters, permanent . . . . .	218
Adapters and connections, detachable . . . . .	224
Compensators . . . . .	234
Feed-throughs . . . . .	234
Sealings . . . . .	235
Connections . . . . .	235
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas . . . . .</b>	<b>241</b>
System pipes 1.4401 . . . . .	241
Couplings . . . . .	242
Reducers . . . . .	243
Bends . . . . .	243
T-pieces . . . . .	247
Adapters, permanent . . . . .	249
Adapters and connections, detachable . . . . .	252
Sealings . . . . .	256
Connections . . . . .	256





<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free .....</b>	<b>258</b>
System pipes 1.4401 .....	258
Couplings .....	259
Reducers .....	260
Bends .....	260
T-pieces .....	262
Adapters, permanent .....	264
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	267
Sealings .....	273
Connections .....	274
Compensators .....	275
Feed-throughs .....	276
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue .....</b>	<b>276</b>
System pipes 1.4401 .....	276
System pipes 1.4301 .....	277
Couplings .....	278
Reducers .....	279
Bends .....	280
T-pieces .....	283
Adapters, permanent .....	285
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	289
Sealings .....	294
Feed-throughs .....	295
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel .....</b>	<b>295</b>
Insulations for connectors .....	295
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	296
Pipe fastenings .....	297
Connector fastenings .....	298
System seals .....	300
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	305



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓	
For heating water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For remote network heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For saturated steam ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	2 bar / 200 kPa	✓		
For saturated steam ≤ 155 °C	5–155 °C	5 bar / 500 kPa	✓		
For service water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For treated water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓ <sup>4)</sup>
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–70 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	16 / 10 bar 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>5)</sup>		
For sprinklers (wet/dry, dry)	0–70 °C	16 / 10 bar 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>5)</sup>		
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C <sup>1) 2)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	✓ <sup>6)</sup>		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Service life with collector downtime: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total of 500 h/service life at 220 °C

<sup>2)</sup> Only use approved antifreeze agents according to TI „Corrosion-protection and antifreeze agents“

<sup>3)</sup> 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

<sup>4)</sup> Application range according to TI „Treated water“

<sup>5)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–76.1, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108

<sup>6)</sup> After Geberit approval

<sup>7)</sup> Only use approved inhibitors according to TI „Corrosion-protection and antifreeze agents“

<sup>8)</sup> Only use fittings with union nuts made of CrNi steel



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications.

	Fittings		Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets	
	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	Gunmetal	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	FKM, white	FPM, red	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822	
	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
	✓	✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>				✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓	
	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
	✓	✓	✓ <sup>2)</sup>						✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	
	✓	✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>					✓	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	
	✓	✓		✓ <sup>7)</sup>					✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	
	✓		✓ <sup>7)</sup>						✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	
	✓				✓ <sup>7)</sup>				✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	
	✓	✓	✓ <sup>6)</sup>				✓ <sup>6)</sup>			✓ <sup>6)</sup>	
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>4)</sup>				✓ <sup>4)</sup>			✓ <sup>4)</sup>	
	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
	✓		✓				✓			✓	
	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
	✓					✓		✓		✓	
	✓		✓				✓			✓	
	✓					✓		✓		✓	
	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	
	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	
	✓	✓		✓ <sup>6)</sup>				✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	
	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>			✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup> 8)	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>
For negative pressure <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0,2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>
For industrial gases (e.g. acetylene, shielding gases)	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 <sup>2)</sup>	✓		
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 <sup>2)</sup>	✓		
For biogases	Upon request	Upon request	✓ <sup>4)</sup>		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>2)</sup> Malleable cast iron 0.1 if thread > 2"

<sup>3)</sup> 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–54, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d76.1, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d88.9–108

<sup>4)</sup> After Geberit approval

<sup>5)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d15–54

<sup>6)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d15–76.1, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108

<sup>7)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications.

	Fittings		Seal rings			Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets	
	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	Gunmetal	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® HD WS 3822	Centellen® HD WS 3822	
	✓	✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓	
	✓	✓		✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓ <sup>7)</sup>		✓	
	✓	✓	✓						✓	
	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	
	✓		✓ <sup>4)</sup>						✓ <sup>4)</sup>	
	✓				✓			✓	✓	
	✓				✓			✓	✓	
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>				✓ <sup>4)</sup>			✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	

**Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020**

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2019

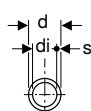
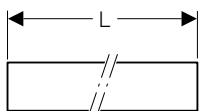
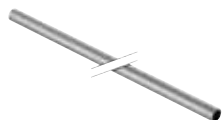
		arc/angle (°)	DN	d, ø	L	L1	L2	H	H1	K	K1	Z
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends	30892	15°	12	15 mm				4.0 cm	11.0 cm	0.0 cm	7.0 cm	
	30893	15°	15	18 mm				4.0 cm	11.2 cm	0.0 cm	7.1 cm	
	30894	15°	20	22 mm				4.1 cm	11.4 cm	0.0 cm	7.3 cm	
	30905	15°	25	28 mm				4.3 cm	11.9 cm	0.0 cm	7.6 cm	
	30906	15°	32	35 mm				4.1 cm	11.8 cm	0.0 cm	7.7 cm	
	30907	15°	40	42 mm				4.7 cm	13.7 cm	0.0 cm	9.0 cm	
	30908	15°	50	54 mm				5.5 cm	14.9 cm	0.0 cm	9.4 cm	
	30932	30°	12	15 mm				4.3 cm	11.3 cm	0.0 cm	7.0 cm	
	30933	30°	15	18 mm				4.4 cm	11.6 cm	0.0 cm	7.1 cm	
	30934	30°	20	22 mm				4.6 cm	11.8 cm	0.0 cm	7.2 cm	
	30935	30°	25	28 mm				4.8 cm	12.4 cm	0.0 cm	7.6 cm	
	30936	30°	32	35 mm				4.6 cm	12.3 cm	0.0 cm	7.7 cm	
	30937	30°	40	42 mm				5.4 cm	14.4 cm	0.0 cm	9.0 cm	
	30938	30°	50	54 mm				6.3 cm	15.7 cm	0.0 cm	9.4 cm	
	30872	45°	12	15 mm				4.5 cm	11.6 cm	0.0 cm	7.1 cm	
	30873	45°	15	18 mm				4.2 cm	11.7 cm	0.0 cm	7.5 cm	
	30874	45°	20	22 mm				5.2 cm	12.3 cm	0.0 cm	7.1 cm	
	30875	45°	25	28 mm				5.6 cm	13.1 cm	0.0 cm	7.5 cm	
	30876	45°	32	35 mm				5.3 cm	12.9 cm	0.0 cm	7.6 cm	
	30877	45°	40	42 mm				6.1 cm	15.1 cm	0.0 cm	9.0 cm	
	30878	45°	50	54 mm				7.3 cm	16.7 cm	0.0 cm	9.4 cm	
	30942	60°	12	15 mm				5.0 cm	12.0 cm	0.0 cm	7.0 cm	
	30943	60°	15	18 mm				5.3 cm	12.4 cm	0.0 cm	7.1 cm	
	30944	60°	20	22 mm				5.6 cm	12.8 cm	0.0 cm	7.2 cm	
	30955	60°	25	28 mm				6.1 cm	13.7 cm	0.0 cm	7.6 cm	
	30956	60°	32	35 mm				5.9 cm	13.6 cm	0.0 cm	7.7 cm	
	30957	60°	40	42 mm				6.9 cm	15.9 cm	0.0 cm	9.0 cm	
	30958	60°	50	54 mm				8.3 cm	17.7 cm	0.0 cm	9.4 cm	
	30402	90°	12	15 mm				5.9 cm	12.9 cm	0.0 cm	7.0 cm	
	30403	90°	15	18 mm				6.1 cm	13.3 cm	0.0 cm	7.2 cm	
	30404	90°	20	22 mm				7.0 cm	14.2 cm	0.0 cm	7.2 cm	
	30405	90°	25	28 mm				7.9 cm	15.5 cm	0.0 cm	7.6 cm	
30406	90°	32	35 mm				7.7 cm	15.4 cm	0.0 cm	7.7 cm		
30407	90°	40	42 mm				9.0 cm	18.0 cm	0.0 cm	9.0 cm		
30408	90°	50	54 mm				11.1 cm	20.5 cm	0.0 cm	9.4 cm		
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge	30802		12	15 mm	6.0 cm	16.5 cm	3.2 cm					
	30803		15	18 mm	6.0 cm	16.6 cm	3.3 cm					
	30804		20	22 mm	6.0 cm	16.8 cm	3.5 cm					
	30805		25	28 mm	6.0 cm	17.9 cm	3.8 cm					



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified according to the table. The articles with new dimensions will be marked with an additional X on the label.

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

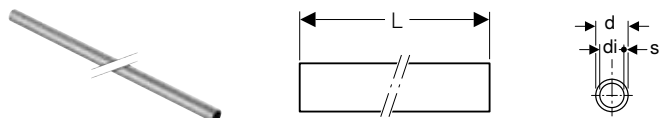
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

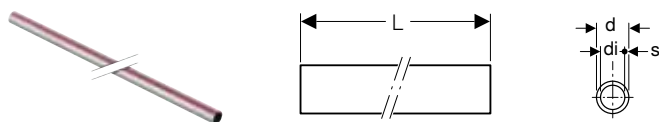
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6



## System pipes 1.4301

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNi, small bundle



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.016 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39602	12	15	13	1	6
39603	15	18	16	1	6
39604	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39605	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39606	32	35	32	1.5	6
39607	40	42	39	1.5	6
39608	50	54	51	1.5	6
39109	65	76.1	73.1	1.5	6
39110	80	88.9	85.9	1.5	6
39111	100	108	104	2	6

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

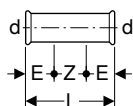
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32002	12	15	4.8	0.8
32003	15	18	4.8	0.8
32004	20	22	5	0.8
32005	25	28	5.4	0.8
32006	32	35	6.2	1
32007	40	42	7.1	1.1
32008	50	54	8.3	1.3
32009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
32010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
32011	100	108	19.4	4.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

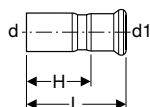
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32102	12	15	2.5	8	3
32103	15	18	2.5	8	3
32104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
32105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
32106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
32107	40	42	4	12	4
32108	50	54	4	14	6
32109	65	76.1	6	23	11
32110	80	88.9	7	26	12
32111	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
32303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
32305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
32306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
32307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
32308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
32309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
32310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
32311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
32312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
32313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
32314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
32315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
32316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
32317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
32318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
32319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7



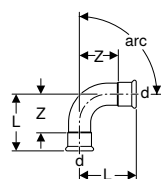
## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel  
Bends

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
32320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
32321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
32322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
32323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
32324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
32331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
32338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
32339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
32345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
32346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
32348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

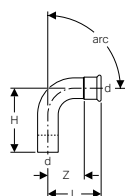
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>				
36101	12	15	3	1
36103	20	22	3.3	1.2
36104	25	28	3.6	1.3
36105	32	35	3.2	0.6
36106	40	42	3.7	0.7
36107	50	54	4.4	0.9
36108	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
36109	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
36110	100	108	10.3	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>				
36121	12	15	3.3	1.3
36123	20	22	3.7	1.6
36124	25	28	4.1	1.8
36125	32	35	3.7	1.1
36126	40	42	4.4	1.4
36127	50	54	5.2	1.7
36128	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
36129	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
36130	100	108	12.2	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
30602	12	15	3.6	1.6
30603	15	18	3.7	1.7
30604	20	22	4.2	2.1
30605	25	28	4.8	2.5
32606	32	35	4.3	1.7
32607	40	42	5.1	2.1
32608	50	54	6.2	2.7
32609	65	76.1	10.3	5
32610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
32611	100	108	14.3	6.8

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
36161	12	15	4	2
36163	20	22	4.7	2.6
36164	25	28	5.4	3.1
36165	32	35	5	2.4
36166	40	42	5.9	2.9
36167	50	54	7.2	3.7
36168	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
36169	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
36170	100	108	16.6	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
30102	12	15	4.9	2.9
30103	15	18	5.3	3.3
30104	20	22	6.1	4
30105	25	28	7.2	4.9
31106	32	35	6.8	4.2
31107	40	42	8	5
31108	50	54	10	6.5
31109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
31110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
31111	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

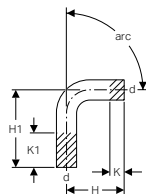
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
30702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
30703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
30704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
30705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
32706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
32707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
32708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
32709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
32710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
32711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
30302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
30303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
30304	20	22	6.1	7	4
30305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
33306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
33307	40	42	8	9	5
33308	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
33309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
33310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
33311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

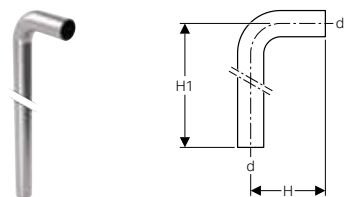
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30893	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.5	8.8
30894	20	22	5	12.4	0.7	8.1
30905	25	28	4.5	13.4	0	8.9
30906	32	35	7.3	22.2	2	16.9
30907	40	42	8.9	28	3	22.1
30908	50	54	12.2	33.7	4.5	26
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30933	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.6	8.9
30934	20	22	5	12.4	0.6	8
30935	25	28	5.1	13	0	7.9
30936	32	35	8	21.4	2	15.4
30937	40	42	9.9	27.2	3	20.3
30938	50	54	13.4	32.6	5.5	24.7
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	6.2	12	1.9	7.7
30873	15	18	5.8	12.4	1.6	8.2
30874	20	22	5.6	12	0.7	7.1
30875	25	28	5.8	12.2	0.2	6.6
30876	32	35	9.4	20.6	2	13.2
30877	40	42	11.4	26.2	0.1	14.9
30878	50	54	14.6	32.1	3.7	21.2
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30943	15	18	6.2	12.2	1.6	7.6
30944	20	22	6	11.8	0.5	6.3
30955	25	28	6.3	12.1	0	5.8
30956	32	35	9.7	20.3	2	12.6
30957	40	42	12	25.6	3	16.6
30958	50	54	16.2	30.6	5.5	19.9
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
30403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
30404	20	22	7	12	0	5
30405	25	28	8	12	0	4
30406	32	35	12	20	2	10

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
30407	40	42	15	25	3	13
30408	50	54	20	30	5.5	15.5
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7



- In 2020, the dimensions d15–54 of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90° with plain ends, long



### Application purposes

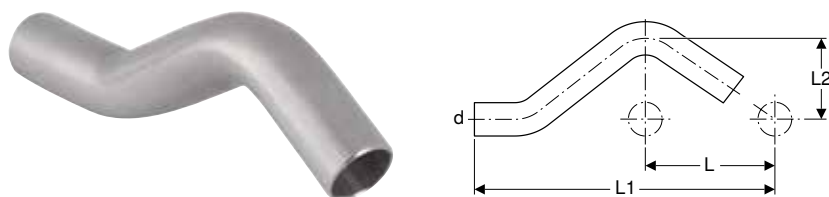
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]
30414	20	22	7	84
30415	25	28	8	85

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



### Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

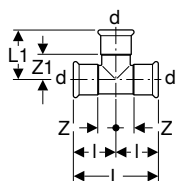
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
30804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
30805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

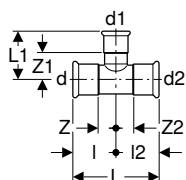
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
31003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
31004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
31005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
31006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
31007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
31008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
31009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
31010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
31011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

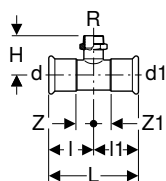
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31208	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.9	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.4	2.1	2.5
31204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
31227	20 / 12 / 15	22	15	18	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31228	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31234	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	9	4.7	4.2	4.8	1.9	2.6	2.7
31211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31235	32 / 20 / 25	35	22	28	10.4	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
31214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31242	32 / 25 / 25	35	28	28	10.4	5.3	5	5.4	2.4	3	3.1
31215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
31216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31243	40 / 20 / 32	42	22	35	11.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.3	3.2
31218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31251	40 / 25 / 32	42	28	35	11.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.4	3.2
31219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
31220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
31221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
31225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
31230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
31231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
31236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
31237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
31238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
31239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
31240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
31241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
31244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
31245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
31246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
31249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
31250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

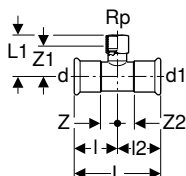
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31401	12 / 10 / 12	15	3/8	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	5	1.2	1.2
31454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	4	1.2	1.2
31455	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	4.2	1.4	1.4
31458	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.8	1.6	1.6
31461	25	28	1	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	5.4	1.9	1.9
31464	32	35	1 1/4	35	10	5	5	6	2.4	2.4



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

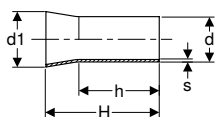
**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
31305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
31308	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
31309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
31310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
31311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
31312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
31313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
31316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
31317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
31320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
31321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
31324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
31326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
31329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
31331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
31334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
31336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
31339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

**Adapters, permanent**

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end**



**Application purposes**

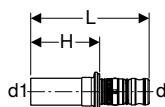
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For welding on stainless steel pipes according to EN ISO 1127, material no. 1.4404
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4404 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32412	12	15	17.2	1	4.5	3.4
32413	15	18	21.3	1	5	3.7
32414	20	22	26.9	1.2	5.5	3.9
32415	25	28	33.7	1.2	5.5	3.9
32416	32	35	42.4	1.5	6.5	4.4
32417	40	42	48.3	1.5	7.5	5.4
32418	50	54	60.3	1.5	8	5.8
32419	65	76.1	76.1	2	12	-
32420	80	88.9	88.9	2	13.5	-
32421	100	108	114.3	2	15	12.8

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



#### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

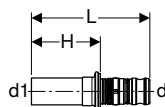
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, NPW



#### Application purposes

- For treated water
- For chemicals and technical liquids
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For industry

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6

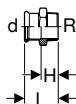


## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel  
Adapters, permanent

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

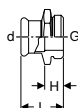
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
31703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
31714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
31704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
31705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
31715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
31707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
31716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
31717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
31708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
31718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
31719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
31709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
31720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
31721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
31710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
31722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
31711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
31713	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
31724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread G



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

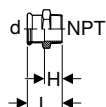
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31731	12	15	3/4	3.5	1.5
31732	15	18	3/4	3.8	1.7
31733	20	22	1	4	1.9
31734	25	28	1 1/4	4.1	1.8
31735	32	35	1 1/2	4.7	2.1
31736	40	42	1 3/4	5.2	2.2
31737	50	54	2 3/8	6.3	2.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread NPT



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

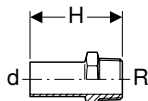
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]
31833	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.8	2.8
31837	20	22	3/4	4.9	2.8
31838	25	28	1	5.6	3.1
31839	32	35	1 1/4	6	3.4
31840	40	42	1 1/2	6.5	3.5
31841	50	54	2	7	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



### Application purposes

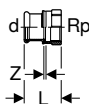
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

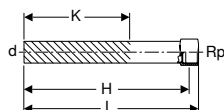
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
31801	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.5	0.5
31802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
31823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
31803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
31804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
31805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
31806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
31824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
31807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
31819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
31809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
31825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
31820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
31811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
31826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
31821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
31814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
31822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	2.2
31818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



### Application purposes

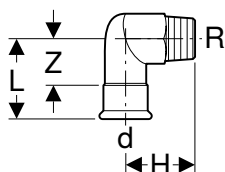
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

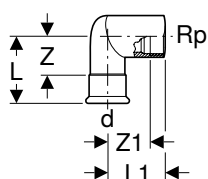
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33833	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
33834	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
33835	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
33836	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
33837	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9
33838	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
33839	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

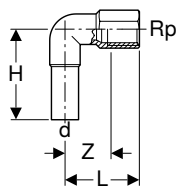
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33802	12 / 10	15	3/8	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
33803	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
33804	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
33805	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
33806	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
33807	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel  
Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

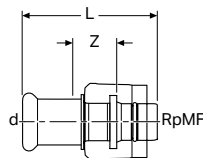
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

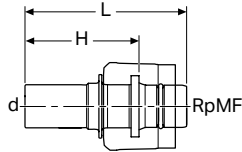
Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

## Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

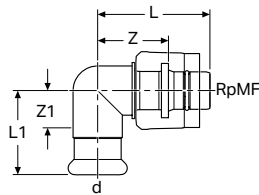
Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

## Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

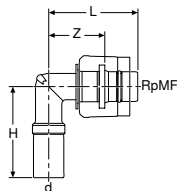
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections



## Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

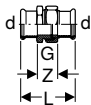
Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	4.5	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

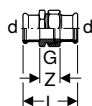
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35322	20	22	1	7.2	3
35323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union with union nut made of CrNi steel



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

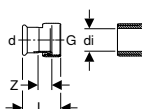
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35390	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35391	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35392	20	22	1	7.2	3
35393	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35394	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35395	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35396	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq d_i$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

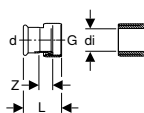
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d <sub>i</sub> , ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
35032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
35046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
35035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
35047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
35036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
35037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
35038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
35039	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
35040	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

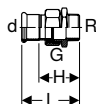
### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35133	N 15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.2
35134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3

N: New, available as of March 2019

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

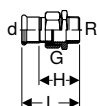
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35331	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35336	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

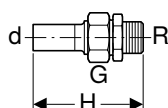
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35361	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35363	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35364	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35366	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

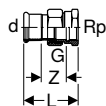
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

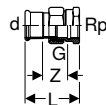
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

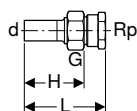
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35357	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

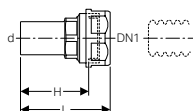
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



### Application purposes

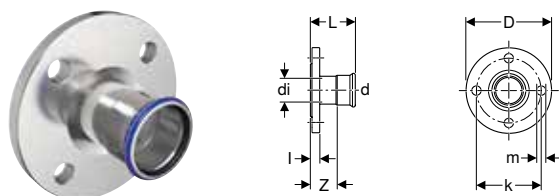
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

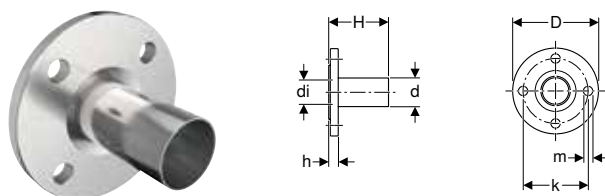
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33732	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
33733	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
33734	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
33735	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
33738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
33739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
33740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
33741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

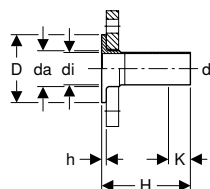
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	N	20	22	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	N	25	28	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	N	32	35	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	N	40	42	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748		50	54	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749		65	76.1	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750		80	88.9	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752		100	108	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

N: New, available as of January 2020

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	da [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

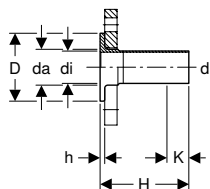
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	da [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water
- For treated water
- For rainwater with a pH value of  $> 6.0$
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

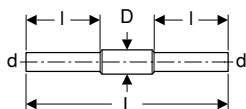
#### Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
33933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
33934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
33935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
33936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
33937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
33938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
33940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
33941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

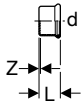
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

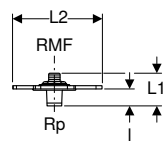
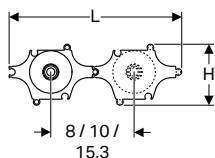
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33212	12	15	2.3	0.3
33213	15	18	2.3	0.3
33214	20	22	2.4	0.3
33215	25	28	2.6	0.3
33216	32	35	2.9	0.3
33217	40	42	3.3	0.3
33218	50	54	3.8	0.3
33219	65	76.1	6	0.7
33220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
33221	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Connections

### Geberit tap connector set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

#### Technical data

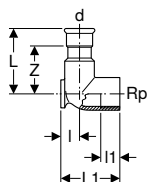
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	1/2	Rp [""]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

#### Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 197

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

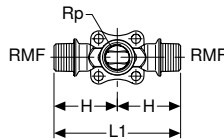
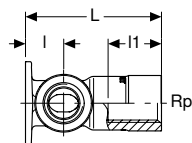
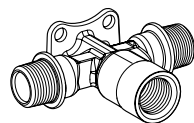
**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>							
33403	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
33405	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>							
33407	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

**New**

**Geberit T-elbow tap connector 90° set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"**



**Application purposes**

- For drywall construction
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

**Characteristics**

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Four fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

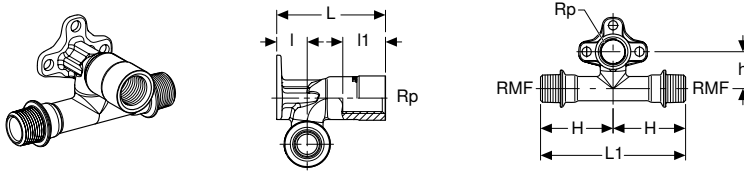
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>						
602.307.00.1	15	1/2	9.6	1.9	3	4.8

Available as of April 2020

**New**

## Geberit T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset, with male thread MF 1/2"



### Application purposes

- For drywall construction
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

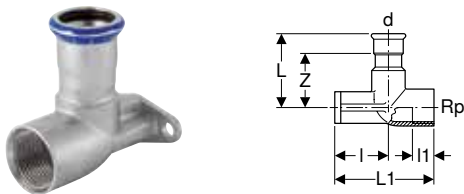
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp	L1	l	l1	H	h
		["]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>							
602.317.00.1	15	1/2	11	1.9	3	5.5	2.8

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

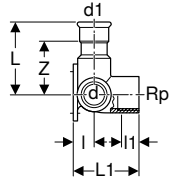
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø	Rp	L	l	l1	Z
		[mm]	["]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>							
33423	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
33425	15	18	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
33427	20	22	3/4	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel corner elbow 90°, offset**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

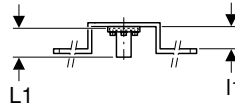
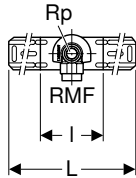
**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
33503	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6	4.3	1.3	1.5	4

**New**

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

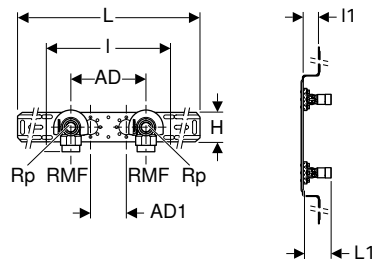
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>					
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	46	10	4

Available as of April 2020

**New**

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	10	12	56.4	25.3	4
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4

N: New, available: 632.853.00.2 as of April 2020; 632.855.00.2 as of April 2020;

### Accessories

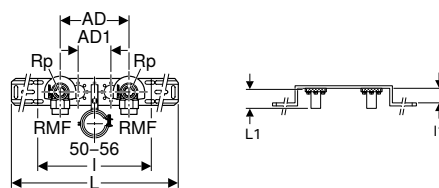
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 190
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197



- Replacement for art. no. 632.859.00.1,

**New**

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

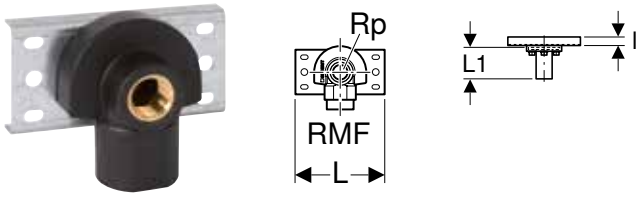
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4

Available as of April 2020

**New**

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

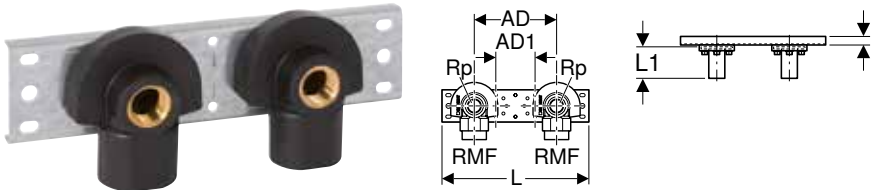
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>				
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	12	1.4

Available as of April 2020

**New**

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>						
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	10	12	24	1.4
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4

Available as of April 2020

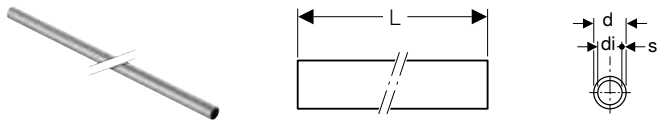
**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

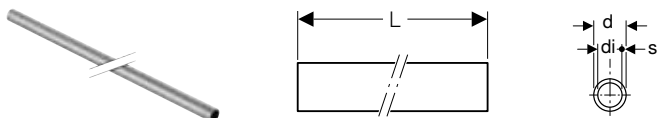
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

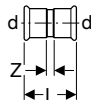
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6



## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

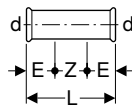
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34101	12	15	4.8	0.8
34102	15	18	4.8	0.8
34103	20	22	5	0.8
34104	25	28	5.4	0.8
34105	32	35	6.2	1
34106	40	42	7.1	1.1
34107	50	54	8.3	1.3
34248	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
34249	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
34250	100	108	19.4	4.4

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

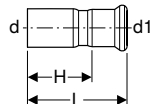
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34108	12	15	2.5	8	3
34109	15	18	2.5	8	3
34110	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34111	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34112	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34113	40	42	4	12	4
34114	50	54	4	14	6
34162	65	76.1	6	23	11
34121	80	88.9	7	26	12
34122	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

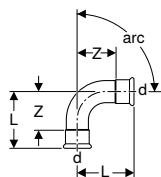
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34115	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34116	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34117	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34118	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34119	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34120	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34123	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34124	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34127	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
34128	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
34129	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
34132	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
34133	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34134	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
34135	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
34296	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
34297	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
34298	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
34259	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
34260	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
34261	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
34014	12	15	3.6	1.6
34015	15	18	3.7	1.7
34016	20	22	4.2	2.1

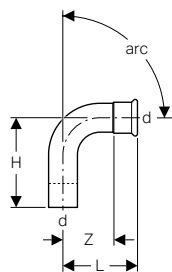


## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
Couplings

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34017	25	28	4.8	2.5
34193	32	35	4.3	1.7
34194	40	42	5.1	2.1
34195	50	54	6.2	2.7
34447	65	76.1	10.3	5
34448	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
34449	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
34000	12	15	4.9	2.9
34001	15	18	5.3	3.3
34002	20	22	6.1	4
34003	25	28	7.2	4.9
34187	32	35	6.8	4.2
34188	40	42	8	5
34189	50	54	10	6.5
34441	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
34442	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
34443	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)



### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

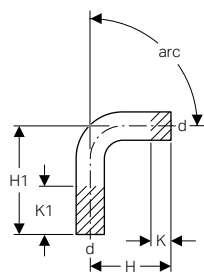
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
34021	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
34022	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
34023	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
34024	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
34196	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
34197	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
34198	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
34450	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
34451	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
34452	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
34007	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
34008	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
34009	20	22	6.1	7	4
34010	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
34190	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
34191	40	42	8	9	5
34192	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
34444	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
34445	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
34446	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends (gas)



### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30893	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.5	8.8
30894	20	22	5	12.4	0.7	8.1
30905	25	28	4.5	13.4	0	8.9
30906	32	35	7.3	22.2	2	16.9
30907	40	42	8.9	28	3	22.1
30908	50	54	12.2	33.7	4.5	26
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30933	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.6	8.9
30934	20	22	5	12.4	0.6	8
30935	25	28	5.1	13	0	7.9
30936	32	35	8	21.4	2	15.4
30937	40	42	9.9	27.2	3	20.3
30938	50	54	13.4	32.6	5.5	24.7
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	6.2	12	1.9	7.7
30873	15	18	5.8	12.4	1.6	8.2
30874	20	22	5.6	12	0.7	7.1
30875	25	28	5.8	12.2	0.2	6.6
30876	32	35	9.4	20.6	2	13.2
30877	40	42	11.4	26.2	0.1	14.9
30878	50	54	14.6	32.1	3.7	21.2
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30943	15	18	6.2	12.2	1.6	7.6
30944	20	22	6	11.8	0.5	6.3
30955	25	28	6.3	12.1	0	5.8
30956	32	35	9.7	20.3	2	12.6
30957	40	42	12	25.6	3	16.6
30958	50	54	16.2	30.6	5.5	19.9
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

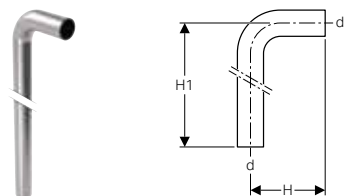
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
Couplings

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
30403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
30404	20	22	7	12	0	5
30405	25	28	8	12	0	4
30406	32	35	12	20	2	10
30407	40	42	15	25	3	13
30408	50	54	20	30	5.5	15.5
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7



- In 2020, the dimensions d15–54 of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



### Application purposes

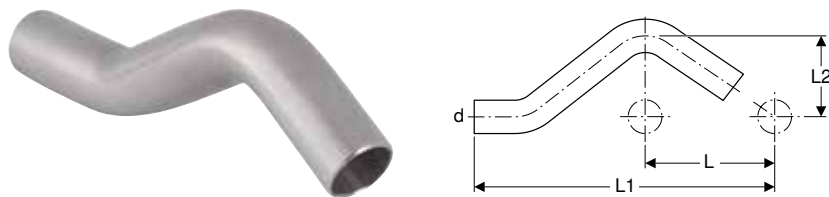
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]
30414	20	22	7	84
30415	25	28	8	85

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge (gas)



### Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

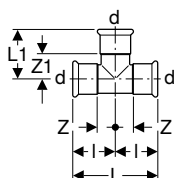
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
30804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
30805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

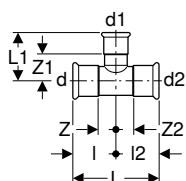
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34028	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
34029	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
34030	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
34031	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
34032	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
34033	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
34034	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
34285	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
34286	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
34287	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34035	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
34036	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34037	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34038	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34039	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34040	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34041	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4

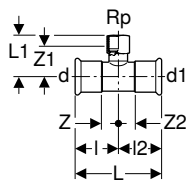


## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
T-pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34042	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34043	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34044	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
34140	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34141	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34045	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34046	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34047	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34048	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
34049	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34050	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34051	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34062	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
34065	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
34079	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34080	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34097	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
34081	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
34082	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
34085	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
34088	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
34098	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
34094	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
34095	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
34096	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34125	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34099	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (gas)



### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

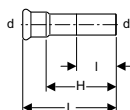
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34052	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
34053	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34054	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34055	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
34056	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
34057	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
34058	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
34059	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
34060	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
34061	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
34126	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
34063	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
34264	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
34265	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
34266	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
34267	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
34268	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
34269	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
34270	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
34271	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter to cutting ring connection (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

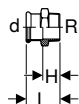
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
34355	12	15	8	5.1	6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

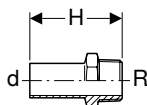
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34066	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
34142	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
34067	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
34143	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
34069	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
34070	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
34346	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
34068	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
34071	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
34075	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
34072	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
34076	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
34073	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
34074	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
34077	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
34078	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end (gas)



#### Application purposes

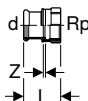
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

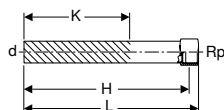
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34083	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
34169	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
34084	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
34170	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
34086	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
34087	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
34347	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
34089	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
34093	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
34090	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
34091	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
34092	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long (gas)



#### Application purposes

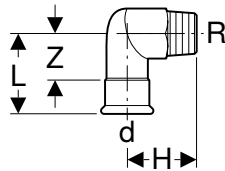
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

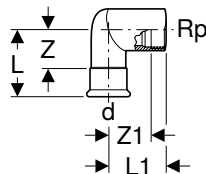
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34149	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
34150	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
34151	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
34154	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	4.6	3.5
34152	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
34153	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

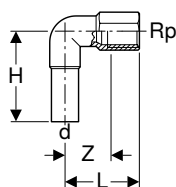
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34144	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
34145	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
34146	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
34147	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
34148	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

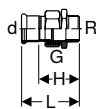
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

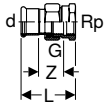
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® HD WS 3822
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34430	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34431	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34432	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34433	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34434	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
34435	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
34436	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
34437	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
34438	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
34439	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
34440	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



### Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

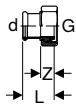
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® HD WS 3822
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34401	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34402	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34403	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34404	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
34405	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
34406	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
34407	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
34408	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
34409	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

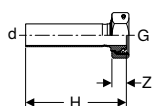
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34158	20	22	1 1/8	4.2	1.6
34161	20	22	1 3/8	4	1.9
34159	25	28	1 3/8	4.5	1.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel and plain end (gas)



#### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

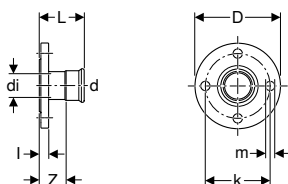
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut with hole for sealing
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34214	25	28	1 3/8	12.8	2.4

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

#### Technical data

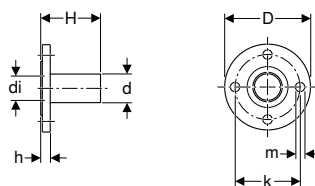
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34205	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34206	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34207	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
34208	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
34209	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
34210	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
34211	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

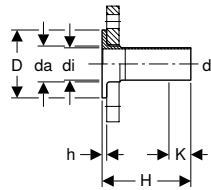
Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	N	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	N	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	N	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	N	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748		50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749		65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750		80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752		100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

N: New, available as of January 2020

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

#### To order additionally

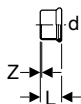
- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

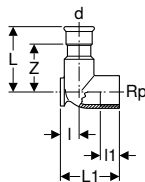
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34462	12	15	2.3	0.3
34463	15	18	2.3	0.3
34464	20	22	2.4	0.3
34465	25	28	2.6	0.3
34466	32	35	2.9	0.3
34467	40	42	3.3	0.3
34468	50	54	3.8	0.3
34469	65	76.1	6	0.7
34470	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
34471	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

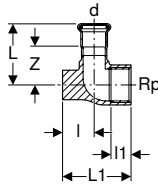
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>							
34136	12	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
34137	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 4.7 cm</b>							
34139	20	22	1/2	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>							
34138	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)



### Application purposes

- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

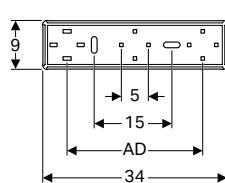
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>							
91097	20	22	3/4	5.8	3	1.8	3.7
91099	20 / 25	22	1	5.8	3	1.9	3.7
91098	25 / 20	28	3/4	6.1	3	1.8	3.8
91100	25	28	1	6.1	3	1.9	3.8

### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections

## Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



### Application purposes

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

### Characteristics

- Connecting distance adjustable by  $\pm 3$  mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole  $\varnothing$  50 mm

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

### Scope of delivery

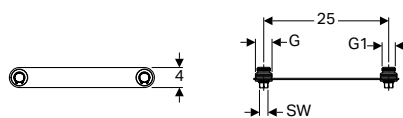
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections

## Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



### Characteristics

- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

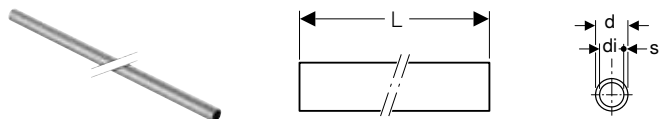
Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17



# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

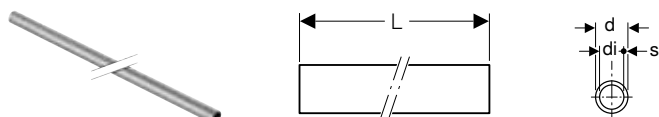
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

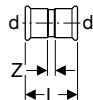
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

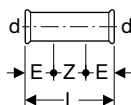
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82002	12	15	4.8	0.8
82003	15	18	4.8	0.8
82004	20	22	5	0.8
82005	25	28	5.4	0.8
82006	32	35	6.2	1
82007	40	42	7.1	1.1
82008	50	54	8.3	1.3
82009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
82010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
82011	100	108	19.4	4.4

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

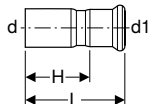
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82102	12	15	2.5	8	3
82103	15	18	2.5	8	3
82104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
82105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
82106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
82107	40	42	4	12	4
82108	50	54	4	14	6
82109	65	76.1	6	23	11
82110	80	88.9	7	26	12
82111	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

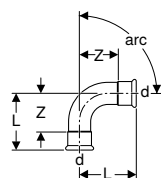
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
82303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
82305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
82306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
82307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
82308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
82309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
82310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
82311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
82312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
82313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
82314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
82315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
82316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
82317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
82318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
82319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
82320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
82321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
82322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
82323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
82324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
82331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
82338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
82339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
82345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
82346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
82348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

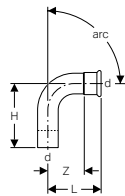
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
80602	12	15	3.6	1.6
80603	15	18	3.7	1.7
80604	20	22	4.2	2.1
80605	25	28	4.8	2.5
82606	32	35	4.3	1.7
82607	40	42	5.1	2.1
82608	50	54	6.2	2.7
82609	65	76.1	10.3	5
82610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
82611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
80102	12	15	4.9	2.9
80103	15	18	5.3	3.3
80104	20	22	6.1	4
80105	25	28	7.2	4.9
81106	32	35	6.8	4.2
81107	40	42	8	5
81108	50	54	10	6.5
81109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
81110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
81111	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

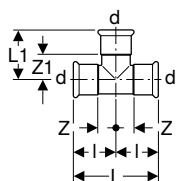
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
80702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
80703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
80704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
80705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
82706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
82707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
82708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
82709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
82710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
82711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
80302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
80303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
80304	20	22	6.1	7	4
80305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
83306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
83307	40	42	8	9	5
83308	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
83309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
83310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
83311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

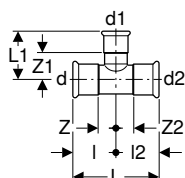
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
81003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
81004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
81005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
81006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
81007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
81008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
81009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
81010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
81011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

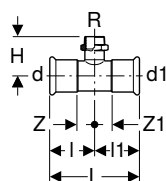
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
81206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
81216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
81221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
81225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
81230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
81231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
81236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
81237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
81238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
81239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
81240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
81241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
81244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
81245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
81246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
81249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
81250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

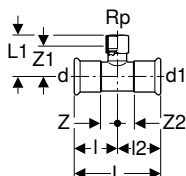
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
81455	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
81458	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
81461	25	28	1	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

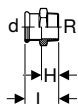
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
81305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
81308	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
81309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
81310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
81311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
81312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
81313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
81316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
81317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
81320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
81321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
81324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
81326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
81331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
81334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
81336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
81339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

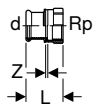
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
81703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
81714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
81704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
81705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
81707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
81716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
81717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
81708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
81718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
81719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
81709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
81720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
81721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
81710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
81722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
81711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
81713	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
81724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

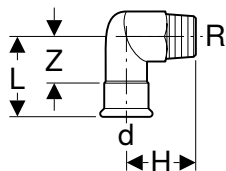
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
81823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
81803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
81804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
81805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
81806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
81824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
81807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
81819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
81809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
81825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
81820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
81811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
81826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
81821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
81814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
81822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	2.2
81818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

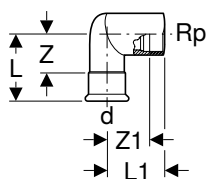
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
83833	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
83834	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
83835	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
83836	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
83837	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9
83838	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
83839	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

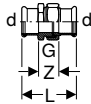
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
83803	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
83804	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
83805	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
83806	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
83807	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

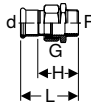
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
85321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
85322	20	22	1	7.2	3
85323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
85324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
85325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
85326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

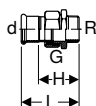
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
85334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
85335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

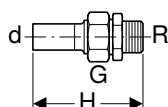
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

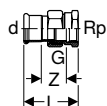
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

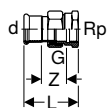
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

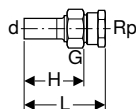
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

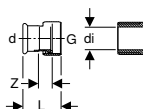
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

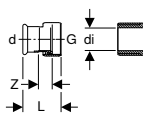
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
85032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
85046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
85035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
85047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
85036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
85037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
85038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

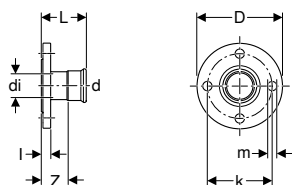
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

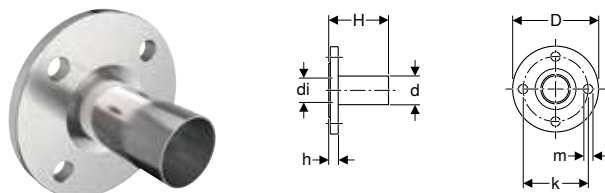
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83712	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
83713	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
83714	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
83715	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83716	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83717	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
83718	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83719	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
83720	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
83721	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

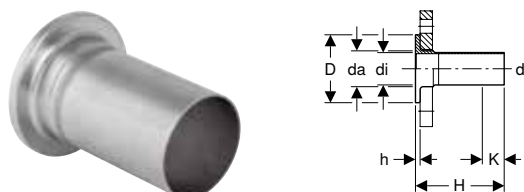
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]	
33744	N	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	N	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	N	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	N	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748		50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749		65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750		80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752		100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

N: New, available as of January 2020

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6 (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

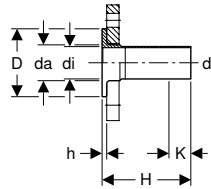
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	da [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

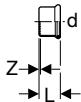
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (LABS-free)



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

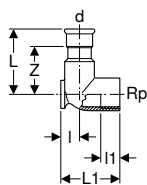
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
83212	12	15	2.3	0.3
83213	15	18	2.3	0.3
83214	20	22	2.4	0.3
83215	25	28	2.6	0.3
83216	32	35	2.9	0.3
83217	40	42	3.3	0.3
83218	50	54	3.8	0.3



## Connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

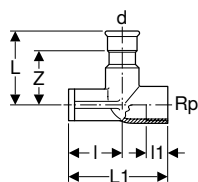
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>							
83403	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
83405	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>							
83407	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

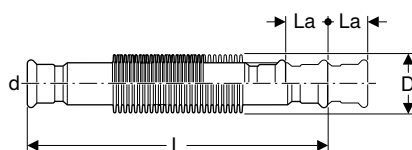
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>							
83423	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
83425	15	18	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
83427	20	22	3/4	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water
- For treated water
- For rainwater with a pH value of  $> 6.0$
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

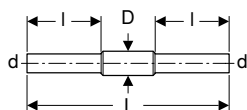
#### Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
33933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
33934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
33935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
33936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
33937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
33938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
33940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
33941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends (LABS-free)



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

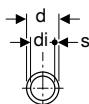
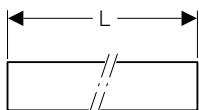
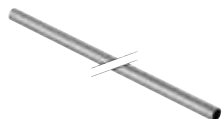
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue

### System pipes 1.4401

#### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

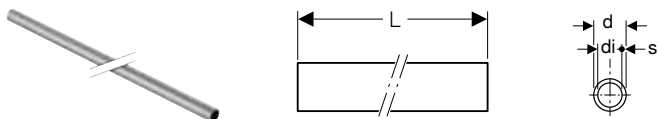
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 $\mu\text{m}$
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

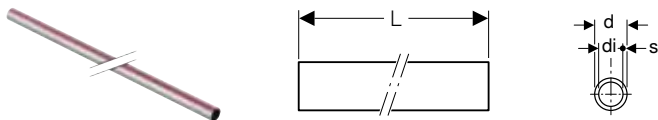
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6

## System pipes 1.4301

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNi, small bundle (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

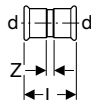
### Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.016 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39602	12	15	13	1	6
39603	15	18	16	1	6
39604	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39605	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39606	32	35	32	1.5	6
39607	40	42	39	1.5	6
39608	50	54	51	1.5	6
39109	65	76.1	73.1	1.5	6
39110	80	88.9	85.9	1.5	6
39111	100	108	104	2	6

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

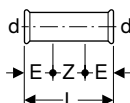
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50062	12	15	4.8	0.8
50063	15	18	4.8	0.8
50064	20	22	5	0.8
50065	25	28	5.4	0.8
50066	32	35	6.2	1
50067	40	42	7.1	1.1
50068	50	54	8.3	1.3
50071	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
50072	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
50073	100	108	19.4	4.4

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

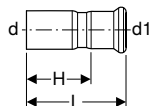
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50082	12	15	2.5	8	3
50083	15	18	2.5	8	3
50084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
50085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
50086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
50087	40	42	4	12	4
50088	50	54	4	14	6
50091	65	76.1	6	23	11
50092	80	88.9	7	26	12
50093	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

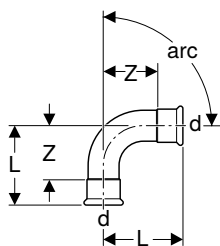
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
50134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
50135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
50136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
50137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
50138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
50141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
50142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
50145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
50146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
50147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
50150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
50151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
50152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
50153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
50164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
50167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
50168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
50169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
50171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
50172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

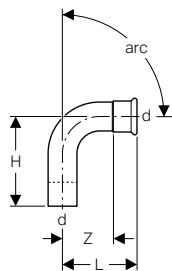
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
50222	12	15	3.6	1.6
50223	15	18	3.7	1.7
50224	20	22	4.2	2.1
50225	25	28	4.8	2.5
50226	32	35	4.3	1.7
50227	40	42	5.1	2.1
50228	50	54	6.2	2.7
50231	65	76.1	10.3	5
50232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
50233	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
50282	12	15	4.9	2.9
50283	15	18	5.3	3.3
50284	20	22	6.1	4
50285	25	28	7.2	4.9
50286	32	35	6.8	4.2
50287	40	42	8	5
50288	50	54	10	6.5
50291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
50292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
50293	100	108	23	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

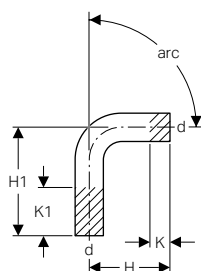
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
50242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
50243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
50244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
50245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
50246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
50247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
50248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
50251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
50252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
50253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
50312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
50313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
50314	20	22	6.1	7	4
50315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
50316	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
50317	40	42	8	9	5
50318	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
50321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
50322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
50323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30893	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.5	8.8
30894	20	22	5	12.4	0.7	8.1
30905	25	28	4.5	13.4	0	8.9
30906	32	35	7.3	22.2	2	16.9
30907	40	42	8.9	28	3	22.1
30908	50	54	12.2	33.7	4.5	26
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30933	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.6	8.9
30934	20	22	5	12.4	0.6	8





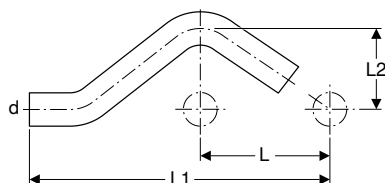
**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel**  
 Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue  
 Bends

30935	25	28	5.1	13	0	7.9
30936	32	35	8	21.4	2	15.4
30937	40	42	9.9	27.2	3	20.3
30938	50	54	13.4	32.6	5.5	24.7
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	6.2	12	1.9	7.7
30873	15	18	5.8	12.4	1.6	8.2
30874	20	22	5.6	12	0.7	7.1
30875	25	28	5.8	12.2	0.2	6.6
30876	32	35	9.4	20.6	2	13.2
30877	40	42	11.4	26.2	0.1	14.9
30878	50	54	14.6	32.1	3.7	21.2
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30943	15	18	6.2	12.2	1.6	7.6
30944	20	22	6	11.8	0.5	6.3
30955	25	28	6.3	12.1	0	5.8
30956	32	35	9.7	20.3	2	12.6
30957	40	42	12	25.6	3	16.6
30958	50	54	16.2	30.6	5.5	19.9
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
30403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
30404	20	22	7	12	0	5
30405	25	28	8	12	0	4
30406	32	35	12	20	2	10
30407	40	42	15	25	3	13
30408	50	54	20	30	5.5	15.5
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7



- In 2020, the dimensions d15–54 of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

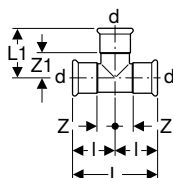
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
30804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
30805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

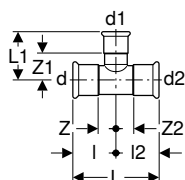
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50332	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
50333	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
50334	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
50335	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
50336	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
50337	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
50338	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
50341	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
50342	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
50343	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

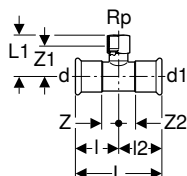
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
50357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
50371	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50372	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
50375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
50376	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50377	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
50380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50389	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
50390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
50391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
50395	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
50396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
50397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
50398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
50399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
50401	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
50402	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
50403	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50404	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
50407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
50408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

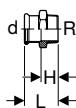
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
50414	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50415	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
50417	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
50418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
50419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
50421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
50422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
50424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
50425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
50427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
50428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
50429	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
50437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
50438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
50440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
50441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
50443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
50444	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

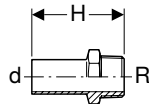
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50462	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
50472	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel**  
 Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue  
 Adapters, permanent

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50474	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
50453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
50454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
50455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
50456	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
50457	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
50458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
50459	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
50460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
50461	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
50463	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
50464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
50465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
50466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
50467	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
50468	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
50471	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end (FKM, blue)**



**Application purposes**

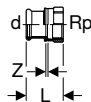
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)**



**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

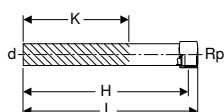
**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50480	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
50484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
50485	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
50487	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
50488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
50489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
50490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
50491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
50492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
50493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
50494	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
50495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
50498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
50500	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

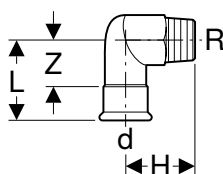
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

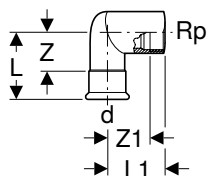
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
50534	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
50535	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9
50524	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
50526	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
50529	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
50532	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
50533	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)**



**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

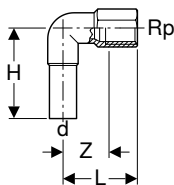
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50544	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
50546	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
50549	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
50552	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
50553	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end (FKM, blue)**



**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

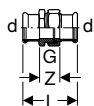
**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

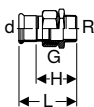
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
50773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
50774	20	22	1	7.2	3
50775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
50776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
50777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
50778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

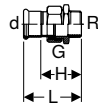
#### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50565	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50568	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50573	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)**



**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

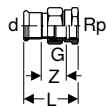
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50581	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50582	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50583	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50584	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50585	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50586	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50587	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50588	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50589	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50590	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50591	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)**



**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

**Characteristics**

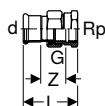
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

**Technical data**

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

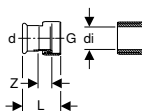
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50631	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50632	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50633	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50634	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50635	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50636	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50637	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50638	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50639	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50640	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

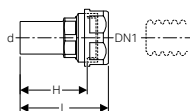
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
50664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
50665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
50667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



### Application purposes

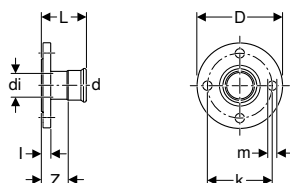
- For thermal media (solar)
- For mineral and lubricating oil
- For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

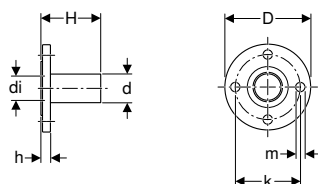
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
50673	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
50674	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
50675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
50678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
50679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
50680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
50681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

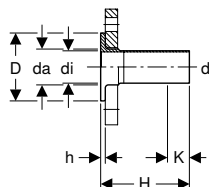
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744 N	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745 N	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746 N	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747 N	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

N: New, available as of January 2020

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6 (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

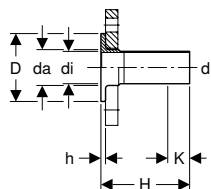
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

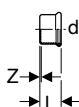
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

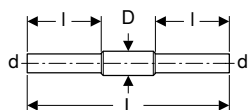
### Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50752	12	15	2.3	0.3
50753	15	18	2.3	0.3
50754	20	22	2.4	0.3
50755	25	28	2.6	0.3
50756	32	35	2.9	0.3
50757	40	42	3.3	0.3
50758	50	54	3.8	0.3
50761	65	76.1	6	0.7
50762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
50763	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

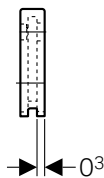
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

### Insulations for connectors

#### Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

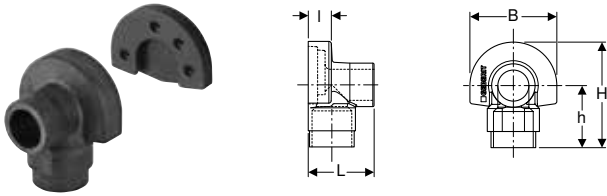
#### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Art. no.

601.806.00.1

**Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

**Technical data**

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

**Characteristics**

- Black

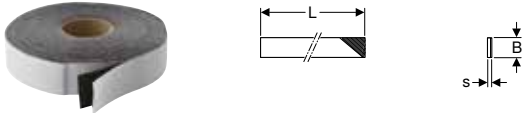
**Scope of delivery**

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	8.5	5

**Caulks for pipes and fittings**

**Geberit sealing tape**



**Application purposes**

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

**Technical data**

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Material	IIR

**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant
- Black

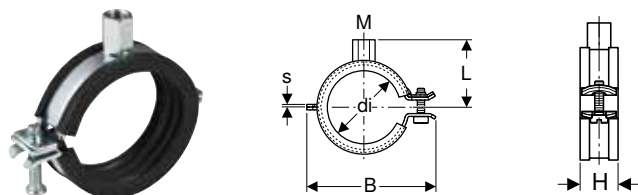
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

### Geberit double nipple



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

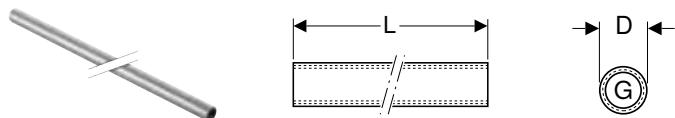
Material	Steel
----------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

### Geberit threaded pipe



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

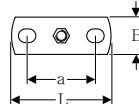
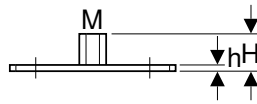
Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel  
Connector fastenings

### Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

#### Characteristics

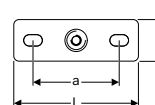
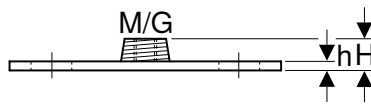
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

### Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

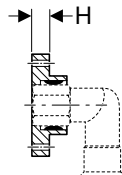
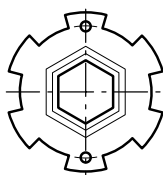
#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



#### Application purposes

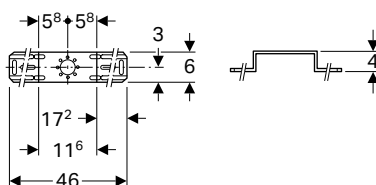
- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

601.733.00.1

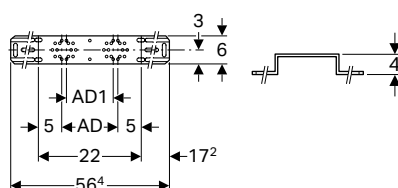
### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

AD  
[cm]

AD1  
[cm]

601.731.00.1

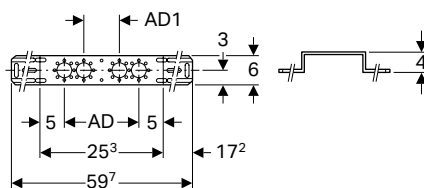
12

10

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

AD  
[cm]

AD1  
[cm]

601.732.00.1

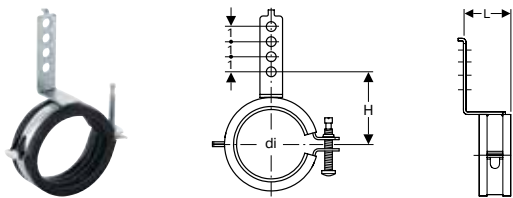
15.3

7.3

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50-56	3.6	5.2-5.5

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions  $\varnothing$  76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring FKM, white



### Application purposes

- For saturated steam
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	5–155 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
91152	12	15
91153	15	18
91154	20	22
91155	25	28
91156	32	35
91157	40	42
91158	50	54

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



### Application purposes

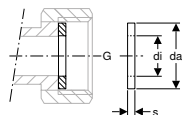
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



### Application purposes

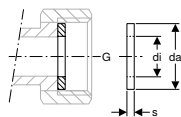
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



### Application purposes

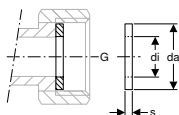
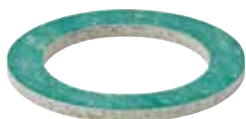
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



### Application purposes

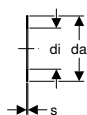
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]
90072	3/4	24	13	2
90074	1	30	19.6	2
90075	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90076	1 1/2	45	32	2
90077	1 3/4	50	39	2
90078	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit flange gasket PN 6



### Application purposes

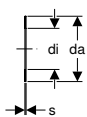
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

## Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 204
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 206

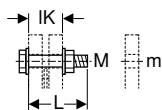
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8





# Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 2020.....	308
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel.....	309
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel .....</b>	<b>310</b>
System pipes 1.0034.....	310
System pipes 1.0215.....	312
Couplings.....	313
Reducers.....	314
Bends.....	315
T-pieces.....	317
Pipe crosses.....	320
Adapters, permanent.....	322
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	327
Compensators.....	332
Sealings.....	332
T-pieces for heating.....	333
Connections for heating.....	333
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue .....</b>	<b>338</b>
System pipes 1.0034.....	338
System pipes 1.0215.....	339
Couplings.....	340
Reducers.....	341
Bends.....	342
T-pieces.....	344
Adapters, permanent.....	347
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	350
Sealings.....	353
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel.....</b>	<b>354</b>
Caulks for pipes and fittings.....	354
Pipe fastenings.....	354
Connector fastenings.....	356
System seals.....	356
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	359



**Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel**

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Carbon steel, outside PP-jacketed	Carbon steel, inside and outside zinc-plated
<b>Liquid media</b>					
For heating water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	
For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		
For remote network heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa			✓
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	16 / 12 / 10 bar 1600 / 1200 / 1000 kPa			✓ <sup>6)</sup>
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C <sup>2)</sup>	10 bar 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
<b>Gaseous media</b>					
For compressed air (oil purity class 3) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓ <sup>4)</sup>
For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓ <sup>4)</sup>
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	✓ <sup>5)</sup>		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see Technical Information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“

<sup>2)</sup> Service life with collector downtime: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total of 500 h/service life at 220 °C

<sup>3)</sup> Closed systems only

<sup>4)</sup> 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–28, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d35–54, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–108

<sup>5)</sup> After Geberit approval

<sup>6)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–54, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–76.1, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108

<sup>7)</sup> Only use approved inhibitors

<sup>8)</sup> Only use approved antifreeze agents



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications.

**Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 2020**

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2019

		DN	d, ø	L	L1	L2	H	H1	K	K1
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°	20401	10	12 mm				4.8 cm	11.9 cm	0.0 cm	7.1 cm
	20402	12	15 mm				5.9 cm	12.9 cm	0.0 cm	7.0 cm
	20403	15	18 mm				6.1 cm	13.3 cm	0.0 cm	7.2 cm
	20404	20	22 mm				7.0 cm	14.2 cm	0.0 cm	7.2 cm
	20405	25	28 mm				7.9 cm	15.5 cm	0.0 cm	7.6 cm
	20406	32	35 mm				7.7 cm	15.4 cm	0.0 cm	7.7 cm
	20407	40	42 mm				9.0 cm	18.0 cm	0.0 cm	9.0 cm
	20408	50	54 mm				11.1 cm	20.5 cm	0.0 cm	9.4 cm
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge	20800	10	12 mm	4.0 cm	15.4 cm	3.4 cm				
	20801	10	12 mm	6.0 cm	16.4 cm	3.2 cm				
	20802	12	15 mm	6.0 cm	16.5 cm	3.2 cm				
	20803	15	18 mm	6.0 cm	16.6 cm	3.3 cm				
	20804	20	22 mm	6.0 cm	16.8 cm	3.5 cm				
	20805	25	28 mm	6.0 cm	17.9 cm	3.8 cm				



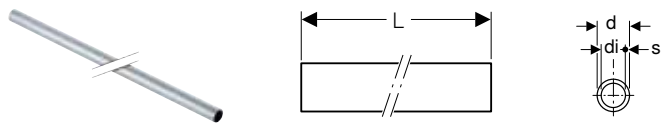
- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified according to the table. The articles with new dimensions will be marked with an additional X on the label.

	Fittings		Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Brass	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓
	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓		✓			✓
	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>				✓	✓
	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓	✓
	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓			✓
	✓		✓		✓			✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	✓	✓		✓ <sup>5)</sup>		✓ <sup>5)</sup>		✓ <sup>5)</sup>
	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓ <sup>5)</sup>		✓ <sup>5)</sup>			✓ <sup>5)</sup>

# Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

## System pipes 1.0034

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, large bundle



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

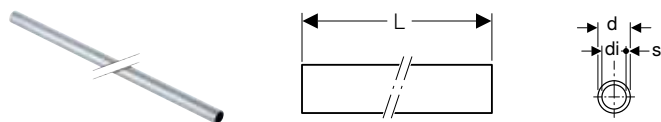
- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29158	65	66.7	63.7	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, medium bundle



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

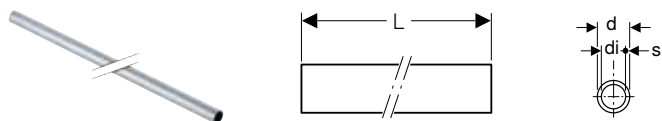
- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29112	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29113	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29114	20	22	19	1.5	6
29115	25	28	25	1.5	6
29116	32	35	32	1.5	6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, small bundle



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

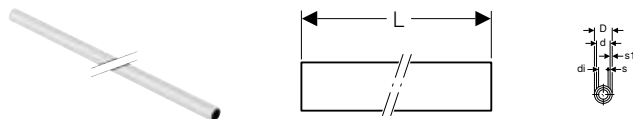
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29252	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29253	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29254	20	22	19	1.5	6
29255	25	28	25	1.5	6
29256	32	35	32	1.5	6
29257	40	42	39	1.5	6
29258	50	54	51	1.5	6
29208	65	66.7	63.7	1.5	6
29209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29211	100	108	104	2	6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, plastic-jacketed, small bundle



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated and plastic-jacketed
- Plastic jacketing made of PP, white

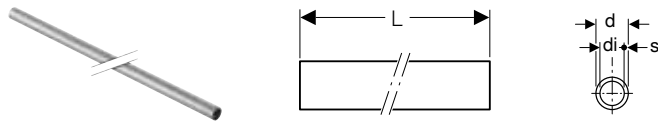
### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	L [m]
19202	12	15	12.6	1.7	1.2	0.9	6
19203	15	18	15.6	2	1.2	0.9	6
19204	20	22	19	2.4	1.5	0.9	6
19205	25	28	25	3	1.5	0.9	6
19206	32	35	32	3.7	1.5	0.9	6
19207	40	42	39	4.4	1.5	0.9	6
19208	50	54	51	5.6	1.5	0.9	6

## System pipes 1.0215

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, large bundle



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For extinguishing water and sprinklers
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

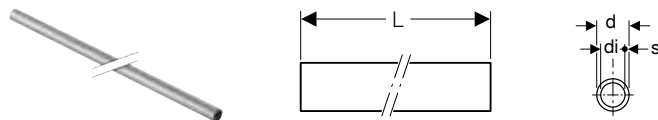
- Sendzimir galvanized

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, small bundle



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For extinguishing water and sprinklers
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

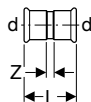
#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19452	12	15	12	1.5	6
19453	15	18	15	1.5	6
19454	20	22	19	1.5	6
19455	25	28	25	1.5	6
19456	32	35	32	1.5	6
19457	40	42	39	1.5	6
19458	50	54	51	1.5	6
19459	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19460	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19461	100	108	104	2	6

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

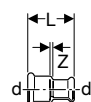
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22002	12	15	4.8	0.8
22003	15	18	4.8	0.8
22004	20	22	5	0.8
22005	25	28	5.4	0.8
22006	32	35	6.2	1
22007	40	42	7.1	1.1
22008	50	54	8.3	1.3
22012	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
22009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
22010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
22011	100	108	19.4	4.4

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling, reduced



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

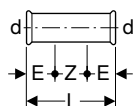
#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22023	40 / 32	42	35	7.9	1.9
22024	50 / 32	54	35	9.3	2.8
22025	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	2.3



## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

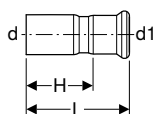
### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22102	12	15	2.5	8	3
22103	15	18	2.5	8	3
22104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
22105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
22106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
22107	40	42	4	12	4
22108	50	54	4	14	6
22112	65	66.7	5	22	12
22109	65	76.1	6	23	11
22110	80	88.9	7	26	12
22111	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

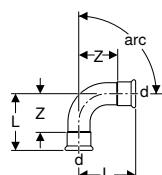
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
22305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
22306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
22307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
22308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
22309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
22310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
22311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.5
22312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
22313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
22315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
22316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
22317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
22318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
22320	50 / 15	54	18	9.5	7.5
22321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
22322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
22323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
22324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
22327	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.1
22330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
22331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
22332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
22339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
22345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
22346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
22348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Technical data

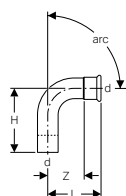
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
20602	12	15	3.6	1.6
20603	15	18	3.7	1.7
20604	20	22	4.2	2.1
20605	25	28	4.8	2.5
23606	32	35	4.3	1.7
23607	40	42	5.1	2.1
23608	50	54	6.2	2.7
20612	65	66.7	9.3	4.2
20609	65	76.1	10.3	5
20610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
20611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
20102	12	15	4.9	2.9
20103	15	18	5.3	3.3
20104	20	22	6.1	4
20105	25	28	7.2	4.9
23106	32	35	6.8	4.2
23107	40	42	8	5
23108	50	54	10	6.5
20112	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
20109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
20110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
20111	100	108	23	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

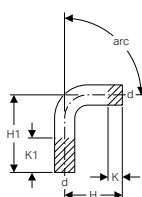
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
20702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
20703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
20704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
20705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
23706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
23707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
23708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
20709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
20710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
20711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
20302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
20303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
20304	20	22	6.1	7	4
20305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
23306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
23307	40	42	8	8.8	5
23308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
20309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
20310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
20311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

- Outside zinc-plated

**Technical data**

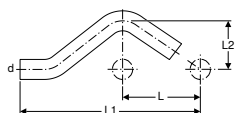
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
20402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
20403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
20404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
20405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
20406	32	35	12	20	3	11
20407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
20408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

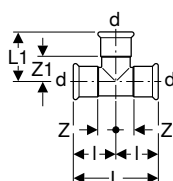
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
20804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
20805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

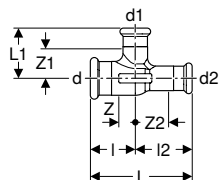
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
21003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
21004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
21005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
21006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
21007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
21008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
21012	65	66.7	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
21009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
21010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
21011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

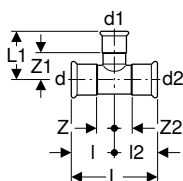
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

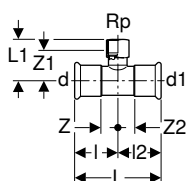
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21103	12 / 15 / 12	15	18	15	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
21104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.2
21204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
21105	15 / 20 / 15	18	22	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
21206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21107	20 / 25 / 20	22	28	22	7.4	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
21209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
21216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
21219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
21224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
21225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21229	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
21230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
21231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
21234	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
21237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
21238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
21239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
21240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
21241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
21245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
21246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
21249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
21250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

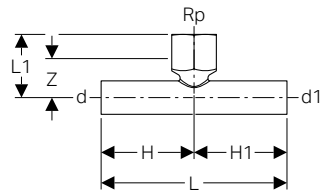
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
21305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
21307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
21308	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
21309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
21310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
21311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
21312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
21313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
21314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
21316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
21317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
21318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
21320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
21321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
21322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
21324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
21325	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	3/4	66.7	22	6.4	11	11	6	4.9	6
21326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
21329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
21331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
21334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
21336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

- Outside zinc-plated

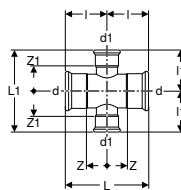
**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

**Pipe crosses**

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

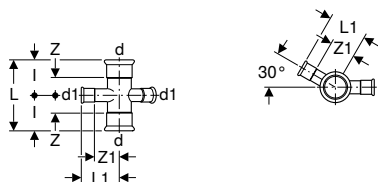
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21121	40 / 25	42	28	11.4	11.6	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.5
21122	50 / 25	54	28	13.8	12.8	6.9	6.4	3.4	4.1
21123	50 / 32	54	35	13.8	13.6	6.9	6.8	3.4	4.2
21127	65 / 25	76.1	28	23	15.8	11.5	7.9	6.2	5.6
21128	65 / 32	76.1	35	23	16.2	11.5	8.1	6.2	5.5
21130	80 / 25	88.9	28	26	17.4	13	8.7	7	6.4
21131	80 / 32	88.9	35	26	18	13	9	7	6.4
21133	100 / 25	108	28	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.7
21134	100 / 32	108	35	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross 30°, reduced



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

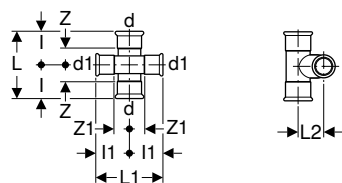
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21404	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	4	3.4	1.4	2
21406	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	4.2	3.7	1.6	2.2
21409	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	4.5	4.2	1.9	2.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced, offset



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

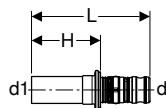
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21504	12	15	15	6.4	6.4	2	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
21505	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	8.4	2.5	3.4	4.2	1.4	2.2
21506	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	8.4	2.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21509	20 / 15	22	18	7.4	8.4	2.8	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21507	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21510	25 / 15	28	18	8.4	8.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21512	25 / 20	28	22	8.4	8.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

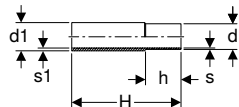
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

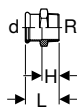
- Not zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	1.2	2.3	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	1.2	2.9	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	1.5	4	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	1.5	4.4	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	1.5	5.2	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	1.5	4.7	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	1.5	4.7	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	2	3.7	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	2	4.1	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	2	5.2	12	9

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

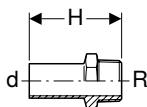
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
21703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
21714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
21704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
21705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
21715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4	2.2
21707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
21716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.6
21717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.6
21708	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
21727	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.8
21719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
21709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
21720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	3
21710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
21722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	3.6
21711	50	54	2	7.1	3.6
21712	65	66.7	2 1/2	11.8	4
21713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	4.3
21724	80	88.9	3	13.7	5
21725	100	108	4	16	6.1

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

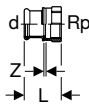
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

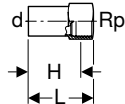
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
21827	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
21802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
21823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.7
21803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
21804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
21805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
21806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
21824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
21807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
21808	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
21809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
21810	32 / 20	35	3/4	4.2	0.1
21820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
21811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
21814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
21818	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

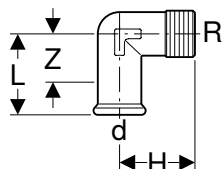
- Outside zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.4	4.9
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

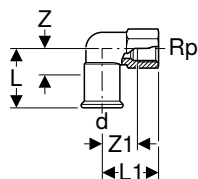
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
21611	10	12	3/8	3.2	2.5	1.5
21612	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.6	2.6	1.6
21613	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
21615	15	18	1/2	3.7	3.1	1.7
21618	20	22	3/4	4.1	3.5	2
21609	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	5	3.5
21610	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

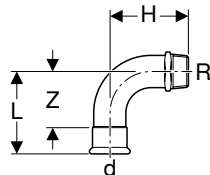
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21659	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	4	2.1	2.7
21660	25 / 15	28	1/2	4.7	4.4	2.4	3.1
21661	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	5	3.5	3.5
21662	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

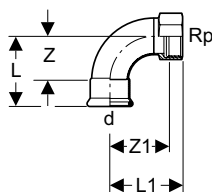
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
20502	12 / 10	15	3/8	4.9	3.7	2.9
20503	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.9	4	2.9
20505	15	18	1/2	5.3	4.7	3.3
20507	20	22	3/4	6.1	5.4	4
20508	25	28	1	7.2	6.6	4.9
23509	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	10.2	4.2
23510	40	42	1 1/2	8	11.3	5
23511	50	54	2	10	13.8	6.5

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

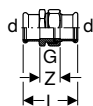
**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
20552	12 / 10	15	3/8	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.4
20553	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.9	4.8	2.9	3.3
20555	15	18	1/2	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.7
20557	20	22	3/4	6.1	6	4	4.4
20558	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.2	6.5	4.9	5
20559	25	28	1	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.7
20560	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	7.5	4.2	5.4
20561	40	42	1 1/2	8	8.4	5	6.3
20562	50	54	2	10	10.4	6.5	7.8

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Technical data

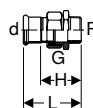
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
25321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
25322	20	22	1	7.2	3
25323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
25324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
25325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
25326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Technical data

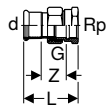
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
25330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
25329	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
25337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
25338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
25339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
25340	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

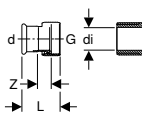
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
25305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	3
25306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
25307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
25308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
25309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

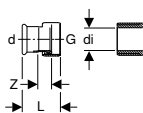
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

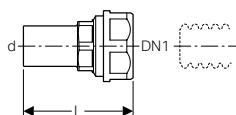
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.1
25034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
25044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
25035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
25050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
25036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
25051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
25037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
25052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
25053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
25038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
25054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
25055	50	54	2 3/4	57	6.3	1.4
25045	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
25046	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

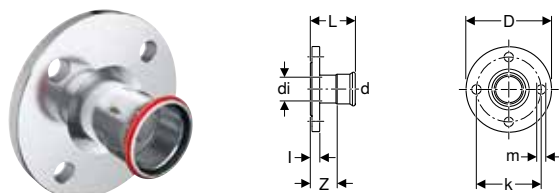
### Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10



### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

**Characteristics**

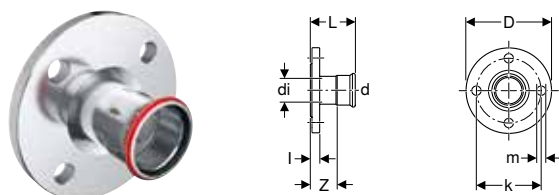
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23744	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23745	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23746	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1.4	4.2	4	6
23747	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.5	1.4	4.5	4	6
23748	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.4	4.8	4	6
23749	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	11.4	1.4	6.1	4	6
23750	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	12.1	1.6	6.1	4	6
23751	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	12.6	1.6	5.1	4	6

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

**Characteristics**

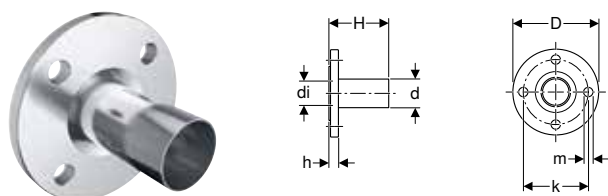
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23754	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
23755	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23756	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23757	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23758	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23762	65	66.7	63.1	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.8	4	10 / 16
23759	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
23760	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
23761	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

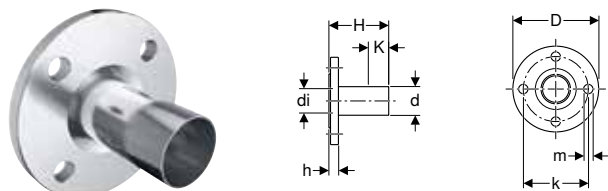
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

**New**

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	8	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

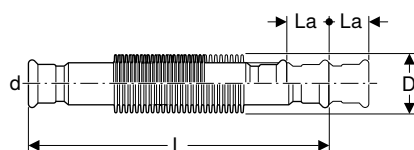
Available as of September 2019

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 359
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



#### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- White exterior
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

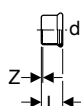
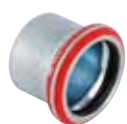
#### Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
23932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
23933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
23934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
23935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
23936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
23937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
23938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
23939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
23940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
23941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

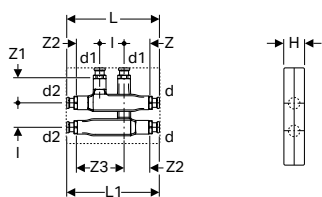
#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
20212	12	15	2.3	0.3
20213	15	18	2.3	0.3
20214	20	22	2.4	0.3
20215	25	28	2.6	0.3
20216	32	35	2.9	0.3
20217	40	42	3.3	0.3
20218	50	54	3.8	0.3
20222	65	66.7	5.5	0.5
20219	65	76.1	6	0.7
20220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
20221	100	108	8.2	0.7

## T-pieces for heating

### Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



#### Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

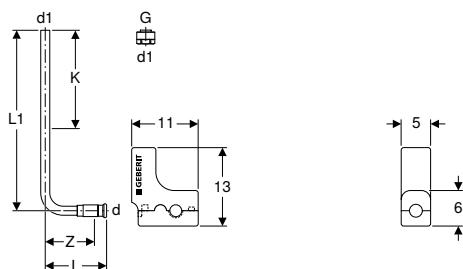
#### Technical data

Material	DR brass
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

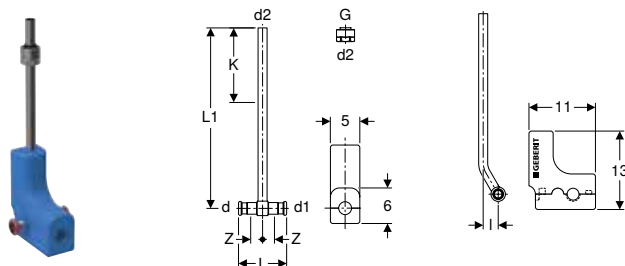
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiator valves
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Technical data**

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

**Scope of delivery**

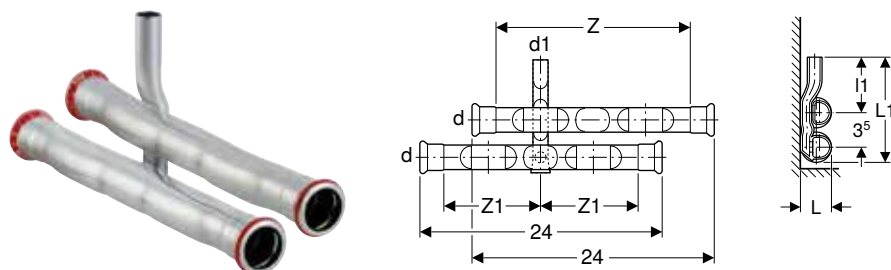
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector T-piece set for return flow**



**Application purposes**

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

**Characteristics**

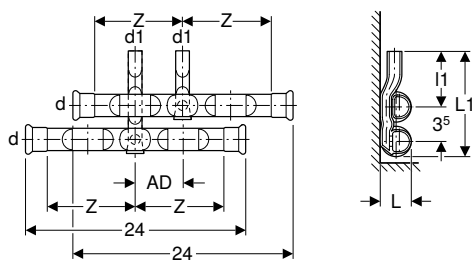
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Scope of delivery**

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23602	12	15	15	2.7	10.8	6.5	10	20
23603	15 / 12	18	15	2.9	11	6.5	10	20
23604	20 / 12	22	15	3.3	11.2	6.5	9.9	19.8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

### Characteristics

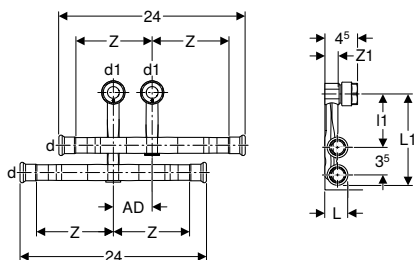
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24002	12	15	15	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24003	15 / 12	18	15	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24004	20 / 12	22	15	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

### Scope of delivery

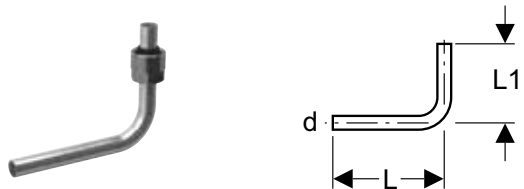
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24045	12	15	15	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24046	15 / 12	18	15	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24047	20 / 12	22	15	5	3.3	13	6.8	10	1.7



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiator valves
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

- Nickel-plated

**Scope of delivery**

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

**Technical data**

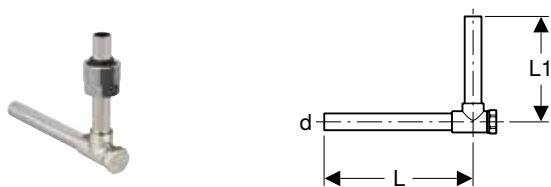
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12	15	13	10



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiator valves
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

**Characteristics**

- Nickel-plated

**Scope of delivery**

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

**Technical data**

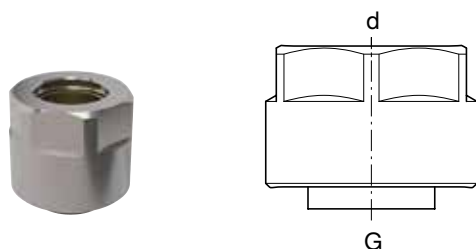
Material	Brass / copper
----------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12	15	12.5	10



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes 1.4401
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

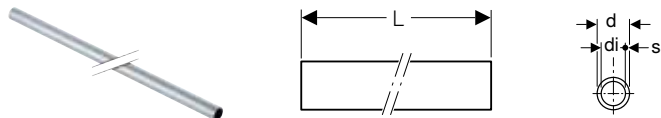
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7



# Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue

## System pipes 1.0034

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, large bundle (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

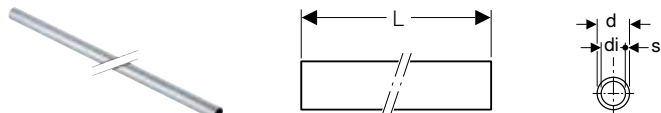
- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, medium bundle (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

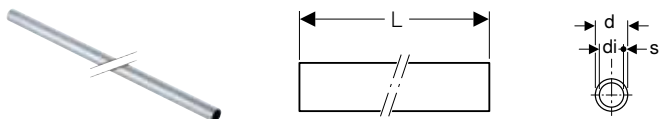
- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29112	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29113	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29114	20	22	19	1.5	6
29115	25	28	25	1.5	6
29116	32	35	32	1.5	6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, small bundle (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

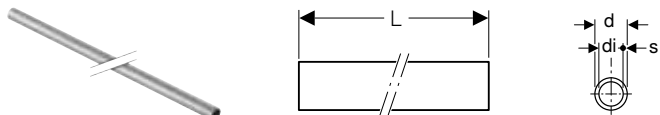
### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29252	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29253	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29254	20	22	19	1.5	6
29255	25	28	25	1.5	6
29256	32	35	32	1.5	6
29257	40	42	39	1.5	6
29258	50	54	51	1.5	6
29209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29211	100	108	104	2	6

## System pipes 1.0215

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, large bundle (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

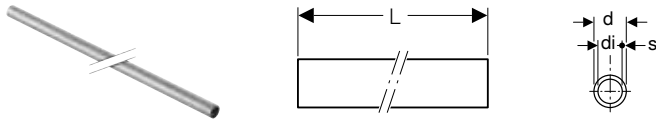
- Sendzimir galvanized

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, small bundle (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19452	12	15	12	1.5	6
19453	15	18	15	1.5	6
19454	20	22	19	1.5	6
19455	25	28	25	1.5	6
19456	32	35	32	1.5	6
19457	40	42	39	1.5	6
19458	50	54	51	1.5	6
19459	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19460	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19461	100	108	104	2	6

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

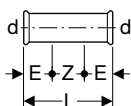
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51062	12	15	4.8	0.8
51063	15	18	4.8	0.8
51064	20	22	5	0.8
51065	25	28	5.4	0.8
51066	32	35	6.2	1
51067	40	42	7.1	1.1
51068	50	54	8.3	1.3
51071	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
51072	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
51073	100	108	19.4	4.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

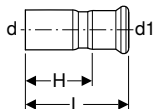
### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51082	12	15	2.5	8	3
51083	15	18	2.5	8	3
51084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
51085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
51086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
51087	40	42	4	12	4
51088	50	54	4	14	6
51091	65	76.1	6	23	11
51092	80	88.9	7	26	12
51093	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

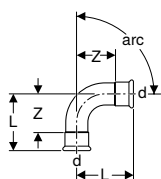
### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
51134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
51135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
51136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
51137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
51138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
51141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
51142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
51145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
51146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
51147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
51150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
51151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
51152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
51153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
51164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
51167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
51168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
51169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
51171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
51172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

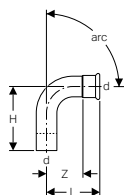
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
51222	12	15	3.6	1.6
51223	15	18	3.7	1.7
51224	20	22	4.2	2.1
51225	25	28	4.8	2.5
51226	32	35	4.3	1.7
51227	40	42	5.1	2.1
51228	50	54	6.2	2.7
51231	65	76.1	10.3	5
51232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
51233	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
51282	12	15	4.9	2.9
51283	15	18	5.3	3.3
51284	20	22	6.1	4
51285	25	28	7.2	4.9
51286	32	35	6.8	4.2
51287	40	42	8	5
51288	50	54	10	6.5
51291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
51292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
51293	100	108	23	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

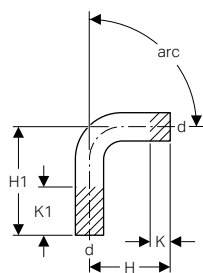
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
51242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
51243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
51244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
51245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
51246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
51247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
51248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
51251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
51252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
51253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
51312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
51313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
51314	20	22	6.1	7	4
51315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
51316	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
51317	40	42	8	8.8	5
51318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
51321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
51322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
51323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90° (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

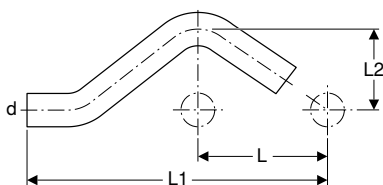
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
20402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
20403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
20404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
20405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
20406	32	35	12	20	3	11
20407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
20408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

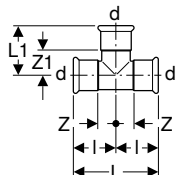
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
20804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
20805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

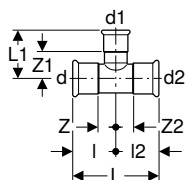
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51332	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
51333	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
51334	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
51335	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
51336	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
51337	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
51338	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
51341	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
51342	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
51343	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

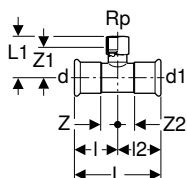
### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
51357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
51373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
51374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
51379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
51380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
51391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
51396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
51397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
51398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
51399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
51405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
51407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
51408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

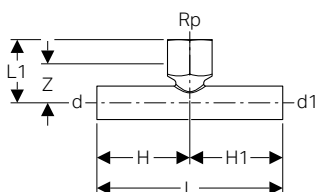
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
51414	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
51416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
51417	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
51418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
51419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
51421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
51422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
51424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
51425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
51427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
51428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
51429	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
51437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
51438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
51440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
51441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
51443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

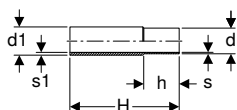
### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

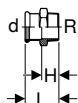
- Not zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	1.2	2.3	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	1.2	2.9	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	1.5	4	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	1.5	4.4	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	1.5	5.2	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	1.5	4.7	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	1.5	4.7	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	2	3.7	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	2	4.1	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	2	5.2	12	9

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

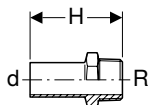
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
51454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
51455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
51458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
51461	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
51464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
51466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
51468	50	54	2	7.1	3.6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

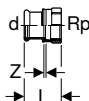
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

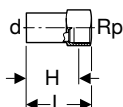
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
51486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
51488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
51489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
51490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
51491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
51492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
51493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
51495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
51498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
51500	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

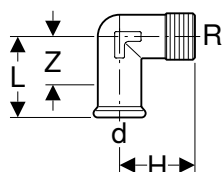
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.4	4.9
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

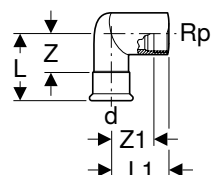
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51532	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

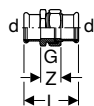
#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51552	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

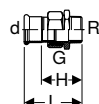
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
51773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
51774	20	22	1	7.2	3
51775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
51776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
51777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
51778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

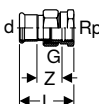
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
51570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
51571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
51572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
51573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

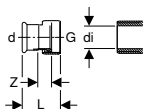
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
51617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
51618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
51619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
51620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq d_i$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

#### Characteristics

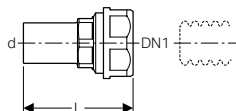
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d <sub>i</sub> , ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
51665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
51667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

### Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



#### Application purposes

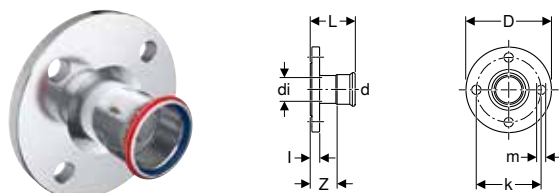
- For thermal media (solar)
- For mineral and lubricating oil
- For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

#### Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

### Characteristics

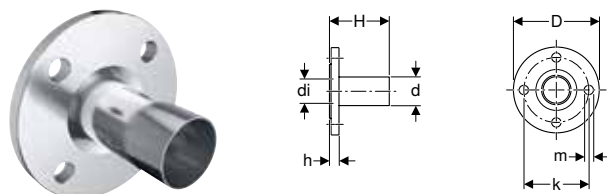
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
51675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
51678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
51679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
51680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
51681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

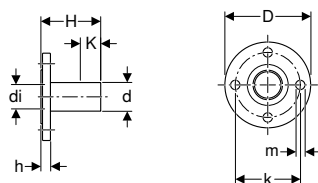
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

**New**

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	8	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

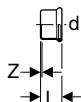
Available as of September 2019

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 359
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

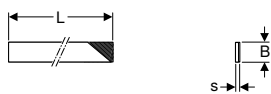
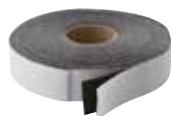
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51752	12	15	2.3	0.3
51753	15	18	2.3	0.3
51754	20	22	2.4	0.3
51755	25	28	2.6	0.3
51756	32	35	2.9	0.3
51757	40	42	3.3	0.3
51758	50	54	3.8	0.3
51761	65	76.1	6	0.7
51762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
51763	100	108	8.2	0.7



## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

### Caulks for pipes and fittings

#### Geberit sealing tape



#### Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Material	IIR

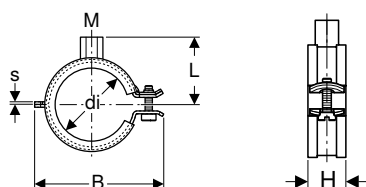
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

### Pipe fastenings

#### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

#### Characteristics

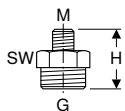
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

## Geberit double nipple



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

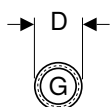
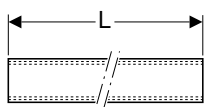
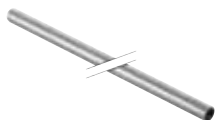
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

## Geberit threaded pipe



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

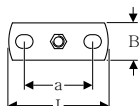
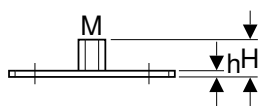
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

### Characteristics

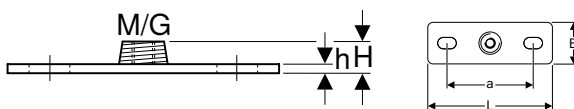
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

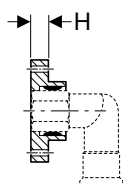
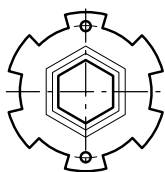
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Material	Steel							
Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5	

## Connector fastenings

### Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



### Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions  $\varnothing$  76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions  $\emptyset$  76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Characteristics

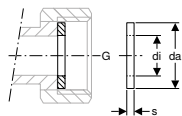
- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



### Application purposes

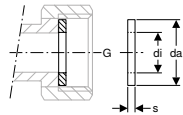
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



### Application purposes

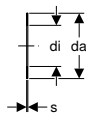
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

## Geberit flange gasket PN 6



### Application purposes

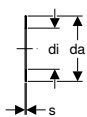
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

## Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 308

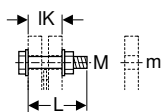
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8



# Geberit Mapress Copper

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020 .....	362
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper.....	363
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper .....</b>	<b>364</b>
Couplings .....	364
Reducers.....	365
Bends .....	366
T-pieces.....	368
Pipe crosses .....	370
Adapters, permanent.....	371
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	375
Sealings.....	380
Connections .....	381
T-pieces for heating.....	386
Connections for heating.....	386
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated.....</b>	<b>390</b>
Bends.....	390
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, gas.....</b>	<b>391</b>
Bends .....	391
Adapters, permanent.....	392
Connections .....	393
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue.....</b>	<b>394</b>
Couplings .....	394
Reducers.....	394
Bends .....	395
T-pieces.....	398
Adapters, permanent.....	399
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	401
Sealings.....	403
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper.....</b>	<b>403</b>
Insulations for connectors.....	403
Caulks for pipes and fittings.....	404
Pipe fastenings.....	405
Connector fastenings .....	406
System seals.....	409
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	412





Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings				
			Copper	Copper	Gunmetal	Brass	Carbon steel, copper-plated	
<b>Liquid media</b>								
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓	✓			
For heating water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For service water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C <sup>2)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Gaseous media</b>								
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 / 8 bar 1600 / 1000 / 800 kPa	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓	✓	✓		
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 / 8 bar 1600 / 1000 / 800 kPa	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓	✓	✓		
For negative pressure <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0,2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 / 8 bar 1600 / 1000 / 800 kPa	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓	✓	✓		
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>2)</sup> Service life with collector downtime: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total of 500 h/service life at 220 °C

<sup>3)</sup> 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

<sup>4)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d12–54, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d66.7–88.9, 8 bar / 800 kPa for d108

<sup>5)</sup> Only use approved inhibitors

<sup>6)</sup> Only use approved antifreeze agents

<sup>7)</sup> After Geberit approval

<sup>8)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications.

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

		arc/angle (°)	DN	d, ø	L	L1	L2	H	Z
Geberit Mapress Copper bend	60602	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm				0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper bend (chrome-plated)	60006	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm				0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper bend (gas)	34514	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm				0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)	52222	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm				0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end	60702	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm			3.8 cm	0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (chrome-plated)	60008	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm			3.8 cm	0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (gas)	34521	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm			3.8 cm	0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)	52242	45 °	12	15 mm	2.8 cm			3.8 cm	0.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge	60801		10	12 mm	4.0 cm	15.4 cm	3.4 cm		
	60802		12	15 mm	6.0 cm	16.5 cm	3.2 cm		
	60803		15	18 mm	6.0 cm	16.6 cm	3.3 cm		
	60804		20	22 mm	6.0 cm	16.8 cm	3.5 cm		
Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)	60032		10	12 mm	4.0 cm	15.4 cm	3.4 cm		
	60009		12	15 mm	6.0 cm	16.5 cm	3.2 cm		



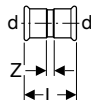
- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified according to the table. The articles with new dimensions will be marked with an additional X on the label.

	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections				Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	EPDM, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓	✓			✓				✓
	✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓ <sup>5)</sup>			✓ <sup>5)</sup>				✓
	✓	✓			✓				✓
	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓					✓		✓
	✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓				✓	✓		✓
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓ <sup>7)</sup>		✓		✓ <sup>7)</sup>
			✓			✓			✓
			✓			✓			✓
			✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓ <sup>7)</sup>			✓ <sup>7)</sup>
	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>			✓ <sup>8)</sup>				✓
			✓ <sup>8)</sup>			✓ <sup>8)</sup>			✓
	✓	✓							✓
	✓	✓			✓				✓
				✓			✓		✓
				✓			✓		✓

# Geberit Mapress Copper

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

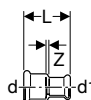
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62001	10	12	4.2	0.8
62002	12	15	4.8	0.8
62003	15	18	4.8	0.8
62004	20	22	5	0.8
62005	25	28	5.4	0.8
62006	32	35	6.2	1
62007	40	42	7.1	1.1
62008	50	54	8.3	1.3
62010	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
62011	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
62012	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
62013	100	108	17.6	2.6

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling, reduced



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

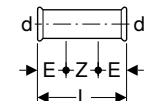
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62050	12 / 10	15	12	4	0.3
62055	20 / 12	22	15	4.4	0.3

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

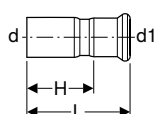
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62102	12	15	2.5	8	3
62103	15	18	2.5	8	3
62104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
62105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
62106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
62107	40	42	4	12	4
62108	50	54	4	14	6
62110	65	66.7	5	22	12
62111	65	76.1	5.3	23	12.4
62112	80	88.9	6	26	14
62113	100	108	7.5	31	16

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

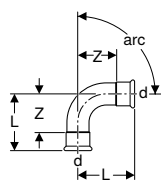
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
62301	12 / 10	15	12	5	3.3
62302	15 / 10	18	12	5.4	3.7
62303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
62305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
62306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
62307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
62308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
62309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
62312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
62313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
62316	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
62317	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
62318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
62322	50 / 25	54	28	9.7	7.4
62323	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
62324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.1
62325	65 / 25	66.7	28	12	9.7
62326	65 / 32	66.7	35	12.1	9.5
62327	65 / 40	66.7	42	12.1	9.1
62328	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.2
62329	65 / 32	76.1	35	12.6	10
62330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.6	9.6
62331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
62332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
62333	80 / 40	88.9	42	14	11
62334	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
62336	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
62337	100 / 40	108	42	17.3	14.3
62338	100 / 50	108	54	17.3	13.8
62339	100 / 65	108	66.7	18.9	13.9
62340	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
62341	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

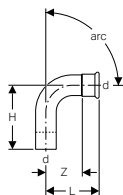
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
60601	10	12	2.6	0.9
60602	12	15	3.6	1.6
60603	15	18	2.9	0.9
60604	20	22	3.2	1.1
60605	25	28	3.7	1.4
60606	32	35	4	1.4
60607	40	42	4.7	1.7
60608	50	54	5.7	2.2
60610	65	66.7	9.2	4.2
60611	65	76.1	10.3	5
60612	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
60613	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
60101	10	12	3.1	1.4
60102	12	15	3.8	1.8
60103	15	18	4.2	2.2
60104	20	22	4.7	2.6
60105	25	28	5.7	3.4
60106	32	35	6.5	3.9
60107	40	42	7.6	4.6
60108	50	54	9.5	6
60110	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
60111	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
60112	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
60113	100	108	23	15.5



- In 2020, the dimensions of bend d15/45° will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

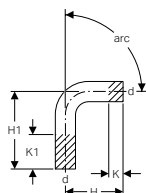
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
60701	10	12	2.6	3.5	0.9
60702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
60703	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
60704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
60705	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
60706	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
60707	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
60708	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
60710	65	66.7	9.2	10.1	4.2
60711	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
60712	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
60713	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
60301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
60302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
60303	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
60304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
60305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
60306	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
60307	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
60308	50	54	9.5	10.6	6
60310	65	66.7	14.1	15	9.1
60311	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
60312	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
60313	100	108	23	24.1	15.5



- In 2020, the dimensions of bend d15/45° will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7

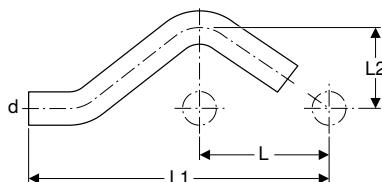


## Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit Mapress Copper  
T-pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



### Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

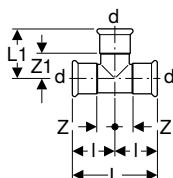
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	5.6	15.7	3
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
60804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

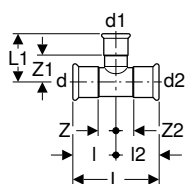
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\emptyset \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\emptyset \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\emptyset > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61000	10	12	6.2	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4
61002	12	15	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
61003	15	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
61004	20	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
61005	25	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
61006	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
61007	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
61008	50	54	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3
61010	65	66.7	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
61011	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
61012	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
61013	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d2, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61252	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
61104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
61253	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
61235	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61254	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
61236	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61240	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
61256	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61257	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61242	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	2.5
61259	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61260	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61261	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
61214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
61229	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
61220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
61227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
61228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
61225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61280	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	22	66.7	22	6.5	11	11	6	4.4	6
61281	65 / 25 / 65	66.7	28	66.7	22	6.8	11	11	6	4.5	6
61282	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
61283	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
61284	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61285	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2



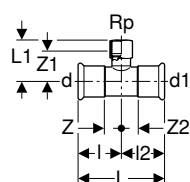


## Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit Mapress Copper  
Pipe crosses

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61286	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
61287	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
61288	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
61289	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
61290	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
61292	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
61293	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
61294	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
61295	100 / 65 / 100	108	66.7	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.6	8
61296	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
61297	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

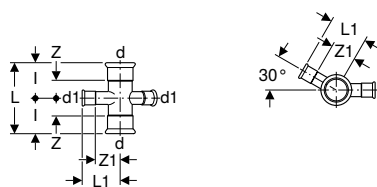
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61352	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2	12	6.8	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.7
61354	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
61355	15	18	1/2	18	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
61357	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
61395	20	22	3/4	22	9	2.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	1.2	2.4
61359	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
61360	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61362	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
61366	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
61370	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

## Pipe crosses

### Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross 30°, reduced



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

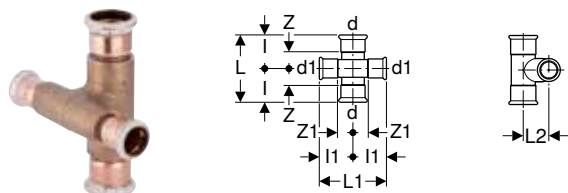
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61404	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	4.2	3.4	1.4	2.2
61406	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.4
61409	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross, reduced, offset



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61504	12	15	15	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61505	15 / 12	18	15	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61506	20 / 12	22	15	10.8	11	2.5	5.4	5.5	3.4	3.4

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket



### Application purposes

- For connecting copper pipe diameters alien to the system
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

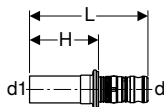
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62020	12	15	14	4.1	0.1
62022	12	15	16	4.1	0.1
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- ø 14 mm to be pressed with Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 15 mm
- ø 16 mm should be pressed with the Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 18 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Characteristics**

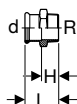
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Characteristics**

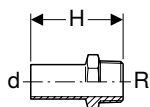
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61701	10	12	3/8	3.2	1.5
61745	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.6	1.9
61702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	1.3
61703	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
61714	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
61704	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
61705	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
61715	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
61707	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
61716	20 / 25	22	1	4.1	2
61717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
61708	25	28	1	4.3	2
61718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.4	2.1
61719	32 / 25	35	1	4.8	2.2
61709	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
61721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
61710	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
61711	50	54	2	6.3	2.8
61730	65	66.7	2 1/2	9.7	4.7
61732	65	76.1	2 1/2	10.1	4.8
61733	65 / 80	76.1	3	10.6	5.3
61734	80	88.9	3	11	5

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



### Application purposes

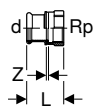
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

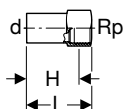
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61845	10	12	3/8	3.1	0.4
61801	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.5	0.5
61846	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
61802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
61823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.9	0.4
61803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
61804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.9	0.4
61805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
61806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
61824	20 / 25	22	1	4.3	0.5
61819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
61809	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
61825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	0.6
61820	32 / 25	35	1	4.6	0.3
61811	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
61821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.2	0.3
61814	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
61818	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362



## Geberit Mapress Copper

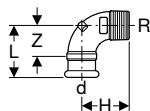
Geberit Mapress Copper  
Adapters, permanent

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

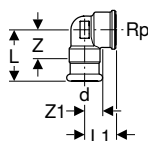
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
63892	10	12	3/8	3	2.5	1.3
63893	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.2	3.1	1.5
63894	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.2	2.7	1.2
63873	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
63884	15	18	1/2	3.5	3.4	1.5
63895	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	3.3	1.8
63885	20	22	3/4	4.8	4.4	2.7
63886	25	28	1	5.8	5.3	3.5
63887	32	35	1 1/4	5.5	4.7	2.9
63888	40	42	1 1/2	6.2	5.1	3.2
63889	50	54	2	7	6.3	3.5

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63860	10	12	3/8	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.3
63861	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1
63862	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4
63853	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
63854	15	18	1/2	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
63863	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.6
63864	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	3.2	1.7	1.9
63855	20	22	3/4	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2

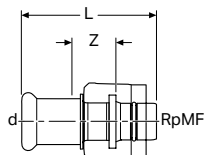
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63856	25	28	1	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6
63857	32	35	1 1/4	5.5	4.5	2.9	2.6
63865	40	42	1 1/2	6.7	5.2	3.7	3.3
63866	50	54	2	7.4	6	3.9	3.7

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

#### Characteristics

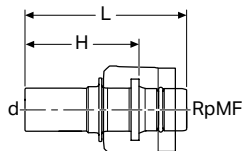
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

### Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

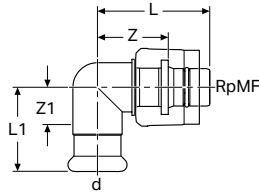
Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

**Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix**



**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

**Characteristics**

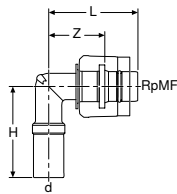
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

**Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end**



**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

**Characteristics**

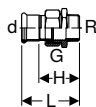
- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	4.5	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

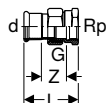
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
65531	10	12	3/8	1/2	5.1	3.4
65540	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.5	3.8
65532	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65541	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65533	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65542	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65534	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
65543	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
65544	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
65535	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
65536	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
65537	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
65538	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

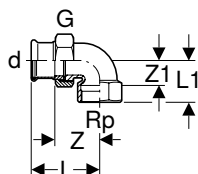
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65481	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.2	2.2
65482	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65490	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65483	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65491	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65484	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
65492	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
65485	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
65486	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
65487	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
65488	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7



## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter union 90° with female thread



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

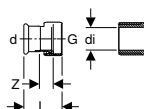
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
65382	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65392	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65384	20	22	3/4	1	6.4	3.6	4.3	2.1
65385	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.2	4.4	4.9	2.7
65386	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5	5.4	3.1
65387	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.7	5.3	5.7	3.4
65388	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.1	6.4	6.6	4.1

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

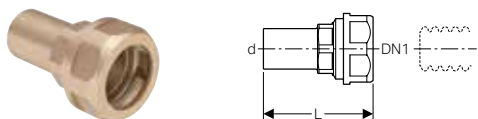
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65081	10	12	1/2	10	3.2	0.9
65182	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
65082	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65083	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.3
65084	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
65044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
65045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
65046	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
65085	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
65050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
65086	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
65051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
65087	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
65052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
65053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
65088	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
65054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
65090	65	76.1	3	73	9.1	2.5
65091	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	9.8	2.4

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



### Application purposes

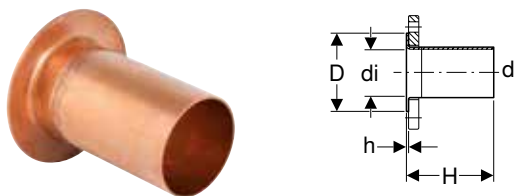
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

## Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
63706	25	28	25.2	6.8	8.1	0.2	10 / 16
63707	32	35	32	7.8	9.3	0.2	10 / 16
63708	40	42	39	8.8	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63709	50	54	51	10.2	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63710	65	66.7	62.7	12.2	14.2	0.2	10 / 16
63711	65	76.1	72.1	12.2	14.5	0.2	10 / 16
63712	80	88.9	84.9	13.8	15.2	0.2	10 / 16
63713	100	108	104	15.8	17.4	0.3	10 / 16

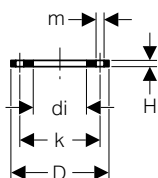
### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 380

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 305

## Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
----------	--

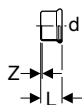
Art. no.	DN	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23715	25	31	11.5	85	14	1.6	4	10 / 16
23716	32	39	14	100	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23717	40	47	15	115	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23718	50	59	16.5	125	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23719	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23720	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16
23721	100	119	22	180	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 359

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Copper cap



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\emptyset \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\emptyset \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\emptyset > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

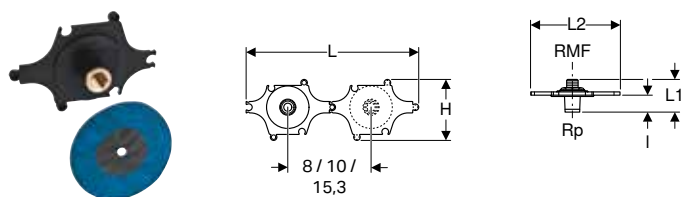
### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
60231	10	12	2	0.3
60232	12	15	2.3	0.3
60233	15	18	2.3	0.3
60234	20	22	2.5	0.4
60235	25	28	2.7	0.4
60236	32	35	3	0.4
60237	40	42	3.4	0.4
60238	50	54	3.9	0.4
60239	65	66.7	5.9	0.9
60240	65	76.1	6.4	1.1
60241	80	88.9	7.1	1.1
60242	100	108	8.6	1.1

## Connections

### Geberit tap connector set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

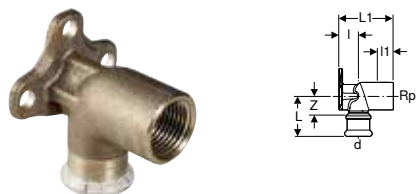
- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

#### Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 197

### Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

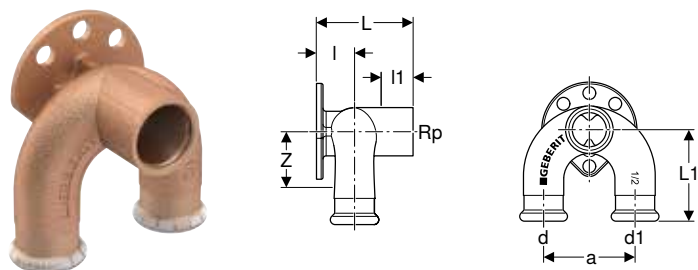
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 3.6 cm</b>							
63458	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
63459	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
63460	15	18	1/2	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
63452	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
63453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63455	15	18	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63457	20	22	3/4	3.7	2.2	3	1.6

**Geberit Mapress Copper double elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

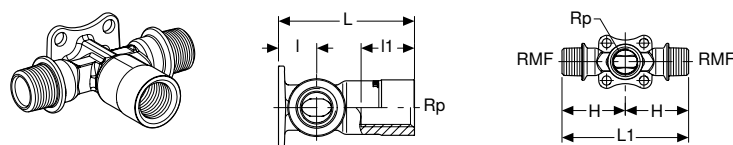
**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>									
63462	12	15	1/2	15	5	5	1.8	2.4	3
63463	15	18	1/2	18	5	5	2	2.4	3
63464	20	22	1/2	22	5	5	1.8	2.4	2.9

**New**

**Geberit T-elbow tap connector 90° set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"**



**Application purposes**

- For drywall construction
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>						
602.307.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	9.6	1.9	3

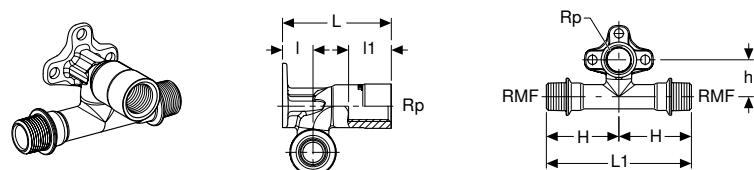
Available as of April 2020

**Characteristics**

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Four fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**New**

**Geberit T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset, with male thread MF 1/2"**



**Application purposes**

- For drywall construction
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Characteristics**

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

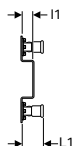
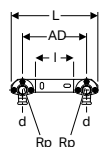
#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN		Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>								
602.317.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	11	1.9	3	5.5	2.8

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, premounted, double



#### Application purposes

- For potable water
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

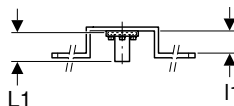
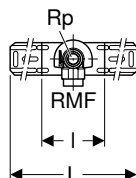
#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 3.6 cm</b>							
63473	12	15	1/2	15.3	20.5	9	1.8

**New**

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN		Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>						
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	46	10	4

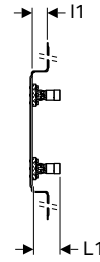
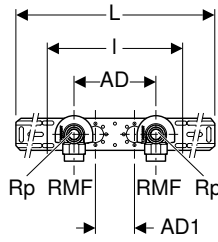
Available as of April 2020



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli

**New**

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	10	12	56.4	25.3	4
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4

N: New, available: 632.853.00.2 as of April 2020; 632.855.00.2 as of April 2020;

**Accessories**

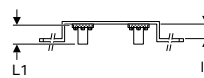
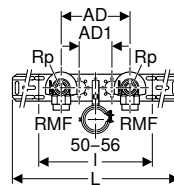
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 190
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli, 632.859.00.1,

**New**

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>							
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4

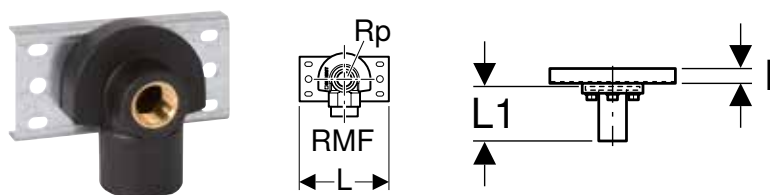
Available as of April 2020



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli

**New**

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>				
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	12	1.4

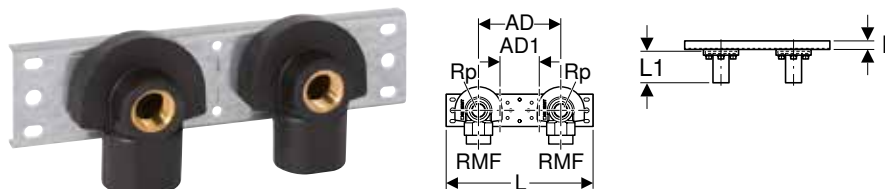
Available as of April 2020



- Replacement for art. no. emptyli

**New**

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>						
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	10	12	24	1.4
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4

Available as of April 2020

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

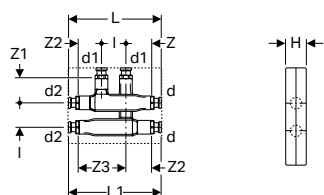


- Replacement for art. no. emptyli



## T-pieces for heating

### Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



#### Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

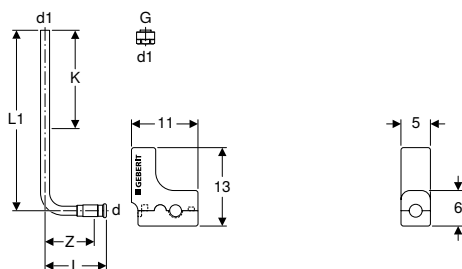
#### Technical data

Material	DR brass
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

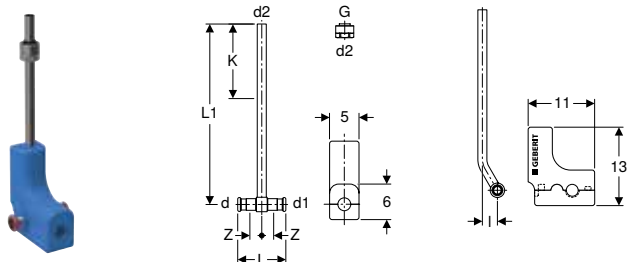
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

### Scope of delivery

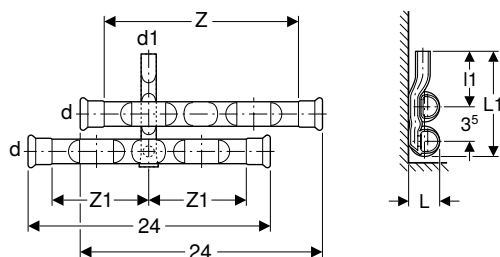
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mapress Copper connector T-piece set for return flow



### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

### Characteristics

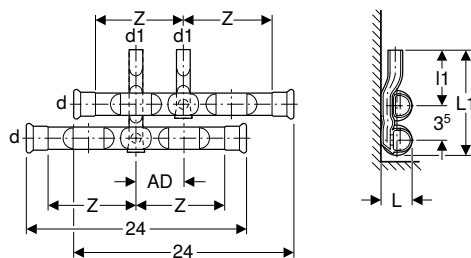
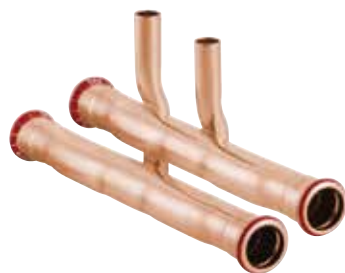
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23615	12	15	15	2.7	10.8	6.5	20	10
23616	15 / 12	18	15	2.9	11	6.5	20	10
23617	20 / 12	22	15	3.3	11.2	6.5	20	10

**Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow**



**Application purposes**

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

**Characteristics**

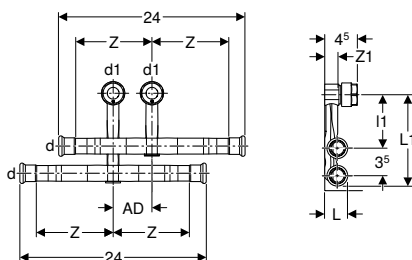
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Scope of delivery**

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24005	12	15	15	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24006	15 / 12	18	15	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24007	20 / 12	22	15	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

**Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

**Scope of delivery**

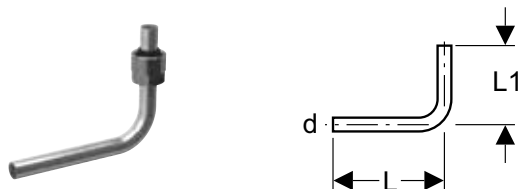
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24055	12	15	15	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24056	15 / 12	18	15	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24057	20 / 12	22	15	5	3.3	13	6.8	9.9	1.7



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

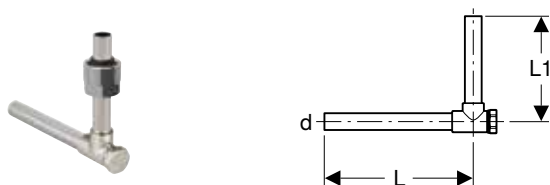
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12	15	13	10



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

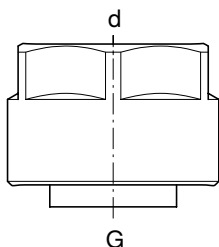
Material	Brass / copper
----------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12	15	12.5	10



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes 1.4401
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Characteristics**

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

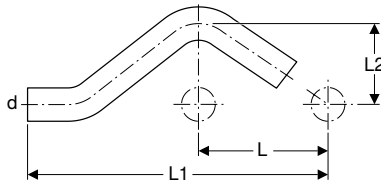


- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated**

**Bends**

**Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)**



**Application purposes**

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60009	12	15	5.6	15.7	3

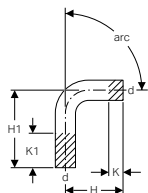


- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

# Geberit Mapress Copper, gas

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

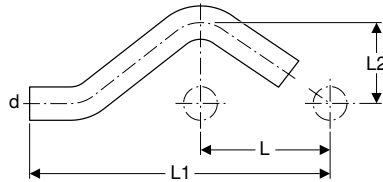
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated  
Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (gas)



#### Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

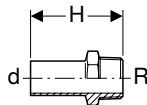
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	5.6	15.7	3
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
60804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end (gas)



#### Application purposes

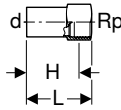
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end (gas)



### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

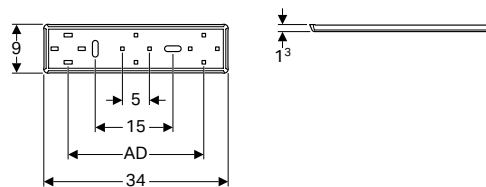
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



### Application purposes

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- Connecting distance adjustable by  $\pm 3$  mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole  $\varnothing$  50 mm

### Scope of delivery

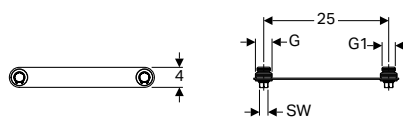
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 257

### Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



### Characteristics

- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

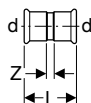
Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17



## Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue

### Couplings

#### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (FKM, blue)



##### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

##### Characteristics

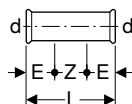
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

##### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52062	12	15	4.8	0.8
52063	15	18	4.8	0.8
52064	20	22	5	0.8
52065	25	28	5.4	0.8
52066	32	35	6.2	1
52067	40	42	7.1	1.1
52068	50	54	8.3	1.3

#### Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (FKM, blue)



##### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

##### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

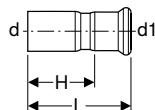
##### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52082	12	15	2.5	8	3
52083	15	18	2.5	8	3
52084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
52085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
52086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
52087	40	42	4	12	4
52088	50	54	4	14	6

### Reducers

#### Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



##### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

##### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

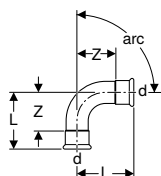
##### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
52134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
52135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
52136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
52137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
52138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
52141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
52142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
52145	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
52146	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
52147	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
52152	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
52153	50 / 40	54	42	9.1	6.1

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

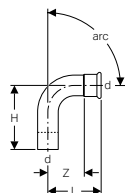
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
52222	12	15	3.6	1.6
52223	15	18	2.9	0.9
52224	20	22	3.2	1.1
52225	25	28	3.7	1.4
52226	32	35	4	1.4
52227	40	42	4.7	1.7
52228	50	54	5.7	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
52282	12	15	3.8	1.8
52283	15	18	4.2	2.2
52284	20	22	4.7	2.6
52285	25	28	5.7	3.4
52286	32	35	6.5	3.9
52287	40	42	7.6	4.6
52288	50	54	9.5	6



- In 2020, the dimensions of bend d15/45° will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

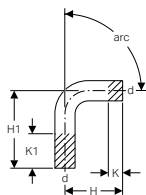
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
52242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
52243	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
52244	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
52245	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
52246	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
52247	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
52248	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
52312	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
52313	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
52314	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
52315	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
52316	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
52317	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
52318	50	54	9.5	10.6	6



- In 2020, the dimensions of bend d15/45° will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

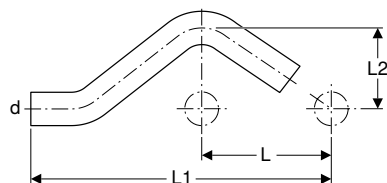
### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4

arc / angle: 45°						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

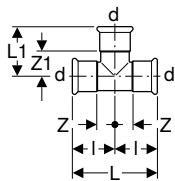
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	5.6	15.7	3
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
60804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

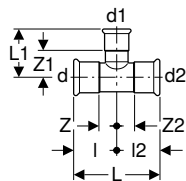
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52332	12	15	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
52333	15	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
52334	20	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
52335	25	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
52336	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
52337	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
52338	50	54	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Technical data

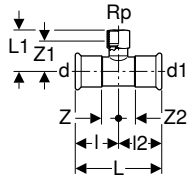
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d2, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
52359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
52366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
52369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
52370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
52373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
52374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
52375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
52378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
52379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
52380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

## Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

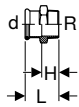
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
52414	15	18	1/2	18	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
52416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
52418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
52421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
52424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
52427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

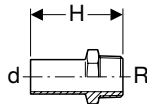
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
52454	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
52455	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
52456	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
52457	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
52458	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
52460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
52461	25	28	1	4.3	2
52464	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
52465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
52466	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
52468	50	54	2	6.3	2.8

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



### Application purposes

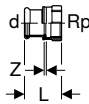
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

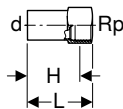
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
52486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
52488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
52489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
52493	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
52495	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
52498	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
52500	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



### Application purposes

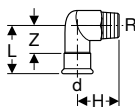
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

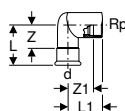
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52524	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
52526	15	18	1/2	3.5	3.4	1.5
52529	20	22	3/4	4.8	4.4	2.7
52532	25	28	1	5.8	5.3	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

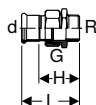
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52544	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
52546	15	18	1/2	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
52549	20	22	3/4	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
52552	25	28	1	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

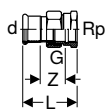
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	G [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
52567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
52568	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
52570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
52571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
52572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
52573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2



## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

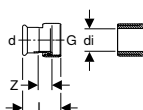
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
52613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52615	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
52616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
52617	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
52618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
52619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
52620	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

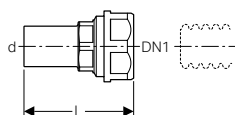
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
52664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
52665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
52667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



### Application purposes

- For thermal media (solar)
- For mineral and lubricating oil
- For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

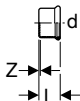
### Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Copper cap (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

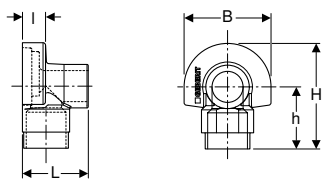
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52752	12	15	2.3	0.3
52753	15	18	2.3	0.3
52754	20	22	2.5	0.4
52755	25	28	2.7	0.4
52756	32	35	3	0.4
52757	40	42	3.4	0.4
52758	50	54	3.9	0.4

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper

### Insulations for connectors

#### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

#### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	8.5	5

### Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

**Characteristics**

- Black

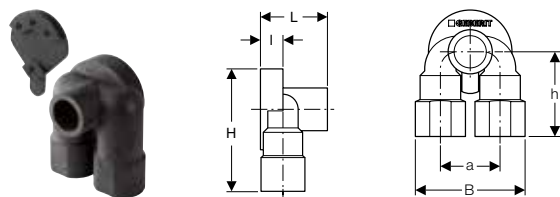
**Technical data**

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.

601.802.00.1

### Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

**Characteristics**

- Black

**Scope of delivery**

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

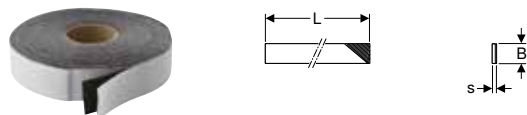
**Technical data**

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	10.6	7.1

## Caulks for pipes and fittings

### Geberit sealing tape



**Application purposes**

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant
- Black

**Technical data**

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Material	IIR

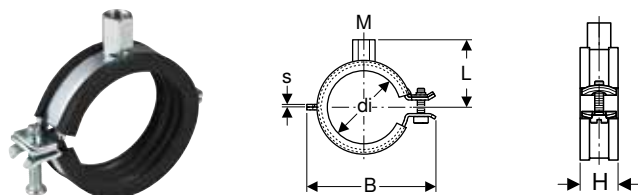
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

#### Technical data

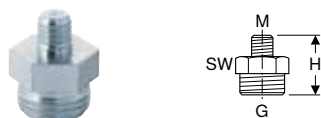
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

#### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

### Geberit double nipple



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

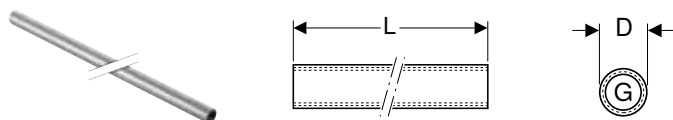
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

#### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

### Geberit threaded pipe



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

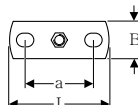
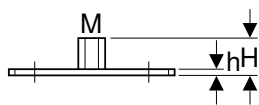
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

#### Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

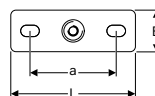
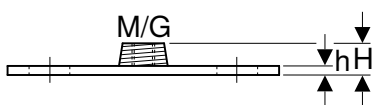
**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Material	Steel						
Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3	

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

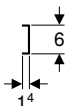
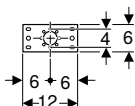
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Material	Steel						
Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

**Connector fastenings**

**Geberit mounting plate, straight, single**



**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

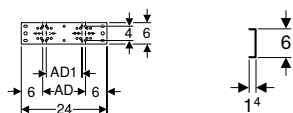
**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Material	Steel						
Art. no.							
601.736.00.1							

## Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Technical data

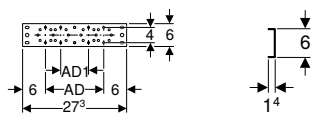
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Technical data

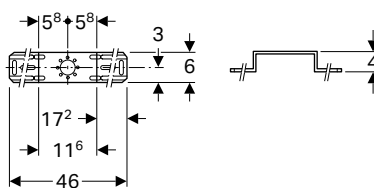
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

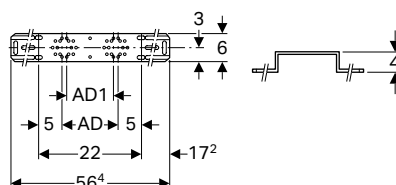
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

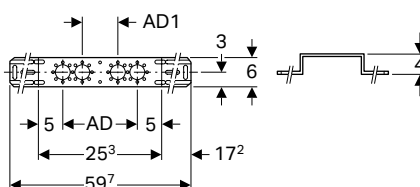
### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

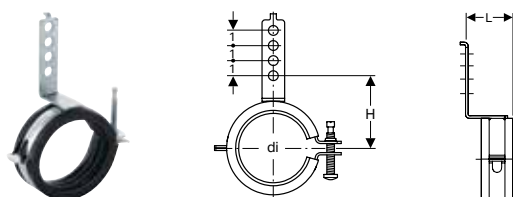
### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 197

## Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	di, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50-56	3.6	5.2-5.5

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

## Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



### Characteristics

- Reusable

### Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Art. no.	G
	["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54



### Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



**Application purposes**

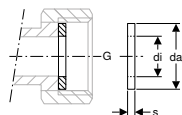
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

### Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



**Application purposes**

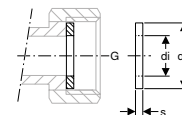
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

### Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



**Application purposes**

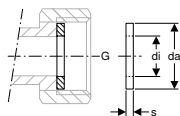
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



### Application purposes

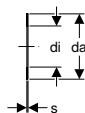
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]
90072	3/4	24	13	2
90074	1	30	19.6	2
90075	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90076	1 1/2	45	32	2
90077	1 3/4	50	39	2
90078	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit flange gasket PN 6



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

### Technical data

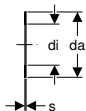
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

## Geberit Mapress Copper

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper  
Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 362

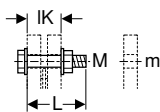
#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

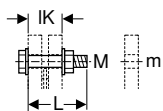
- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

## Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

### Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8



# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 2020.....	416
Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe.....	417
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe.....</b>	<b>418</b>
System pipes 2.1972 .....	418
Couplings.....	418
Reducers.....	419
Bends.....	420
T-pieces.....	422
Adapters, permanent.....	424
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	426
Feed-throughs .....	428
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue.....</b>	<b>429</b>
System pipes 2.1972 .....	429
Bends.....	429
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	430
Feed-throughs .....	431
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe.....</b>	<b>431</b>
System seals.....	431
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	434



**Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe**

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings
			CuNiFe	CuNiFe
<b>Liquid media</b>				
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓
For service water	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓
For seawater	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓
<b>Gaseous media</b>				
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For negative pressure <sup>1)</sup>	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>2)</sup> Only use approved antifreeze agents

<sup>3)</sup> After Geberit approval

<sup>4)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications.

**Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 2020**

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

		DN	d, ø	H	H1	K	K1
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°	67402	12	15 mm	5.9 cm	12.9 cm	0.0 cm	7.0 cm
	67404	20	22 mm	7.0 cm	14.2 cm	0.0 cm	7.2 cm
	67405	25	28 mm	7.9 cm	15.5 cm	0.0 cm	7.6 cm
	67406	32	35 mm	7.7 cm	15.4 cm	0.0 cm	7.7 cm
	67407	40	42 mm	9.0 cm	18.0 cm	0.0 cm	9.0 cm
	67408	50	54 mm	11.1 cm	20.5 cm	0.0 cm	9.4 cm



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified according to the table. The articles with new dimensions will be marked with an additional X on the label.

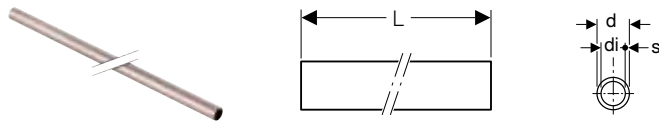
	Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets	
	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822	
	✓		✓				✓
	✓ <sup>2)</sup>				✓		✓
	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓ <sup>3)</sup>				✓ <sup>3)</sup>
	✓		✓				✓
	✓		✓				✓
	✓		✓				✓
	✓		✓				✓
		✓		✓			✓
		✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓ <sup>3)</sup>			✓ <sup>3)</sup>
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>						✓
		✓ <sup>4)</sup>		✓ <sup>4)</sup>			✓
	✓		✓				✓
	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓ <sup>3)</sup>				✓ <sup>3)</sup>



# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

## System pipes 2.1972

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
	377 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe coupling



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Characteristics

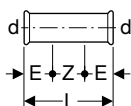
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67002	12	15	4.8	0.8
67004	20	22	5	0.8
67005	25	28	5.4	0.8
67006	32	35	6.2	1
67007	40	42	7.1	1.1
67008	50	54	8.3	1.3
67009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
67010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
67011	100	108	19.4	4.4

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe slip coupling



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

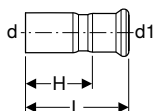
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67102	12	15	2.5	8	3
67104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
67105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
67106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
67107	40	42	4	12	4
67108	50	54	4	14	6
67109	65	76.1	6	23	11
67110	80	88.9	7	26	12
67111	100	108	8	31	15

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe reducer with plain end



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

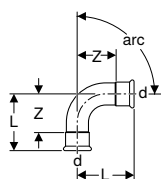
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
67307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
67309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
67312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
67313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
67317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
67318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
67323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
67324	50 / 40	54	42	8.9	5.9
67337	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
67325	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
67338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
67327	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16	10.7
67346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
67330	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.4	14.4

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

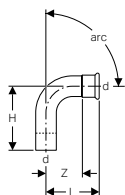
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>				
68716	12	15	3	1
68718	20	22	3.3	1.2
68719	25	28	3.6	1.3
68720	32	35	3.2	0.6
68721	40	42	3.7	0.7
68722	50	54	4.4	0.9
68723	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
68724	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
68725	100	108	10.3	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>				
68736	12	15	3.3	1.3
68738	20	22	3.7	1.6
68739	25	28	4.1	1.8
68740	32	35	3.7	1.1
68741	40	42	4.4	1.4
68742	50	54	5.2	1.7
68743	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
68744	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
68745	100	108	12.2	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
67602	12	15	3.6	1.6
67604	20	22	3.2	1.1
67605	25	28	3.7	1.4
67606	32	35	4.3	1.7
67607	40	42	5.1	2.1
67608	50	54	6.2	2.7
67609	65	76.1	10.3	5
67610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
67611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
68804	12	15	4	2
68806	20	22	4.7	2.6
68807	25	28	5.4	3.1
68808	32	35	5	2.4
68809	40	42	5.9	2.9
68810	50	54	7.2	3.7
68811	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
68812	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
68813	100	108	16.6	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
68102	12	15	3.8	1.8
68104	20	22	4.7	2.6
68105	25	28	5.7	3.4
68106	32	35	6.8	4.2
68107	40	42	8	5
68108	50	54	10	6.5
68109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
68110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
68111	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain end



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Characteristics

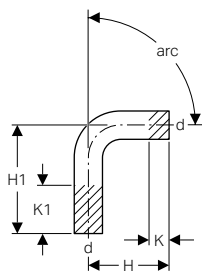
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
67702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
67704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
67705	25	28	3.7	5	1.4
67706	32	35	4.3	5.2	1.7
67707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
67708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
67709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
67710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
67711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
68302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
68304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
68305	25	28	5.7	6.6	3.4
68306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
68307	40	42	8	9	5
68308	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
68309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
68310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
68311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

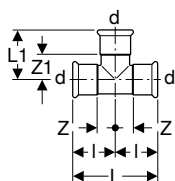
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
67402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
67404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
67405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
67406	32	35	12	20	3	11
67407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
67408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe Steel 2020".

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, equal



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

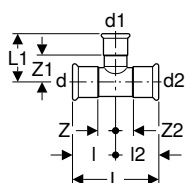
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
68002	12	15	6.4	4	3.2	1.2	2
68004	20	22	7.4	4.5	3.7	1.6	2.4
68005	25	28	8.4	5.1	4.2	1.9	2.8
68006	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
68007	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
68008	50	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	3.4	3.7
68009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
68010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
68011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, reduced



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

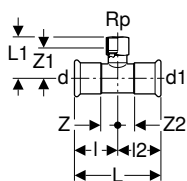
Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	d2, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
67209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
67214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	2.1	2.4
67215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
67218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
67219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
67220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
67227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
67228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
67225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
67230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
67231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67252	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67253	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
67233	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
67250	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
67251	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
67260	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
67261	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
67244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
67245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
67246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
67269	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
67270	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece with female thread



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

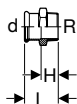
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67344	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	0.8	2.4	0.8
67347	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
67348	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
67349	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67352	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
67353	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	4	2.4
67356	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
67357	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
67360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
67361	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
67366	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.5	6.2
67369	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	7.6	13	13	7	6.1	7
67373	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	8.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.1	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68703	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.3	3.3
68715	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.4	3.3
68707	20	22	3/4	5.8	3.7
68708	25	28	1	6.4	4.1
68709	32	35	1 1/4	7.2	4.6
68710	40	42	1 1/2	7.7	4.7
68711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4

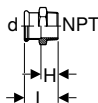
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread NPT



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

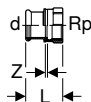
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68833	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1
68837	20	22	3/4	6.3
68838	25	28	1	7.2
68839	32	35	1 1/4	7.8
68840	40	42	1 1/2	8.3
68841	50	54	2	9

#### Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with female thread



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

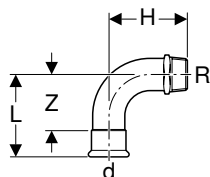
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67802	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.5	2.2
67805	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.6	2.2
67806	20	22	3/4	5.8	2.2
67809	25	28	1	6.4	2.4
67811	32	35	1 1/4	7	2.5
67814	40	42	1 1/2	7.4	2.5
67818	50	54	2	8.9	3.1

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

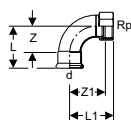
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
67515	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	7.5	1.8
67516	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.7	8.4	2.6
67517	20	22	3/4	4.7	8.8	2.6
67518	25	28	1	5.7	9.7	3.4
67519	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	11.2	4.2
67520	40	42	1 1/2	8	12.6	5
67521	50	54	2	10	15.3	6.5

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

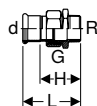
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
67503	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	7.7	1.8	6.4
67506	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.7	8.6	2.6	7.3
67507	20	22	3/4	4.7	8.8	2.6	7.3
67508	25	28	1	5.7	9.7	4	7.8
67509	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	11	4.2	9.1
67510	40	42	1 1/2	8	12.3	5	10.4
67511	50	54	2	10	15.3	6.5	13



## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mappress CuNiFe adapter union with male thread



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mappress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

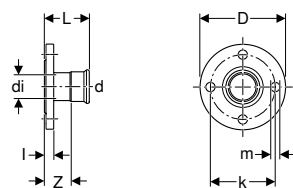
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67232	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	6.1
67234	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	8.4	6.3
67243	20	22	3/4	1	8.5	6.4
67235	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.6	7.3
67236	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.4	7.8
67237	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.9	7.9
67238	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.4	8.9

### Geberit Mappress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mappress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

#### Characteristics

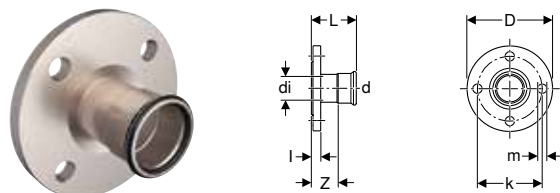
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68682	15 / 12	15	14.1	8	55	11	5.9	1	3.9	4	6
68684	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.3	1	4.2	4	6
68685	25	28	25.2	10	75	11	6.7	1	4.4	4	6
68686	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1	4.2	4	6
68687	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.2	4.7	4	6
68688	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.4	5	4	6
68689	65	76.1	71.9	16	130	14	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	6
68690	80	88.9	84.7	19	150	18	12.3	1.6	6.3	4	6
68691	100	108	103.8	21	170	18	12.8	1.8	5.3	4	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 305

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

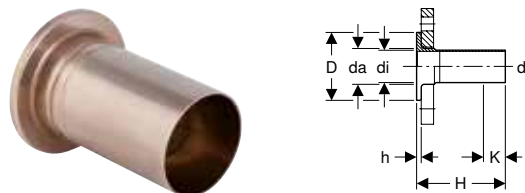
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68692	15 / 12	15	14.1	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
68694	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
68695	25	28	25.2	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
68696	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
68697	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
68698	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
68699	65	76.1	71.9	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
68700	80	88.9	84.7	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
68701	100	108	103.8	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 304
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 305

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	da [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

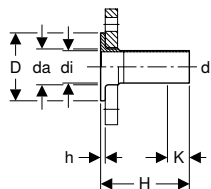
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 304

**Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16**



**Application purposes**

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

**Characteristics**

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	da [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

**To order additionally**

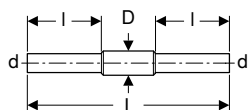
- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 304

**Feed-throughs**

**Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends**



**Application purposes**

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

**Characteristics**

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

**Technical data**

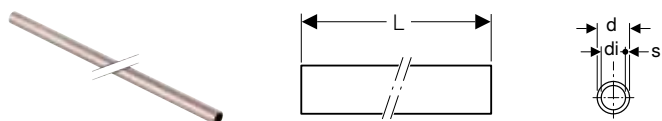
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue

## System pipes 2.1972

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

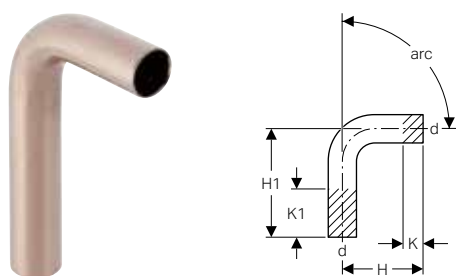
#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
	377 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90° (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

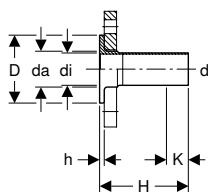
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
67402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
67404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
67405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
67406	32	35	12	20	3	11
67407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
67408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5



- In 2020, the dimensions of the aforementioned articles will be modified. The new dimensions are listed in the overview "Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe Steel 2020".

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6 (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	da [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

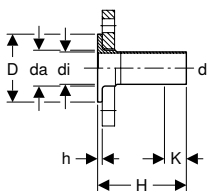
#### To order additionally

- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 304

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	da [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

#### To order additionally

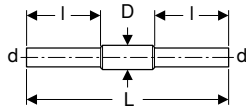
- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 304

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

### System seals

#### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions ø 76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



### Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Dimensions  $\varnothing$  76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Characteristics

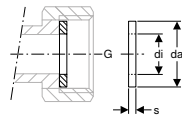
- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90882	12	15
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



### Application purposes

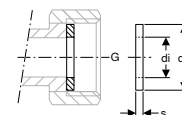
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



### Application purposes

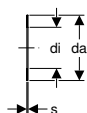
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

### Geberit flange gasket PN 6



#### Application purposes

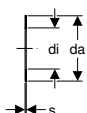
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

### Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

#### Technical data

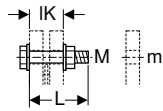
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16



## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8





# Pipe Valve Fittings

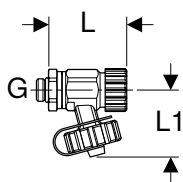
<b>Straight-seat valves</b> .....	<b>438</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	438
With Mapress pressing connections.....	438
<b>Straight-seat valves for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>439</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	439
With Mapress pressing connections.....	440
With threaded connections.....	441
<b>Angle-seat valves</b> .....	<b>442</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	442
With Mapress pressing connections.....	443
<b>Ball valves</b> .....	<b>444</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	444
With Mapress pressing connections.....	446
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue.....	450
<b>Ball valves for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>450</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	450
With Mapress pressing connections.....	453
With Compact connections .....	454
With threaded connections.....	455
<b>Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>456</b>
With Compact connections .....	456
<b>Non-return valves</b> .....	<b>458</b>
With Mapress pressing connections.....	458
<b>Water meter sections for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>459</b>
With threaded connections.....	459



## Straight-seat valves

### With Mepla pressing connections

#### Geberit emptying valve



##### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

##### Characteristics

- Screw cap

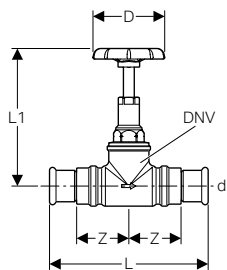
##### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

### With Mapress pressing connections

#### Geberit Mapress straight-seat stop valve



##### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

##### Characteristics

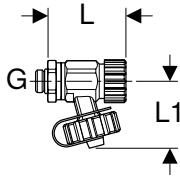
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- $\varnothing$  22 mm with connection for emptying valve G 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

##### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
-----------------------	---------

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94862	12	15	15	6	13	10.5	4.5	16
94863	15	15	18	6	13.2	10.5	4.6	16
94864	20	20	22	6	14.2	10.9	5	16
94865	25	25	28	7	15.8	13.7	5.6	16
94866	32	32	35	7	17.2	16.2	6	16

## Geberit emptying valve



### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

### Characteristics

- Screw cap

### Technical data

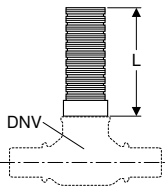
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

## Straight-seat valves for concealed installation

### With Mepla pressing connections

#### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

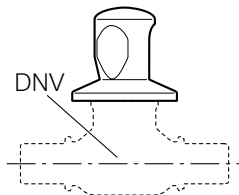


### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9

#### Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

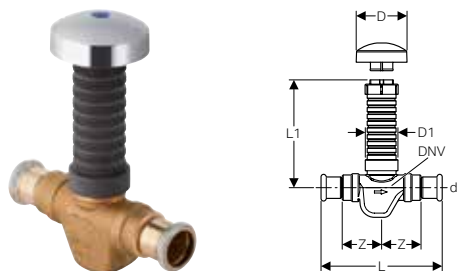
### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress concealed stop valve with cover collar



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

#### Characteristics

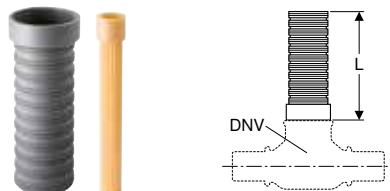
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Maintenance-free spindle seal
- Replaceable upper part
- Protection box can be cut to length
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Scope of delivery

- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94902	12	15	15	7	3.9	14	11	4.9	16
94903	15	15	18	7	3.9	14	11	5.5	16
94904	20	20	22	7	3.9	14.5	11	5.5	16
94905	25	25	28	7	4.6	18	11.5	6.8	16

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

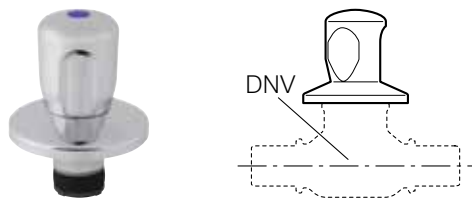


#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

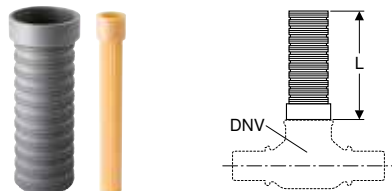
### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

## With threaded connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

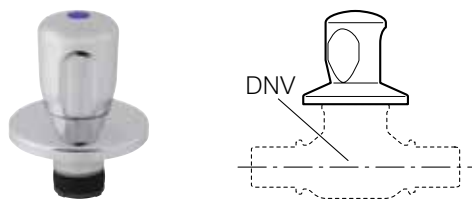


### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	[cm] 9

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

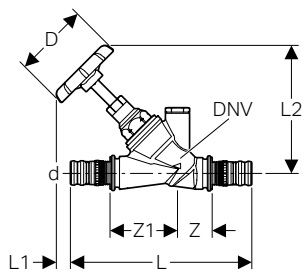
Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25



## Angle-seat valves

### With Mepla pressing connections

#### Geberit Mepla angle-seat stop valve



##### Application purposes

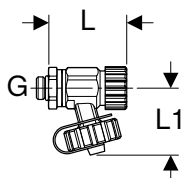
- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

##### Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.032.00.1	15	15	20	6	12.7	3.3	9.5	2.1	4.9	10
603.032.00.1	20	20	26	6	14.7	2.6	10.2	2.2	5.9	10
604.032.00.1	25	25	32	7	15.4	5.6	13.2	2.6	6.9	10
605.032.00.1	32	32	40	7	18.6	6.8	15	3.2	8.4	10
606.032.00.1	40	40	50	7	19.6	6.2	16	2.3	9.3	10

#### Geberit emptying valve



##### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

##### Characteristics

- Screw cap

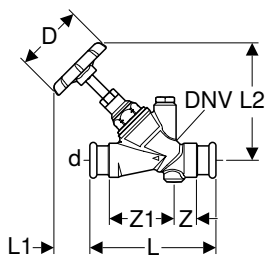
##### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress angle-seat stop valve



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

#### Technical data

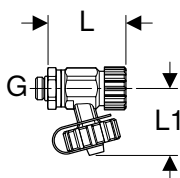
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
-----------------------	---------

#### Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94882	12	15	15	6	9.4	3.7	9	1.5	3.9	16
94883	15	15	18	6	9.5	3.3	9	1.1	4.5	16
94884	20	20	22	6	10.9	3.2	10.5	2.2	4.5	16
94885	25	25	28	7	13	4.4	13.2	2.1	6.3	16
94886	32	32	35	7	15.1	5.6	15.4	2.9	7	16
94887	40	40	42	7	17.8	4.3	16.2	3	8.8	16
94888	50	50	54	9	21.4	5.5	19.3	4.4	10	16

### Geberit emptying valve



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

#### Characteristics

- Screw cap

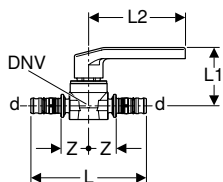
#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

## Ball valves With Mepla pressing connections

### Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

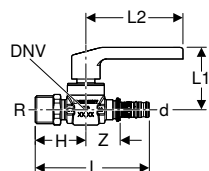
#### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.061.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
612.061.00.2	15	15	20	10.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
613.061.00.2	20	15	26	11.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
614.061.00.2	25	20	32	11.8	6.5	9.5	3	10
615.061.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
616.061.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

## New

### Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

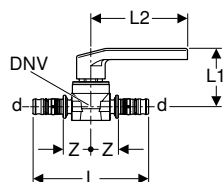
#### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
612.063.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.3	10
613.063.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.8	10

Available as of April 2020

## Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

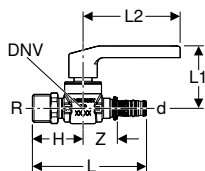
### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal CC499K
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
601.020.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
602.020.00.2	15	15	20	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
603.020.00.2	20	15	26	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
604.020.00.2	25	20	32	12	6.5	9.5	3	10
605.020.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
606.020.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

**New**

## Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal CC499K
----------	-----------------

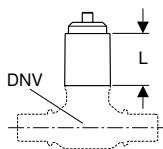
Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
602.023.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.3	10
603.023.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.8	10

Available as of April 2020

## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves  
With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



#### Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.

DNV

L  
[cm]

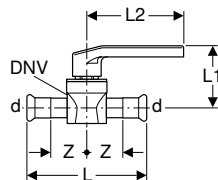
241.314.00.1

8 / 12 / 15 / 20

2.5

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

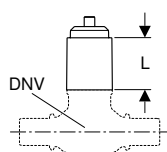
Operating temperature	-20 – +95 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

#### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94952	12	15	15	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94953	15	15	18	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94954	20	20	22	11.6	6.2	9.2	3.7	10
94955	25	25	28	13.4	7.1	12.4	4.4	10
94956	32	32	35	15.4	7.6	12.4	5.1	10
94957	40	40	42	17.7	8.3	14.7	5.9	10
94958	50	50	54	20.6	9	14.7	6.8	10

## Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



### Application purposes

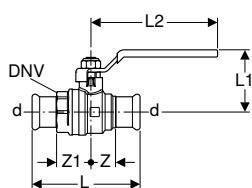
- For lever fastening with screw

### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.5

## Geberit Mapress ball valve, NPW, with actuator lever



### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper

### Characteristics

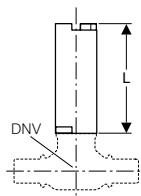
- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94922	12	15	15	7.7	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94923	15	15	18	8	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94924	20	20	22	8.9	5.2	10.6	2.1	2.9	16
94925	25	25	28	9.6	5.6	10.6	2.4	3.1	16
94926	32	32	35	10.9	6.1	10.6	2.7	3.4	16
94927	40	40	42	14.1	7.9	15.5	3.6	4.5	16
94928	50	50	54	15.7	9.4	17.5	3.9	4.8	16

## Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve, NPW

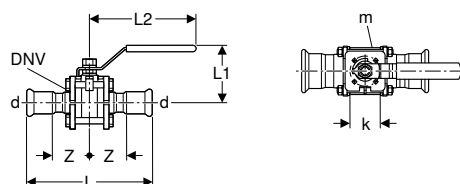


### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
94935	15	6
94936	20 / 25 / 32	6.5
94937	40	6.5
94938	50	6.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

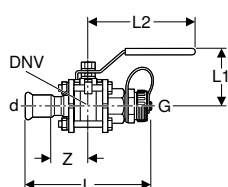
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for  $d = 76.1\text{--}108\text{ mm}$ )
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for  $d = 108\text{ mm}$ )
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92100	12	15	15	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92101	15	15	18	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92102	20	20	22	–	–	13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	40
92103	25	25	28	–	–	14.2	7.2	13	4.8	16
92104	32	32	35	–	–	17	8	13	5.9	16
92105	40	40	42	–	–	19.4	9.1	16	6.7	16
92106	50	50	54	–	–	22.1	10.2	16	7.5	16
92107	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	16
92108	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	16
92109	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	16

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

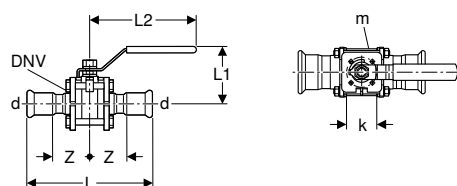
- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92110	12	15	15	3/4	12.5	5.5	10.5	4.3	40
92112	20	20	22	1	13.6	6.1	10.5	4.7	40

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For service water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

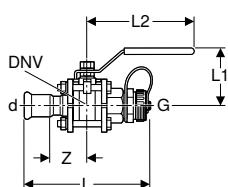
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92120	12	15	15	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	13
92122	20	20	22	–	–	13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	13
92123	25	25	28	–	–	14.2	7.2	13	4.8	13
92124	32	32	35	–	–	17	8	13	5.9	13
92125	40	40	42	–	–	19.4	9.1	16	6.7	13
92126	50	50	54	–	–	22.1	10.2	16	7.5	13
92127	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	10
92128	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	10
92129	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	10

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For service water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92132	20	20	22	1	13.6	6.1	10.5	4.7	13

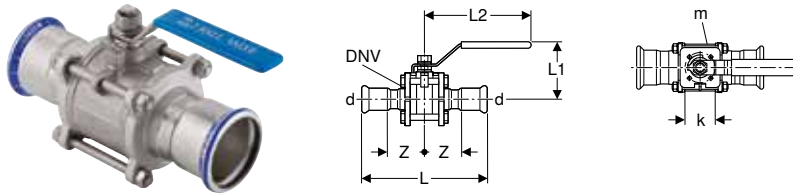


## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation  
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

# With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

### Characteristics

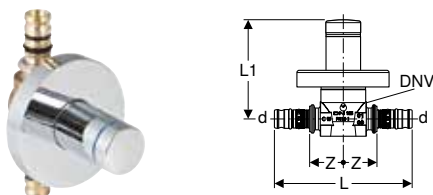
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50780	12	15	15	–	–	12.5	5.5	9.5	4.3	16
50782	20	20	22	–	–	13.5	6.5	11	4.7	16
50783	25	25	28	–	–	14.7	7.5	14	5.1	16
50784	32	32	35	–	–	17.3	8	14	6.1	16
50785	40	40	42	–	–	19.6	9.5	16.5	6.8	16
50786	50	50	54	–	–	22.4	10.5	16.5	7.7	16
50787	65	65	76.1	70	9	30.1	13.5	22	9.8	16
50788	80	80	88.9	70	9	34	14.5	35	11	16
50789	100	100	108	102	11	41.8	17.5	45	13.4	16

## Ball valves for concealed installation

### With Mepla pressing connections

## Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with cover collar



### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

### Characteristics

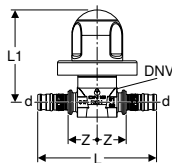
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Cover collar with end cap, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Wrench

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.021.21.2	12	8	16	10.1	7.5	2.4	10
612.021.21.2	15	15	20	10.7	7.6	2.5	10
613.021.21.2	20	15	26	11.7	7.6	2.5	10

### Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with turn handle



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

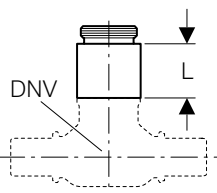
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Cover collar, chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.011.21.2	12	8	16	10.1	10.2	2.4	10
612.011.21.2	15	15	20	10.7	10.3	2.5	10
613.011.21.2	20	15	26	11.7	10.3	2.5	10

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



#### Scope of delivery

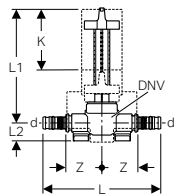
- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.3

## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation  
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

### Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with fastening



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

#### Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
602.003.00.1	15	15	20	14.2	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10
603.003.00.1	20	20	26	15	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole ø 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

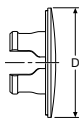
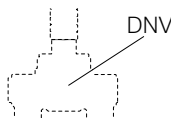
#### Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

#### Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 452
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 452

### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

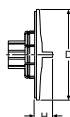


#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

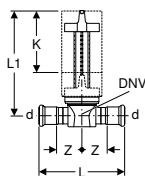
#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress concealed ball valve



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Base unit made of stainless steel
- Upper part made of gunmetal
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Scope of delivery

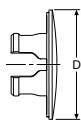
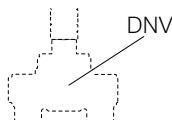
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
94912	12	15	15	10.4	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94913	15	15	18	10.3	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94914	20	20	22	11.7	12.6	3.8	7.3	16

#### To order additionally

- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 452
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 452

### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

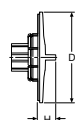
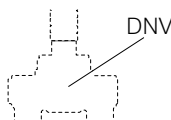


#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

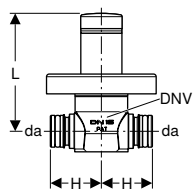
#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## With Compact connections

### Geberit concealed ball valve Compact with cover collar



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

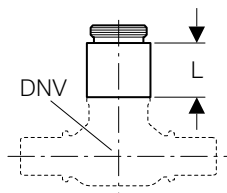
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- O-ring made of EPDM

#### Scope of delivery

- Cover collar with end cap, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Wrench

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
612.012.21.2	15	15	21	10.3	3.4	10

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



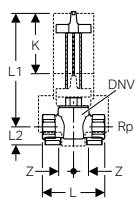
#### Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.3

## With threaded connections

### Geberit concealed ball valve with fastening



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole  $\varnothing$  60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone

#### Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

#### Technical data

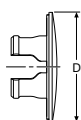
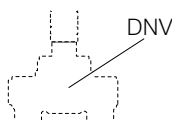
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
616.042.00.1	15	15	1/2	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.3	7.3	16
616.043.00.1	20	20	3/4	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.1	7.3	16

#### Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 452
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 452

### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

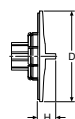
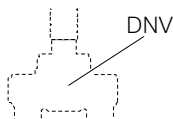


#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

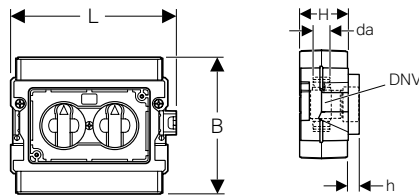
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

# Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation

## With Compact connections

### Geberit shut-off unit Compact



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

#### Scope of delivery

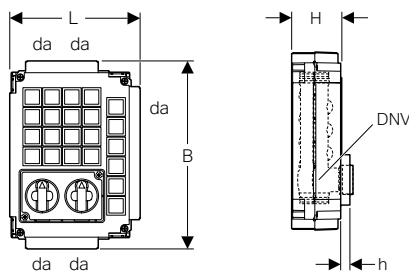
- 2 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.411.00.2	15	15	21	15.3	13.4	6	1.4	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 168
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cover plate → p. 457

### Geberit shut-off and manifold unit Compact



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

- 5 cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- 4 hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

#### Scope of delivery

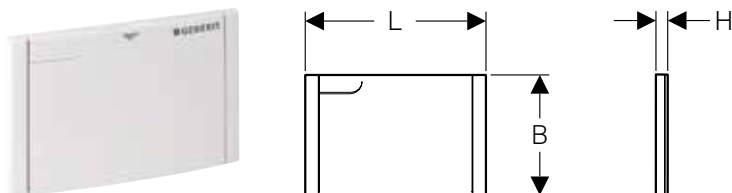
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.421.00.2	15	15	21	18	25.7	7	1.4	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 168
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cover plate → p. 457

## Geberit cover plate



### Technical data

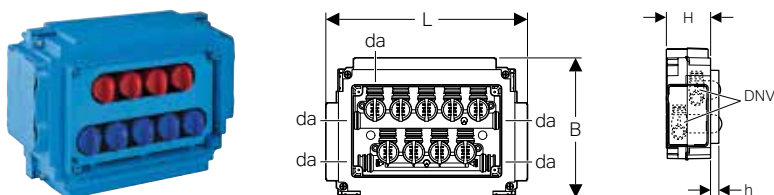
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.445.21.1	bright chrome-plated	13.5	9	1
612.445.11.1	white alpine	13.5	9	1

## Geberit manifold unit Compact with individual shut-off



### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

### Characteristics

- 5 cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- 4 hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

### Scope of delivery

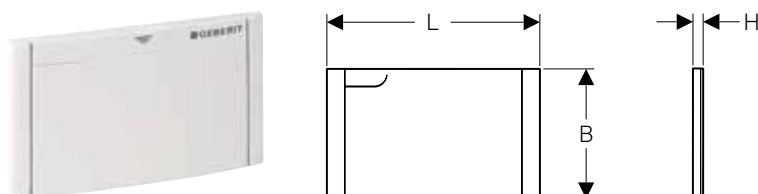
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.450.00.2	15	10	21	26.1	18.2	7	1.4	10

### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 168
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cover plate → p. 457

## Geberit cover plate



### Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

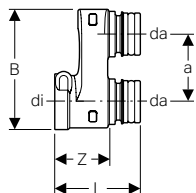
Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
<b>Colour / surface: white alpine</b>			
612.452.11.1	23	14	1



## Pipe Valve Fittings

Non-return valves  
With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit manifold Compact



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

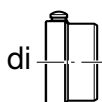
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	a [cm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.446.00.1	15	3.4	21	21	4.2	6	2.7	2

### Geberit cap Compact



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of Geberit Compact connections
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 154

#### Characteristics

- Removable

#### Technical data

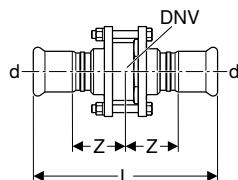
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]
612.431.00.1	15	21

## Non-return valves

### With Mapress pressing connections

#### Geberit Mapress non-return valve, flanged



#### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)

#### Characteristics

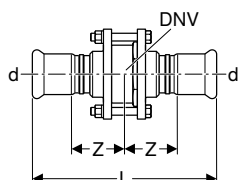
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92140	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	40
92142	20	20	22	12	3.9	40
92143	25	25	28	12.6	4	16
92144	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	16
92145	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	16
92146	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	16
92147	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	16
92148	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	16
92149	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	16

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged



#### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For service water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

#### Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

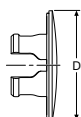
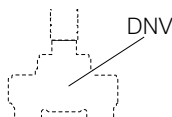
Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92150	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	13
92152	20	20	22	12	3.9	13
92153	25	25	28	12.6	4	13
92154	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	13
92155	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	13
92156	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	13
92157	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	10
92158	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	10
92159	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	10

## Water meter sections for concealed installation

### With threaded connections

#### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



#### Characteristics

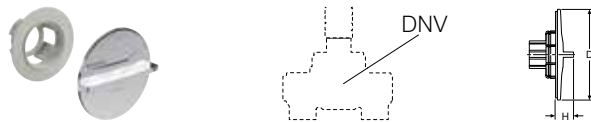
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

## Pipe Valve Fittings

Water meter sections for concealed installation  
With threaded connections

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

### Geberit blank collar set KOAX G 2"



#### Application purposes

- For covering water meter housings

#### Characteristics

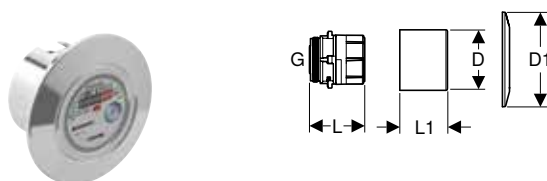
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Recess for data cable

#### Scope of delivery

- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Cylinder retainer

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]
610.024.21.3	bright chrome-plated	7.8	12.5	6.3

### Geberit measuring capsule set KOAX G 2"



#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For water meter housing KOAX G 2"

#### Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Maximum flow rate	3 m³/h
Nominal volumetric flow rate	1.5 m³/h
Material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

- Dry-rotor meter
- Single-jet impeller meter with magnetic transmission
- Counter rotatable by 360°
- Chrome-plated trim parts

#### Scope of delivery

- Measuring capsule with O-ring made of EPDM
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Sealing material

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	PN [bar]
610.021.21.3	2	7.8	12.5	7.3	6.3	10





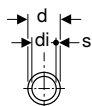
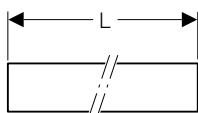
# Radiant Heating and Cooling

<b>System pipes</b> .....	<b>464</b>
<b>Manifold assortment</b> .....	<b>464</b>
Manifolds for underfloor heating .....	464



## System pipes

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



#### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding

#### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.230.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	100
601.230.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25	200

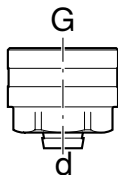
#### Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 189

## Manifold assortment

### Manifolds for underfloor heating

#### Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



#### Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

#### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm







# Tools












<b>Tools for Geberit Mepla.....</b>	<b>468</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2].....	468
Hand-operated pressing tools.....	469
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	469
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	470
Pipe processing tools.....	473
Pressure test plugs.....	476
Test equipment.....	476
Accessories.....	477
<b>Tools for Geberit Mapress.....</b>	<b>477</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3], [2XL] and [HCP].....	477
Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars.....	479
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	479
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	480
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	483
Pressing tools compatibility [3].....	485
Pipe processing tools.....	485
Pressure test plugs.....	488
Test equipment.....	489
Accessories.....	490
<b>Pressing tools.....</b>	<b>490</b>
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	490
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	492
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	496
<b>Universal cases.....</b>	<b>498</b>
Universal cases.....	498
<b>Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE.....</b>	<b>499</b>
Electrofusion welding tools.....	499
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools.....	500
Butt welding tools.....	501
Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools.....	501
Accessories for butt-welding tools.....	504
Accessory overview – Geberit hand-operated and electric planes.....	504
Pipe processing tools.....	516



## Tools for Geberit Mepla

### Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2]

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

	Art. no.	Dimension	
<b>Compatibility [1]</b>			
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1], in case</p>	691.017.P1.1		
	691.017.P5.1		
	691.017.2P.1		
 <p>Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]</p>	690.182.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 mm	
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]</p>	690.140.00.1	16 mm	
	690.141.00.1	20 mm	
	690.142.00.1	26 mm	
	690.143.00.1	32 mm	
	690.144.00.1	40 mm	
<b>Compatibility [2]</b>			
 <p>Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2], in case</p>	691.113.P2.1		
	691.113.P3.1		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2], in case</p>	691.214.P2.1		
	691.214.P3.1		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2], in case</p>	691.218.P1.2		
	691.218.P5.2		
	691.218.2P.2		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL], in case</p>	691.228.P1.2		
	691.228.P5.2		
	691.228.2P.2		
 <p>Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]</p>	690.253.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50 mm	
	690.240.00.1	16 mm	
	690.241.00.1	20 mm	
	690.242.00.1	26 mm	
	690.243.00.1	32 mm	
	690.244.00.1	40 mm	
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]</p>	690.245.00.1	50 mm	
	690.467.00.2	63 mm	
	 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing collar set [2], in case</p>	691.170.00.1	63 mm
		691.171.00.1	75 mm
	 <p>Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]</p>	691.203.00.1	

## Hand-operated pressing tools

### Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing tool set, in case



#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Hand-operated pressing pliers
- Scissors
- Mepla PowerTest
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.486.00.4	16 / 20 / 26

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

### Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers



#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.475.00.1	16
690.476.00.1	20
690.474.00.1	26

## Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.182.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.140.00.1	[1]	16
690.141.00.1	[1]	20
690.142.00.1	[1]	26
690.143.00.1	[1]	32
690.144.00.1	[1]	40

#### Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 476



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

## Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.253.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

#### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 471



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]



### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.240.00.1	[2]	16
690.241.00.1	[2]	20
690.242.00.1	[2]	26
690.243.00.1	[2]	32
690.244.00.1	[2]	40
690.245.00.1	[2]	50

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 471
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 476



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II



### Technical data

Material	ABS
----------	-----

### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray® 100 ml
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number
691.137.00.1	10C-II

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mepla pressing collar set [2], in case



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla pressing jaw  $\varnothing$  75 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar,  $\varnothing$  63 mm
- Adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- Pipe cutter
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Deburring tool
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.467.00.2	[2]	63

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

### Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.170.00.1	[2]	63
691.171.00.1	[2]	75

#### To order additionally

- Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2] → p. 473



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]



### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2]  $\varnothing$  63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2]  $\varnothing$  35–66.7 mm

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility
691.203.00.1	[2]



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mepla pliers



### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, and protective tubes to length
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

- Calibration and deburring mandrel

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.134.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

### Geberit cutting wheel set for pliers



### Scope of delivery

- Cutting wheel
- Bolt

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.936.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

### Geberit pipe cutter



### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, to length

### Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.112.00.1	16–50
690.115.00.1	32–75



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter



#### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.111.00.1	16-75

### Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool



#### Application purposes

- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.211.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50
690.212.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

### Geberit deburring tool



#### Application purposes

- For deburring Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.214.00.1	63 / 75

### Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



#### Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit Mepla system pipes

#### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

#### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 50

## Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



### Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

## Geberit handheld bending tool set, hydraulic, in case



### Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Scope of delivery

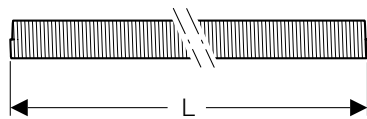
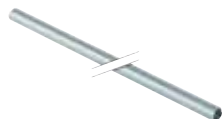
- 4 bending cheeks,  $\varnothing$  16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- 4 bending dies,  $\varnothing$  16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Tongs body
- Folding rule
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.412.00.3	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case  $\rightarrow$  p. 498

## Geberit external bending spring



### Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

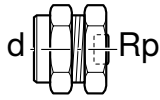
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]
690.912.00.1	16	50
690.913.00.1	20	50

## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pressure test plugs

# Pressure test plugs

## Geberit Mepla pressure test plug for pipe end



### Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mepla pipe ends during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

### Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Technical data

Material	Brass	
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]
601.485.00.1	16	1/2
602.485.00.1	20	1/2
603.485.00.1	26	1/2
604.485.00.1	32	1/2
605.485.00.1	40	1/2
606.485.00.1	50	1/2
607.485.00.1	63	1/2

## Test equipment

### Geberit Mepla PowerTest



### Application purposes

- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.491.00.1

### Geberit PowerTest



### Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.493.00.1

## Accessories

### BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®



#### Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

#### Characteristics








- LABS-free

Art. no.	Content (ml)
90000	120

## Tools for Geberit Mapress

### Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3], [2XL] and [HCP]

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019



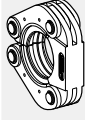
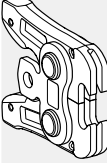
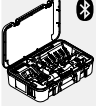





	Art. no.	Dimension
<b>Compatibility [1]</b>		
 Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1], in case	691.017.P1.1	
	691.017.P5.1	
	691.017.2P.1	
 Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]	690.192.00.1	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35 mm
 Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]	690.122.00.1	15 mm
	690.123.00.1	18 mm
	690.124.00.1	22 mm
	690.125.00.1	28 mm
	690.126.00.1	35 mm
<b>Compatibility [2]</b>		
 Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2], in case	691.113.P2.1	
	691.113.P3.1	
 Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2], in case	691.214.P2.1	
	691.214.P3.1	
 Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2], in case	691.218.P1.2	
	691.218.P5.2	
	691.218.2P.2	
 Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]	690.232.00.1	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35 mm



## Tools

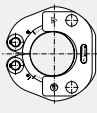
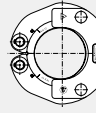

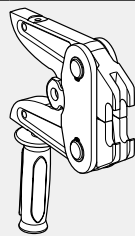
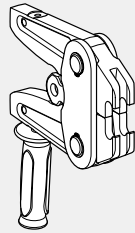
### Tools for Geberit Mapress Test equipment

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

	Art. no.	Dimension
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]</p>	690.221.00.1	12 mm
	690.222.00.1	15 mm
	690.223.00.1	18 mm
	690.224.00.1	22 mm
	690.225.00.1	28 mm
	690.226.00.1	35 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2], in case</p>	691.296.00.2	42 / 54 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]</p>	691.181.00.1	35 mm
	691.182.00.1	42 mm
	691.183.00.1	54 mm
	691.185.00.3	66.7 mm
 <p>Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]</p>	691.203.00.1	
<b>Compatibility [2XL]</b>		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL], in case</p>	691.228.P1.2	
	691.228.P5.2	
	691.228.2P.2	
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2XL], in case</p>	691.188.00.1	76.1 / 88.9 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar set [2XL], in case</p>	691.189.00.1	108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]</p>	90797	76.1 mm
	90798	88.9 mm
	90799	108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL]</p>	691.186.00.1	76.1 / 88.9 / 108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL]</p>	691.187.00.1	108 mm

## Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2019

	Pressing collar, new - d76.1	Pressing collar, new - d88.9	Pressing collar, new - d108
			
	90797	90798	90799
<b>Compatibility [2XL] - new</b>			
691.186.00.1 Geberit Mpress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] 	✓	✓	✓
691.187.00.1 Geberit Mpress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] 			✓

✓ Compatible

## Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Geberit Mpress set of pressing jaws [1]



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mpress pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.192.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]



#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.122.00.1	[1]	15
690.123.00.1	[1]	18
690.124.00.1	[1]	22
690.125.00.1	[1]	28
690.126.00.1	[1]	35

#### Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 476



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

## Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.232.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

#### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 471



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]



### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.221.00.1	[2]	12
690.222.00.1	[2]	15
690.223.00.1	[2]	18
690.224.00.1	[2]	22
690.225.00.1	[2]	28
690.226.00.1	[2]	35

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 471
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 476



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II



### Technical data

Material	ABS
----------	-----

### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray® 100 ml
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number
691.137.00.1	10C-II

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2], in case



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- Adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.296.00.2	[2]	42 / 54

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 201 [2], d35–54
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 303 [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2], [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2], [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2], [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2], [3]	66.7

#### To order additionally

- Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2] → p. 473



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

### Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] ø 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2] ø 35–66.7 mm

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility
691.203.00.1	[2]



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2XL], in case



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- Adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.188.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

### Geberit Mapress pressing collar set [2XL], in case



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, ø 108 mm
- Adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] for final pressing
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.189.00.1	[2XL]	108

#### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] → p. 484

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90797	[2XL], [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL], [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL], [3]	108

#### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] → p. 484
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] → p. 484

### Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3]  $\emptyset$  76.1 und  $\emptyset$  88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3]  $\emptyset$  108 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
691.186.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

### Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3]  $\emptyset$  108 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
691.187.00.1	[2XL]	108

## Pressing tools compatibility [3]

### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension  $\varnothing$  35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 201 [2], d35–54
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 303 [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2], [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2], [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2], [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2], [3]	66.7

#### To order additionally

- Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2] → p. 473



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90797	[2XL], [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL], [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL], [3]	108

#### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] → p. 484
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] → p. 484

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



#### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mapress system pipes to length

#### Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Model
91087	12–35	35S
91088	12–54	65S

## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pipe processing tools

### Set of cutting wheels for Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



#### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
91092	12-54

### Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer



#### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90363	12-54

### Geberit Mapress electric pipe deburrer RE 1, in case



#### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

#### Scope of delivery

- Electric pipe deburrer with deburrer head
- 2 open-ended spanners
- Protective goggles
- Case

#### Technical data

Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Idling speed	10000–29000 min <sup>-1</sup>
Sound pressure level at user's ear	79 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	4 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	1.2 kg

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.000.P2.3	15-108	230 V / 50 Hz	500	CEE 7/17
691.000.P3.3	15-108	230 V / 50 Hz	500	SEV T11

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Milling cutter for Geberit Mapress electric pipe deburrer RE 1



Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90365	15-108

## Geberit Mapress stripping tool



### Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90372	15
90373	18
90374	22
90375	28

## Geberit Mapress stripping tool



### Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90376	35 / 42 / 54

## Blade for Geberit Mapress stripping tool



Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90391	12 / 15 / 18
90394	22 / 28
90396	35 / 42 / 54

## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressure test plugs

### Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen



#### Application purposes

- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90351	12–108

### Geberit Mapress marker pen



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress insertion distance templates
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	Tip
90358	rounded

### Geberit Mapress assembly clamp MH 1



#### Application purposes

- For fixing unpressed Geberit Mapress pipe/fitting joints

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90563	54–108

## Pressure test plugs

### Geberit Mapress pressure test plug for fitting



#### Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mapress fittings during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 22.5 bar / 2250 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of NBR, black
- $\emptyset$  15–22 mm without ventilation
- $\emptyset$  28–108 mm with ventilation
- $\emptyset$  42–54 mm with female thread G 1/2"
- $\emptyset$  76.1–108 mm with female thread G 3/4"

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90922	15
90923	18
90924	22
90925	28
90926	35
90927	42
90928	54
90929	76.1
90930	88.9
90931	108

## Seal for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



### Technical data

Material	NBR
----------	-----

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90341	15
90342	18
90343	22

## Set of seals for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



### Technical data

Material	NBR
----------	-----

### Scope of delivery

- 2 seals

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90344	28
90345	35
90346	42
90347	54
90348	76.1
90349	88.9
90350	108

## Test equipment

### Geberit PowerTest



#### Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.	690.493.00.1
----------	--------------



## Accessories

### BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®



#### Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

Art. no.

Content  
(ml)

90000

120

## Pressing tools

### Pressing tools compatibility [1]

#### Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1], in case



#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Power consumption	240 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	75.5 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	1.7 kg

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 12 V / 1.5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.017.2P.1	[1]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	55	NEMA 1–15P
691.017.P1.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	CEE 7/16
691.017.P5.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1]



### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Power consumption	240 W
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	75.5 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	1.7 kg

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.017.00.1	[1]	12 V DC	240

### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 491
- Geberit battery charger 12 V → p. 492



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-I

**New**

## Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V



### Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 103plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 102

### Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.019.00.1	12 V DC	2
690.019.00.2	12 V DC	2

Available as of April 2020



- Replacement for art. no. 690.016.00.1, emptyli

## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit battery charger 12 V



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 103plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 102

#### Technical data

Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.2P.1	125 V / 50–60 Hz	55	NEMA 1–15P	30
242.614.P1.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	CEE 7/16	30
242.614.P5.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A	30

## Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2], in case



#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	2.8 kg

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 1.5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.218.2P.2	[2]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P
691.218.P1.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16
691.218.P5.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2]



### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	2.8 kg

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.512.00.2	[2]	18 V DC	450

### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 493
- Geberit battery charger 18 V → p. 494



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20A-II

## Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



### Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

### Characteristics

- Charge level indicator

### Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	N 18 V DC	2
690.589.00.2	N 18 V DC	2
690.588.00.1	N 18 V DC	4
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5
690.600.00.2	18 V DC	5

N: New, available as of April 2020



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America
- Replacement for art. no. 690.599.00.1, 690.599.00.2

## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit battery charger 18 V



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

#### Technical data

Output voltage	18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.2P.1	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P	30
690.598.P1.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	30
690.598.P5.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A	30

### Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2], in case



#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	3.2 kg

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.214.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
691.214.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2]



### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	3.2 kg

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
690.511.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
690.511.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

## Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2], in case



### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	3 kg

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.113.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
691.113.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2]



#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	3 kg

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.103.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
691.103.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

## Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL], in case



#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	3.8 kg

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 1.5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.228.2P.2	[2], [2XL]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P
691.228.P1.2	[2], [2XL]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16
691.228.P5.2	[2], [2XL]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

## Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL]



### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Weight	3.8 kg

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.514.00.2	[2], [2XL]	18 V DC	450

### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 493
- Geberit battery charger 18 V → p. 494



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20D

## Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



### Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

### Characteristics

- Charge level indicator

### Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	N 18 V DC	2
690.589.00.2	N 18 V DC	2
690.588.00.1	N 18 V DC	4
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5
690.600.00.2	18 V DC	5

N: New, available as of April 2020



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America
- Replacement for art. no. 690.599.00.1, 690.599.00.2



## Tools

Universal cases  
Universal cases

### Geberit battery charger 18 V



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

#### Technical data

Output voltage	18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.2P.1	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P	30
690.598.P1.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	30
690.598.P5.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A	30

## Universal cases

### Universal cases

#### Geberit universal case with three compartments



#### Technical data

Material	ABS
----------	-----

#### Characteristics

- One compartment L 470 x W 160 x H 100 mm
- Two compartments L 205 x W 110 x H 100 mm

Art. no.

691.141.00.1

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 498

#### Geberit carrying belt for case



Art. no.

691.129.00.1

# Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE

## Electrofusion welding tools

### Geberit electrofusion machine ESG 3, 230 V



#### Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- For electrofusion welding of up to three electrofusion couplings  $\leq \varnothing$  110 mm simultaneously

#### Technical data

Protection class	I
Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Maximum welding current	5 A
Power consumption	1085–1810 W
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s
Weight	5.9 kg

Art. no.	Plug type
359.911.P0.1	CEE 7/7
359.911.P5.1	BS 1363 A
359.911.P7.1	SANS 164–1
359.911.P9.1 <b>N</b>	NEMA 6–15P
359.911.Q4.1	SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019

#### Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling
- Cable for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse
- Connecting cable for electrofusion couplings and electrofusion tapes

### Geberit electrofusion machine ESG 3, 110 V



#### Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm

#### Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant



## Tools

Universal cases

Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

### Technical data

Protection class	I
Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Maximum welding current	5 A
Power consumption	1085–1810 W
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s
Weight	5.9 kg

### Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

Art. no.

Plug type

359.911.1P.1

CEE 17 4h, yellow

## Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

### Geberit pressure ring



#### Application purposes

- For pressing pipes and fittings when welding electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse

Art. no.

d, ø  
[mm]

356.100.00.1

200

356.102.00.1

250

356.103.00.1

315

### Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse



#### Application purposes

- For welding of Geberit electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse of dimensions ø 200–315 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 pressure rings, ø 200 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 250 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 315 mm
- Pipe cutter, ø 200–315 mm
- Deburring knife
- Scraper
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Folding rule
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.

d, ø  
[mm]









356.116.00.1

200–315

## Butt welding tools

### Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools


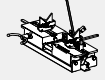
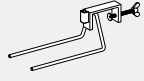
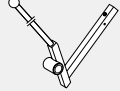

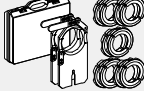


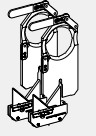

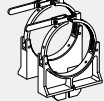






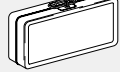
Geberit International Sales, version: December 2019

		Geberit welding machine Media		Geberit welding machine Universal	
		359.662.00.1		356.201.00.1	
					
<b>Included in scope of delivery</b>					
359.778.00.1 Geberit welding plate support for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200			✓		✓
357.800.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for welding machines Media and Universal			✓		✓
357.449.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal					✓
356.831.00.1 Geberit base for welding machines Media and Universal			✓		✓
358.729.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal			✓		✓
242.462.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal					✓
359.663.00.1 Geberit transport case Media, empty			✓		
359.641.P0.1 Geberit welding plate KSS- 160, 230 V					
359.814.00.1 Geberit set of tension devices					
<b>Tools to order additionally (selection)</b>					
Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	HSS		359.799.00.1		359.799.00.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	HSS		359.046.xx.1		359.046.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 120 V	HSS		359.046.1P.1		359.046.1P.1
Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	HSS		-		359.082.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V	HSS		-		359.060.xx.1
Geberit welding plate KSS- 160, 230 V			359.641.xx.1		359.641.xx.1
Geberit welding plate KSS- 160, 120 V			359.641.1P.1		359.641.1P.1
Geberit welding plate KSS- 200, 230 V			-		359.665.xx.1
Geberit welding plate KSS- 200, 120 V			-		359.665.1P.1
Geberit welding plate KSS- 315, 230 V			-		359.675.xx.1

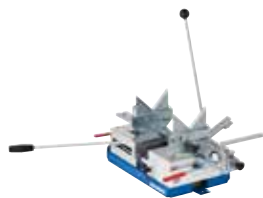


**Tools**  
 Universal cases  
 Butt welding tools

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2019

		Geberit welding machine Media	Geberit welding machine Universal
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Included in scope of delivery			
Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200		359.886.00.1	359.886.00.1
Geberit welding plate holder for welding machine Universal for welding plate KSS-315		-	359.673.00.1
Geberit leather protection case	For KSS-160	359.684.00.1	359.684.00.1
	For KSS-200	-	359.696.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters incl. tension device d110		359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110		359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1
Geberit case for jaw adapters		359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135		359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		-	359.884.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		-	359.83x.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250		-	359.935.00.1
Geberit pipe support prism d200-315, for welding machine Universal		-	359.691.00.1
Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal		242.462.00.1	252.462.00.1
Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200-315, Universal		-	359.009.xx.1
Geberit transport case Media, empty		359.663.00.1	-
Geberit transport case Universal, empty		-	359.698.00.0
Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty		359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1

## Geberit welding machine Media



### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

### Technical data

Weight	18 kg
--------	-------

### Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate support and plane
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Pipe support prisms,  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe supports,  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm
- Welding plate support
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
359.662.00.1	40–160	84	41	43

## Geberit welding machine Universal



### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

### Technical data

Weight	60 kg
--------	-------

### Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate support and plane
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery






- Pipe support prisms,  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe support  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm, with base
- Pipe support prisms,  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Welding plate support
- Accessories case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
356.201.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5

## Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Accessory overview – Geberit hand-operated and electric planes

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2019

	Geberit hand-operated plane d40-160	Geberit electric plane d40-160, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d40-160, 120 V	Geberit electric plane d40-200, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d200-315, 230 V
					
Nominal voltage		230 V AC	120 V AC	230 V AC	
Dimension	d40-160			d40-200	d200-315
HSS <sup>1)</sup>	359.799.00.1	359.046.xx.1	359.046.1P.1	359.082.xx.1	359.060.xx.1
HM <sup>2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Accessories</b>					
<b>Blade, HSS <sup>1)</sup></b>					
358.759.00.1 358.760.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	-	-
358.759.00.1 358.760.00.1 357.600.00.1 357.599.00.1	-	-	-	1 x	-
357.751.00.1	-	-	-	-	2 x
<b>Blade, HM <sup>3)</sup></b>					
240.474.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	2 x	-

<sup>1)</sup> For Geberit HDPE

<sup>2)</sup> For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20

<sup>3)</sup> For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20, set of 2 pieces

## Geberit welding plate KSS-160, 230 V



### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	630 W
Weight	4 kg

### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.641.P0.1	40–160	CEE 7/7
359.641.P5.1	40–160	BS 1363 A
359.641.P7.1	40–160	SANS 164–1
359.641.P9.1 <span style="color: blue;">N</span>	40–160	NEMA 6–15P
359.641.Q4.1	40–160	SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019

### Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 516
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 515

## Geberit welding plate KSS-160, 120 V



### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	630 W
Weight	4 kg

### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.641.1P.1	40–160	CEE 17 4h, yellow

### Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 516
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 515



## Tools

Universal cases  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit welding plate KSS-200, 230 V



#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	800 W
Weight	3.2 kg

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

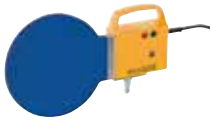
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.665.P0.1	40–200	CEE 7/7
359.665.P5.1	40–200	BS 1363 A
359.665.P7.1	40–200	SANS 164–1
359.665.P9.1 <b>N</b>	40–200	NEMA 6–15P
359.665.Q4.1	40–200	SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200 → p. 514
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 515

### Geberit welding plate KSS-200, 120 V



#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	800 W
Weight	3.2 kg

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.665.1P.1	40–200	CEE 17 4h, yellow

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200 → p. 514
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 515

## Geberit welding plate KSS-315, 230 V



### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	1300 W
Weight	7 kg

### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.675.P0.1	200–315	CEE 7/7
359.675.P5.1	200–315	BS 1363 A
359.675.P7.1	200–315	SANS 164–1
359.675.P9.1 <span style="color: blue;">N</span>	200–315	NEMA 6–15P
359.675.Q4.1	200–315	SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019

### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for welding machine Universal for welding plate KSS-315 → p. 514

## Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V



### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.046.P2.1	40–160	CEE 7/17
359.046.P5.1	40–160	BS 1363 A
359.046.P7.1	40–160	SANS 164–1
359.046.P9.1 <span style="color: blue;">N</span>	40–160	NEMA 6–15P
359.046.Q4.1	40–160	SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019

### Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 510



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1x art. no. 240.474.00.1

## Tools

Universal cases  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit electric plane d40–160, 120 V



#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.046.1P.1	40–160	CEE 17 4h, yellow

#### Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 510



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

### Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Universal
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–200 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.082.P2.1	40–200	CEE 7/17
359.082.P5.1	40–200	BS 1363 A
359.082.P7.1	40–200	SANS 164–1
359.082.P9.1	40–200	NEMA 6–15P
359.082.Q4.1	40–200	SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019

#### Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 510



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1, 1 x 358.760.00.1, 1 x 357.599.00.1 and 1 x 357.600.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

## Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V



### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm

### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.060.P2.1	200–315	CEE 7/17
359.060.P5.1	200–315	BS 1363 A
359.060.P7.1	200–315	SANS 164–1
359.060.P9.1 <span style="color: blue;">N</span>	200–315	NEMA 6–15P
359.060.Q4.1	200–315	SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019

### Accessories

- Geberit planer blade for electric plane d200–315 → p. 510



- For complete replacement of the blades order 2 x art. no. 357.751.00.1

## Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160



### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.799.00.1	40–160

### Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 510



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 2 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 2 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

## Tools

Universal cases  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings

#### Technical data

Material	High-speed steel (HSS)
----------	------------------------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Blade
357.599.00.1	200	right, ground
357.600.00.1	200	left, ground
358.759.00.1	40–160 / 200	left
358.760.00.1	40–160 / 200	right

#### To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

### Geberit set of planer blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Planer blade, left
- Planer blade, right
- 6 screws

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
240.474.00.1	40–160 / 200

### Geberit planer blade for electric plane d200–315



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit electric planes from  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm

Art. no.
357.751.00.1

#### To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

### Geberit set of jaw adapters incl. tension device d110



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm

#### Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  63 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, 2 pieces, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.  
359.059.00.1

## Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For use in tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

#### Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 4 pieces

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.052.00.1	50/110
359.053.00.1	56/110
359.054.00.1	63/110
359.056.00.1	75/110
359.057.00.1	90/110

## Geberit set of tension devices



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.817.00.1	40	40
359.818.00.1	50	50
359.811.00.1	56	56
359.809.00.1	60	63
359.812.00.1	70	75
359.813.00.1	90	90
359.814.00.1	100	110
359.819.00.1	125	125
359.822.00.1	125	135
359.816.00.1	150	160

## Tools

Universal cases  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit set of tension devices d200



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For use with welding plate KSS-200, electric plane d40–200 and set of pipe supports d200

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.884.00.1	200	200

### Geberit set of tension devices



#### Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.835.00.1	250
359.836.00.1	315

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 → p. 512

### Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings ø 135 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Pipe support prisms, ø 50–160 mm
- Tension devices

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.820.00.1	125	135

### Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250



#### Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings with existing tension devices ø 250 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- 3 jaw adapters for tension device ø 250 mm

Art. no.
359.935.00.1

## Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal



### Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings with dimensions of  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal
- For use with Geberit tension device set d200

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.

357.449.00.1

## Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for welding machines Media and Universal



### Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal

### Characteristics

- Adaptable to Geberit dimensions  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

357.800.00.1

50–160

## Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal



### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

359.691.00.1

200–315

## Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- Welding plate KSS-315
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	900 W

Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

Plug type

359.009.P5.1

200–315

BS 1363 A

359.009.P7.1

200–315

SANS 164–1

359.009.P9.1 N

200–315

NEMA 6–15P

359.009.Q4.1

200–315

SI 32

N: New, available as of June 2019



## Tools

Universal cases  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	900 W

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Electronics connection box
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- Welding plate KSS-315
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.009.P0.1	200–315	CEE 7/7

### Geberit welding plate holder for welding machine Universal for welding plate KSS-315



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plate  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm in combination with Geberit welding machines Universal

Art. no.  
359.673.00.1

### Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plates KSS-160 and KSS-200

Art. no.  
359.886.00.1

### Geberit welding plate support for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200



#### Application purposes

- For receiving the welding plate

Art. no.  
359.778.00.1

### Geberit leather protection case



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit welding plate KSS-200

Art. no.  
359.696.00.1

### Geberit leather protection case



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit welding plate KSS-160

Art. no.  
359.684.00.1

### Geberit transport case Media, empty



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit welding machines Media

**Technical data**

Material	Wood
----------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.663.00.1	40-160

### Geberit transport case Universal, empty



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit welding machines Universal

**Technical data**

Material	Wood
----------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.698.00.0	40-315

## Tools

Universal cases  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plate KSS-160

Art. no.

359.683.00.1

### Geberit case for jaw adapters



#### Application purposes

- For jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  50–90 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.

359.062.00.1

### Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal



Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

242.462.00.1

135 / 160

358.729.00.1

75–125

### Geberit base for welding machines Media and Universal



Art. no.

356.831.00.1

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-PP pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-Pro pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Cutting wheel for plastic

Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

358.502.00.1

6–66

358.503.00.1

48–116

358.504.00.1

100–168

## Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings
- For cutting dimensions  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm to length

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.860.00.1	200–315

## Geberit handheld pipe scraper



### Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Art. no.
356.118.00.1

## Geberit handheld pipe scraper, in case



### Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  63–160 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Spare blade
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.912.00.1	63–160

### Accessories

- Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160

## Geberit handheld pipe scraper



### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  56–135 mm
- For preparing electro welding

### Characteristics

- Blades exchangeable

Art. no.
356.120.00.1

### Accessories

- Geberit planer blade for handheld pipe scraper d56–135

## Tools

Universal cases  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit pipe scraper, in case



#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

#### Scope of delivery

- Case
- Case insert
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.915.00.1	110

**New**

### Geberit pipe scraper set, in case



#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  56–110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

#### Scope of delivery

- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  63 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  75 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Case
- Case insert
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow

Art. no.
359.916.00.1

Available as of April 2020

**New**

### Geberit pipe scraper



#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.922.00.1	56	56
359.923.00.1	60	63
359.924.00.1	70	75
359.925.00.1	90	90
359.926.00.1	100	110

Available as of April 2020

#### Accessories

- Geberit case for pipe scraper set

## Geberit chamfering tool



#### Application purposes

- For chamfering plastic pipes with dimensions of  $\emptyset$  32–160 mm
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-PP pipes
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-Pro pipes

Art. no.

358.501.00.1

## Geberit deburring knife



#### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings which have been cut to length

Art. no.

359.720.00.1

## Geberit hand mitre saw



#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\emptyset$  160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With angle setting

#### Scope of delivery

- Brace
- Saw blade
- Mitre square
- Stopper
- Distance bar
- Tensioning fork
- Scale table

Art. no.

d,  $\emptyset$   
[mm]

359.832.00.1

32–160

## Tools

Universal cases  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit HDPE repair tool 230 V



#### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	180 W

#### Characteristics

- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Tool holder
- Flat insert
- Hexagon key
- Allen screws
- Welding elements,  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm
- Repair patches,  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm
- Press handle
- Package of 10 repair patches
- Insert fastening
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Plug type
359.048.P0.1	40–160	CEE 7/7

### Geberit repair patch



#### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160






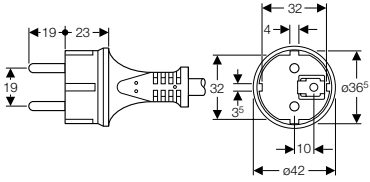

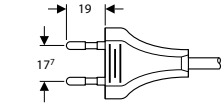

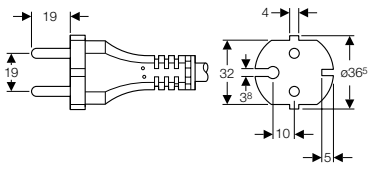

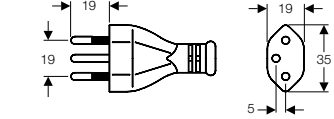

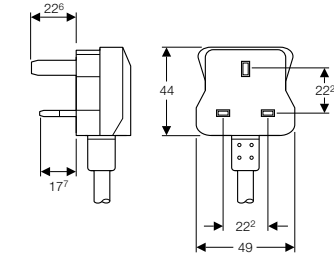

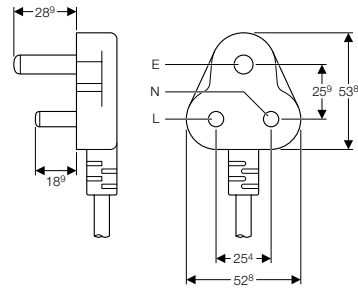

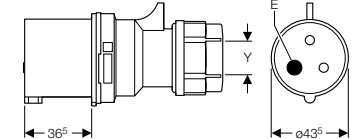

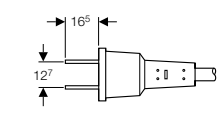

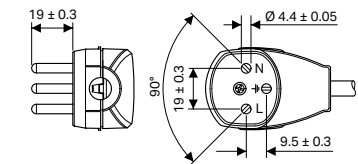


# Appendix

<b>Overview plugs .....</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>Abbreviations.....</b>	<b>525</b>
<b>Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances ....</b>	<b>526</b>
<b>Spare parts availability .....</b>	<b>531</b>
<b>International sales and delivery conditions.....</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>Index.....</b>	<b>535</b>



# Overview plugs

FOMOS code	Country / Country group	Plug type	Mains power	Earthing		
P0	Europe	IEC 60884-1, SS VII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C4) E + F	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P1	Europe	EN 50075, SS I (IEC-83 / C5) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P2	Europe	IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C6) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P3	Rwanda	SEV 1011 Typ 12 III J	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P5	UK	BS 1363 A G	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole / 3-pole	Yes / No		
P7	South Africa India	B5546 SABS 164 M	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes / No		
1P	Europe	CEE 17 yellow	115 V / 50 Hz 2/3-pole	Yes / No		
2P	USA / Canada	NEMA 1-15P A	125 V / 60 Hz 2-pole	No		
Q4	Israel	SI 32 H	230 V / 50-60 Hz 3-pole			







## Abbreviations





Abbreviation	Dimension	Designation
A	cm	Projection
a	cm	Projection, partial dimension
AD	cm	Connecting distance
B	cm	Width
D	cm	Outside diameter
di $\emptyset$	mm	Inside diameter
d $\emptyset$	mm	Outside diameter
d1 $\emptyset$ , d2 $\emptyset$	mm	Outside diameter
dia.	mm	Diameter
E	cm	Insertion depth
G	" (inch)	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads (ISO 228/1)
H	cm	Height
H1	cm	Part height
h	cm	Height, partial dimension
K	cm	Max. shorting
k	cm	Flange, diameter of bolt circle
L	cm	Length
l, l1	cm	Length part dimension
L(m)	m	Pipe length
m	cm	Diameter of bolt holes
M	mm	Metric threads (ISO 216)
R	" (inch)	Outside thread, tapered, threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread
Rp, Rp1	" (inch)	Screw thread joint
s	mm	Wall thickness
SW	mm	Spanner width
Z	cm	Z-Dimension
Z1, Z2	cm	Z-Dimension
X	cm	X-Dimension




Plug	Designation
IEC-83/C6	EU, 230 V
EN 50075 SS I	EU, 230 V
CEE 17 yellow	EU, 230 V
IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7	EU, 230 V
CEE 50V 2P 32A 12h IP44	EU, 48 V BS
1363A	GB, 230 V
Nema 1-15P	USA, 125 V



Compatibility	Designation
Geberit compatibility 1	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 2	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 3	For Geberit Mapress

## Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances



Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Lemon perfume block		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>citral (CAS no. 5392-40-5)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.</li> <li>P280 - Wear protective gloves.</li> <li>P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.</li> <li>P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.</li> <li>P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instruction:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P501 - Dispose of contents/system trap at an authorised waste collection point.</li> </ul>
Tangit PVC-U special adhesive	   	Danger	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tetrahydrofuran (CAS no. 109-99-9)</li> <li>butanone (CAS no. 78-93-3)</li> <li>cyclohexanone (CAS no. 108-94-1)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.</li> <li>H315 - Causes skin irritation.</li> <li>H318 - Causes serious eye damage.</li> <li>H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.</li> <li>H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness.</li> <li>H351 - Suspected of causing cancer.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.</li> <li>P260 - Do not breathe mist/vapours.</li> <li>P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.</li> <li>P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection.</li> <li>P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> <li>P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instructions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.</li> </ul> <p>Only containers that are completely empty and free of solvent vapours may be sent to the recycling collection point. European Waste Catalogue (EWC) number: 080409</p>
Geberit AquaClean nozzle cleaner, as of 2018		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>less than 5% non-ionic tensides, amphoteric tensides</li> <li>water preservatives (methylisothiazolinone, benzisothiazolinone)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> </ul>

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Geberit AquaClean nozzle cleaner, up to 2017		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>less than 5% non-ionic tensides, amphoteric tensides</li> <li>citric acid (CAS no. 5949-29-1)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> </ul>
Geberit AquaClean cleaning agent		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>less than 5% anionic tensides, non-ionic tensides</li> <li>citric acid (CAS no. 77-92-9)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> </ul>
Geberit mineral sealing compound FSH 90	 	Danger	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>portland cement (CAS no. 65997-15-1)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H315 - Causes skin irritation.</li> <li>H318 - Causes serious eye damage.</li> <li>H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.</li> <li>P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>P103 - Read label before use.</li> <li>P261 - Avoid breathing dust.</li> <li>P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> <li>P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.</li> <li>P321 - Specific treatment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>After inhalation: In case of unconsciousness, put the patient into the recovery position before moving them. Ensure a supply of fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.</li> <li>After contact with skin: Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.</li> <li>After ingestion: Do not induce vomiting; immediately seek medical attention.</li> </ul> </li> <li>P405 - Store locked up.</li> </ul> <p><b>Other hazards:</b> Product has severe alkaline reaction with water.</p> <p><b>Disposal instruction:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.</li> </ul>

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Tangit ABS special adhesive		Danger	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• butanone (CAS no. 78-93-3)</li> <li>• n-butyl acetate (CAS no. 123-86-4)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.</li> <li>• H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> <li>• H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness.</li> <li>• EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>• P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.</li> <li>• P260 - Do not breathe mist/vapours.</li> <li>• P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.</li> <li>• P280 - Wear eye protection.</li> <li>• P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instructions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.</li> </ul> <p>European Waste Catalogue (EWC) number: 080409</p>
Micropur Forte MF, liquid (water preservative for Geberit hygiene filter)		-	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• sodium hypochlorite solution (CAS no. 7681-52-9)</li> <li>• silver (CAS no. 7440-22-4)</li> <li>• sodium nitrate &lt; 0.1% (CAS no. 7631-99-4)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>• P273 - Avoid release to the environment.</li> <li>• P391 - Collect spillage.</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instructions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.</li> </ul>
Geberit AquaClean descaling agent		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• phosphoric acid (CAS no. 7664-38-2)</li> <li>• hydrochloric acid (CAS no. 7647-01-0)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H315 - Causes skin irritation.</li> <li>• H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>• P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection.</li> <li>• P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.</li> <li>• P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> <li>• P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.</li> <li>• P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instructions:</b></p> <p>Completely empty, cleaned containers may be sent to the recycling collection point.</p>

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
DropIn blue in-cistern block		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• benzenesulphonic acid, C10-13-alkyl derivatives (CAS no. 68411-30-3)</li> <li>• cocomon ethanolamide (CAS no. 90622-77-8)</li> <li>• pine oil 99 ≤ 2.5%</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H315 - Causes skin irritation.</li> <li>• H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> <li>• H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.</li> <li>• P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>• P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection.</li> <li>• P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> <li>• P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instructions:</b> Smaller quantities can be diluted and rinsed away with plenty of water. Larger quantities must be disposed of in accordance with official local regulations.</p>
Scented strainer for Geberit urinals		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-(3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanal (CAS no. 1205-17-0)</li> <li>• Benzyl salicylate (CAS no. 118-58-1)</li> <li>• (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene (CAS no. 5989-27-5)</li> <li>• linalool (CAS no. 78-70-6)</li> <li>• 1-(2,6,6-trimethyl-3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one (CAS no. 57378-68-4)</li> <li>• tetramethyl-4-methyleneheptan-2-one (CAS no. 81786-75-6)</li> <li>• reaction mixture comprising 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2,3,8;8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one and 1-(1,2,3,4,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one and 1-(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one (CAS no. 54464-57-2)</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.</li> <li>• H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P261 - Avoid breathing vapours, spray.</li> <li>• P273 - Avoid release to the environment.</li> <li>• P280 - Wear protective gloves.</li> <li>• P302 + P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.</li> <li>• P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instructions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.</li> </ul>



Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Kolo SmartFresh stick		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15–30% anionic tensides</li> <li>• &lt; 5% amphoteric tensides</li> <li>• fragrances</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H315 - Causes skin irritation.</li> <li>• H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.</li> <li>• P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>• P280 - Wear protective gloves.</li> <li>• P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> <li>• P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.</li> <li>• P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.</li> </ul>
Geberit DuoFresh stick		Attention	<p><b>Contains:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15–30% anionic tensides</li> <li>• 5–15% non-ionic tensides</li> <li>• fragrances; GERANIOL; LINALOOL</li> </ul> <p><b>Hazard information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H303 - May be harmful if swallowed.*</li> <li>• H315 - Causes skin irritation.</li> <li>• H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.</li> <li>• H401 - Toxic to aquatic life.*</li> <li>• H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.</li> <li>• P102 - Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>• P273 - Avoid release to the environment.</li> <li>• P280 - Wear protective gloves.</li> <li>• P302 + P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.</li> <li>• P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> <li>• P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.*</li> </ul> <p><b>Disposal instructions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.</li> </ul> <p>The items ending in * are only applicable to countries outside of the EU, such as Russia, Serbia, and Bosnia and Herzegovina.</p>

## Spare parts availability

The following spare part availabilities are valid for Geberit products (Sanitary Systems and Piping Systems, not for Ceramics) as of the last year of production:

	Description	Spare parts <sup>1)</sup>
Concealed	All products of which the replacement results in damage to the building structure, e.g. concealed cistern	25 years
Exposed	All products of which the replacement does not damage the building structure, e.g. exposed cistern	10 years
Tools	Tools for processing products e.g. Geberit Mepla / Geberit Mapress pressing tools	10 years
Installation parts	e.g. Duofix mounting feet	2 years

<sup>1)</sup> All components required for restoring the function of sales articles e.g. flat gaskets for flush valves, filling valves, actuator plates.

In well-founded exceptional cases, Geberit reserves the right to at least ensure the functioning of the product.

# International sales and delivery conditions

(valid from 1st of April 2020)

## 1. General

1.1 All sales, deliveries and services of the Geberit International Sales AG (hereinafter referred to as "Geberit") are effected exclusively on the basis of the following International Sales and Delivery Conditions. General terms and conditions of the buyer are hereby contradicted. They are also not accepted in case Geberit does not expressly contradict them again after their receipt. These International Sales and Delivery Conditions are considered to have been accepted by the buyer at the latest with the acceptance of the delivered goods.

1.2 All contracts, orders and agreements - particularly those purporting to change the conditions set out herein - shall only become binding if expressly accepted by Geberit in writing.

## 2. Conclusion of contract - Written form

2.1 The offers of Geberit are non-binding, unless otherwise agreed in writing.

2.2 An order is only accepted by Geberit when it has been confirmed in writing and the order confirmation has been sent to the buyer.

2.3 All agreements, declarations and other information are required to be in writing if they are to be valid.

## 3. Conditions of delivery - Transfer of Risks

3.1 The delivery of goods shall be made "Free Carrier" Geberit's respective work or warehouse (FCA - INCOTERMS 2010) unless otherwise agreed and stated on the order confirmation.

3.2 Geberit's prices shall be understood as net prices without tax or customs duty. Any taxes, duties, charges, etc. imposed in connection with the sale, delivery, import or export of the goods must be borne by the buyer.

3.3 The buyer shall be liable to provide Geberit in due time with all information necessary for Geberit to fulfil its obligations with respect to tax and customs duty. In particular the buyer shall be liable for providing Geberit with a qualified export documentation (e.g. original certificate of export) and/or its correct VAT ID-Number. In case the buyer does not fulfil his obligation to supply all necessary information to Geberit the buyer shall be liable for all claims and damages arising for Geberit out of this default of contract, in particular taxes (VAT, GST, sales tax or similar turnover dependent taxes), customs duty, interest, any administrative cost (e.g. legal and consulting expenses) and penalties.

3.4 The risk of loss - including accidental loss - or accidental deterioration of the goods is transferred to the buyer when the goods are handed over to the commissioned freight-forwarder or carrier but no later than the time of leaving the respective work or warehouse of Geberit unless otherwise provided for in the corresponding order confirmation.

3.5 Delivery of goods notified as ready for dispatch must be requested immediately, otherwise at its own discretion Geberit shall be entitled to store them at the expense and risk of the buyer and invoice them as delivered ex works. If despatch is delayed for reasons for which Geberit is not responsible, then instead of the point in time according to Section 3.3 the particular date of indication of readiness for despatch applies.

3.6 Geberit may arrange, upon buyer's request, for insurance at buyer's cost against damage arising in connection with the storage, delivery or shipment of goods ordered by buyer.

## 4. Delivery period, delays in delivery, partial delivery

4.1 The stated delivery period is non-binding, unless it is specifically agreed in writing to be binding.

4.2 The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation to the buyer. It has been met when, by its expiry, the object of the delivery has left Geberit's particular works or the buyer has been informed of the order's readiness for dispatch.

4.3 In the event of the occurrence of unforeseeable or inevitable events (force majeure) and in the case of operational stoppages of any kind, in particular damage to machinery, strikes and employment disputes, delayed supplies to us of important operating media and input materials or administrative measures, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the contract of sale either wholly or in part or to extend the delivery period appropriately, taking into consideration a start-up period. Geberit shall inform the buyer about any such event in writing.

4.4 In cases of delay of delivery the buyer can, following the abortive expiry of an appropriate final deadline, withdraw from the contract; in cases where the performance is impossible, he has this right even without the setting of a final deadline. All claims of the buyer for compensation for damages resulting from a delay of delivery, including but not limited to any consequential damages, are - with reservation of the regulation in the following section 4.5 - excluded; the same applies to the buyer's claim for the reimbursement of expenses.

4.5 The exclusion of liability regulated in section 4.4 does not apply in the case of damages caused by wilful intent or gross negligence on Geberit's part. Subject to mandatory law in other cases Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.

4.6 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Geberit is entitled to make partial deliveries.

## 5. Prices, payment, default

5.1 Geberit's prices are based on the respective price lists valid at the date of the order confirmation.

5.2 Unless other credit terms have been agreed between Geberit and the buyer, goods must be paid for immediately after the receipt of the order confirmation and before delivery.

5.3 If any payment is overdue, interest on the outstanding sum is payable at commercial bank rates but not less than 6 percent p.a.

5.4 Bills of exchange and cheques are accepted by Geberit only on account of performance and not as performance. Payments made by bills of exchange or cheques do not constitute fulfilment until the amount in question has been irrevocably credited to Geberit's bank account. Taxes and expenses for bills of exchange are borne exclusively by the buyer.

5.5 In the case of buyer's payment default, insolvency or the debts being jeopardised through deterioration of the buyer's creditworthiness Geberit shall be entitled to demand immediate settlement of all debts falling due at the time and in the future or the provision of securities. Geberit shall also be entitled to only make outstanding deliveries if they are paid for in advance or sufficient securities are provided. If this cannot be established by buyer within a reasonable period of time, Geberit may withdraw from the contract of sale.

## 6. Delay in calling goods

If the specified quantities of goods ordered by buyer are not called for delivery within the agreed timeframe, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the sale with immediate effect, and/or to adjust the prices accordingly. Buyer is prohibited from claiming any damages.

## 7. Packaging

Unless otherwise agreed the goods shall be delivered in standard packaging. The buyer will be charged for any special packaging agreed.

## 8. Defective goods (Warranty)

- 8.1 Buyer must inspect the goods immediately upon receipt. Any defects recognisable in the course of a customary examination must be notified to Geberit in writing within eight (8) days after receipt. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.2 To the extent there are defects involved which were not recognisable in the course of a customary examination, written notification of such defects must be given immediately upon their discovery. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted with respect to such defects and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.3 Buyer undertakes to make the defective goods or the defective part of the goods available to Geberit for a reasonable time immediately after discovery of the defect, in unaltered condition, so that the defect can be checked. This obligation does not however release the buyer from his burden of proof of the presence of a defect.
- 8.4 Provided the goods, that have been professionally and duly stored, maintained and used by the buyer, are proven defective and buyer has notified the defects as set out hereinabove, Geberit at its own choice shall be entitled to subsequently fulfil its obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Should one or both of these types of subsequent fulfilment be impossible or not reasonable, Geberit is entitled to decline them. Geberit can also decline subsequent fulfilment for as long as the buyer does not fulfil his payment obligations.
- 8.5 Should the subsequent fulfilment according to section 8.4 be declined by Geberit or not have been successful, the buyer has the choice either of demanding a corresponding reduction of the purchase price (price reduction) or of withdrawing from the contract in accordance with the legal regulations (withdrawal).
- 8.6 Defect claims are subject to a period of limitation of one (1) year after delivery of the goods to the buyer and no more than fifteen months after notification of readiness for dispatch.
- 8.7 Defect claims are conditioned upon buyer's prior performance of any and all of buyer's own obligations.
- 8.8 Any claims based on defects of the goods are subject to the limitations of liability named in section 9.
- 8.9 The above provisions apply correspondingly if other goods or smaller quantities are delivered instead of those agreed.

## 9. Liability of Geberit

- 9.1 Unless otherwise specified, any claims of the buyer against Geberit for whatever legal reason, in particular claims arising from infringement of principal and subsidiary contractual obligations, the reimbursement of expenses or tort are excluded. The exclusion in particular includes claims for damages other than to the purchased goods, claims for loss of profit and claims which do not result from a defect of the delivered goods.
- 9.2 The exclusion of liability in section 9.1 does not apply for damages resulting from culpable injury of life, body or health, from wilful intent or gross negligence. It also does not apply in cases where mandatory liability exists in accordance with product-liability laws for products supplied for private use.
- 9.3 Subject to mandatory law in other cases as said in section 9.2
- 9.4 Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 9.5 Insofar as liability is excluded or limited for Geberit, this also applies for its representatives, employees, subcontractors and commercial agents.

## 10. Retention of title, securities

- 10.1 Geberit shall retain ownership of the goods supplied until full payment of the corresponding purchase price and the fulfilment of all other outstanding debts owed by the buyer to Geberit has been effected (hereinafter "Retained Goods"). Buyer shall take all necessary measures for the protection of the ownership rights of Geberit.
- 10.2 The buyer processes the Retained Goods for Geberit as manufacturer but without any obligation on the latter's part. The processed Goods are still deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.3 Should the buyer process, combine and mix the Retained Goods with other goods Geberit shall become part owner of the new product in the proportion of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. Should Geberit's ownership cease as a result of combination or mixing the buyer hereby agrees to transfer its ownership of the new product in the amount of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to Geberit. Geberit's part ownership shall be deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.4 The buyer is only entitled to resell the Retained Goods in the normal course of business and subject to his normal terms and conditions.
- 10.5 At the time of the conclusion of the sales contract with Geberit, the buyer assigns to Geberit all claims which base / will base on the resale of the Retained Goods. The assigned claims shall be deemed to be security for the Retained Goods. The buyer shall not be entitled to otherwise assign the claims. Insofar as a continuous account relationship is agreed between the buyer and his customers, the assignment refers to the balance at the time. The buyer is still entitled to collect these resale claims from his customers or third parties after they have been assigned; Geberit's authority to collect the claims remains unaffected by this. Geberit is entitled to request that the buyer informs Geberit about the assigned claims and their debtors, gives Geberit all information in writing which is necessary for collection, surrenders to Geberit the relevant documents and informs the debtors in writing about the assignment of the claims. However, Geberit does not undertake to collect the claims or requests the above-mentioned information as long as the cases specified in section 5.5 do not occur.
- 10.6 In the cases specified in section 5.5 and if the buyer fails to meet the obligations of section 10.4. Geberit shall also be entitled to forbid the processing and the resale of the Retained Goods with immediate effect. A declaration of withdrawal from the contract by Geberit is also deemed to be a withdrawal of the authorisation to resell and to collect the resale claims. In these cases Geberit shall also be entitled to demand the immediate return of the Retained Goods at the expense of the buyer and with exclusion of a right of retention. In the above-mentioned cases the buyer hereby authorises Geberit or its agent presenting written authorisation to enter its business premises on foot or in vehicles in order to repossess the Retained Goods.
- 10.7 To the extent that retention of title cannot be agreed with the buyer in accordance with the applicable law, a lien on the goods and on the processed goods and on the purchase price claims of the buyer resulting from the resale of the goods shall be deemed to be agreed. A lien means that the goods serve as a security for Geberit until the purchase price is paid completely and that the buyer is therefore entitled to process or resell the goods only with the agreement of Geberit.
- 10.8 If the value of the securities due to Geberit exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20% Geberit is obliged, on request of the buyer, to release the securities of Geberit's choice which exceed the above-mentioned excess cover.

## 11. Re-export

- 11.1 Geberit explicitly draws attention to the fact that Geberit products are protected by various intellectual property rights in other countries. Buyer has therefore to seek advice from Geberit prior to planned exports.
- 11.2 The onward delivery of the goods and any product documentation, including but not limited to the product descriptions and the installation guidelines, to the USA or Canada is expressly prohibited and requires the prior written permission of Geberit.

**12. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting**

- 12.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.
- 12.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.
- 12.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

**13. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law**

- 13.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Jona, Switzerland.
- 13.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.
- 13.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Switzerland. The application of the UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods ("Vienna Sales Convention") is expressly excluded.

**14. Guarantee**

- 14.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

- 14.2 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.  
If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.  
By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.
- 14.3 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
  - the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
  - the goods have been correctly and professionally stored, installed, maintained and used in particular according to the instructions issued by Geberit; and
  - the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
  - the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.
- 14.4 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
  - the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
  - the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
  - the system is built only with original parts of Geberit (outlets, pipes, fittings and fastening system); and
  - the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
  - the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and

- the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
- the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
- the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
- the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and
- the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
- the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
- the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Pluvia system itself.  
Provided that the correctly installed Pluvia System is proven to be not working and all abovementioned guarantee conditions are proven to be complied with, Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the Pluvia System free of cost. Any further claims of the buyer against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded.

**15. Severability**

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions.  
In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.

## Index

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
12412	322	20221	332	21004	317	21245	319
12413	322	20222	332	21005	317	21246	319
12414	322	20302	316	21006	317	21247	319
12415	322	20303	316	21007	317	21248	319
12416	322	20304	316	21008	317	21249	319
12417	322	20305	316	21009	317	21250	319
12418	322	20309	316	21010	317	21304	319
12419	322	20310	316	21011	317	21305	319
12420	322	20311	316	21012	317	21307	319
12421	322	20401	308	21103	318	21308	319
19202	311	20402	316	21104	318	21309	319
19203	311	20403	316	21105	318	21310	319
19204	311	20404	316	21107	318	21311	319
19205	311	20405	316	21121	320	21312	319
19206	311	20406	316	21122	320	21313	319
19207	311	20407	316	21123	320	21314	319
19208	311	20408	316	21127	320	21316	319
19402	312	20502	326	21128	320	21317	319
19403	312	20503	326	21130	320	21318	319
19404	312	20505	326	21131	320	21320	319
19405	312	20507	326	21133	320	21321	319
19406	312	20508	326	21134	320	21322	319
19407	312	20552	326	21204	318	21324	319
19408	312	20553	326	21206	318	21325	319
19409	312	20555	326	21207	318	21326	319
19410	312	20557	326	21209	318	21329	319
19411	312	20558	326	21210	318	21331	319
19452	312	20559	326	21211	318	21334	319
19453	312	20560	326	21212	318	21336	319
19454	312	20561	326	21213	318	21341	320
19455	312	20562	326	21214	318	21342	320
19456	312	20602	315	21215	318	21343	320
19457	312	20603	315	21216	318	21344	320
19458	312	20604	315	21217	318	21345	320
19459	312	20605	315	21218	318	21346	320
19460	312	20609	315	21219	318	21404	321
19461	312	20610	315	21220	318	21406	321
20102	315	20611	315	21221	318	21409	321
20103	315	20612	315	21222	318	21504	321
20104	315	20702	316	21223	318	21505	321
20105	315	20703	316	21224	318	21506	321
20109	315	20704	316	21225	318	21507	321
20110	315	20705	316	21226	318	21509	321
20111	315	20709	316	21229	319	21510	321
20112	315	20710	316	21230	319	21512	321
20212	332	20711	316	21231	319	21609	325
20213	332	20800	308	21232	319	21610	325
20214	332	20801	308	21233	319	21611	325
20215	332	20802	317	21234	319	21612	325
20216	332	20803	317	21237	319	21613	325
20217	332	20804	317	21238	319	21615	325
20218	332	20805	317	21239	319	21618	325
20219	332	21002	317	21240	319	21659	325
20220	332	21003	317	21241	319	21660	325

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
21661	325	21936	323	22346	315	23766	331
21662	325	21937	323	22348	315	23767	331
21702	323	21938	323	22421	231	23768	331
21703	323	21939	323	22422	231	23769	331
21704	323	21940	323	22423	231	23770	331
21705	323	22002	313	22431	231	23771	331
21707	323	22003	313	22432	231	23784	331
21708	323	22004	313	22433	231	23785	331
21709	323	22005	313	22444	231	23786	331
21710	323	22006	313	23106	315	23787	331
21711	323	22007	313	23107	315	23788	331
21712	323	22008	313	23108	315	23789	331
21713	323	22009	313	23306	316	23790	331
21714	323	22010	313	23307	316	23791	331
21715	323	22011	313	23308	316	23799	172
21716	323	22012	313	23509	326	23932	332
21717	323	22023	313	23510	326	23933	332
21719	323	22024	313	23511	326	23934	332
21720	323	22025	313	23602	334	23935	332
21722	323	22102	314	23603	334	23936	332
21724	323	22103	314	23604	334	23937	332
21725	323	22104	314	23606	315	23938	332
21727	323	22105	314	23607	315	23939	332
21802	324	22106	314	23608	315	23940	332
21803	324	22107	314	23615	387	23941	332
21804	324	22108	314	23616	387	24002	335
21805	324	22109	314	23617	387	24003	335
21806	324	22110	314	23706	316	24004	335
21807	324	22111	314	23707	316	24005	388
21808	324	22112	314	23708	316	24006	388
21809	324	22303	314	23715	380	24007	388
21810	324	22305	314	23716	380	24045	335
21811	324	22306	314	23717	380	24046	335
21814	324	22307	314	23718	380	24047	335
21818	324	22308	314	23719	380	24055	388
21820	324	22309	314	23720	380	24056	388
21823	324	22310	314	23721	380	24057	388
21824	324	22311	314	23744	330	25032	329
21827	324	22312	314	23745	330	25033	329
21902	324	22313	314	23746	330	25034	329
21903	324	22315	314	23747	330	25035	329
21904	324	22316	314	23748	330	25036	329
21905	324	22317	314	23749	330	25037	329
21906	324	22318	314	23750	330	25038	329
21908	324	22320	314	23751	330	25040	329
21910	324	22321	314	23754	330	25042	328
21912	324	22322	314	23755	330	25044	329
21914	324	22323	314	23756	330	25045	329
21916	324	22324	314	23757	330	25046	329
21918	324	22327	314	23758	330	25048	328
21920	324	22330	314	23759	330	25049	328
21922	324	22331	314	23760	330	25050	329
21932	323	22332	314	23761	330	25051	329
21933	323	22338	315	23762	330	25052	329
21934	323	22339	315	23764	331	25053	329
21935	323	22345	315	23765	331	25054	329

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
25055	329	30030	214	30934	214	31233	217
25073	337	30031	214	30935	214	31234	216
25300	328	30049	214	30936	214	31235	216
25302	328	30050	214	30937	214	31236	217
25304	328	30051	214	30938	214	31237	217
25305	328	30069	214	30942	214	31238	217
25306	328	30070	214	30943	214	31239	217
25307	328	30071	214	30944	214	31240	217
25308	328	30089	215	30955	214	31241	217
25309	328	30090	215	30956	214	31242	217
25320	327	30091	215	30957	214	31243	217
25321	327	30102	213	30958	214	31244	217
25322	327	30103	213	31002	216	31245	217
25323	327	30104	213	31003	216	31246	217
25324	327	30105	213	31004	216	31247	217
25325	327	30302	213	31005	216	31248	217
25326	327	30303	213	31006	216	31249	217
25329	327	30304	213	31007	216	31250	217
25330	327	30305	213	31008	216	31251	217
25332	327	30402	214	31009	216	31304	218
25335	327	30403	214	31010	216	31305	218
25337	327	30404	214	31011	216	31306	218
25338	327	30405	214	31106	213	31307	218
25339	327	30406	214	31107	213	31308	218
25340	327	30407	215	31108	213	31309	218
29102	310	30408	215	31109	213	31310	218
29103	310	30414	215	31110	213	31311	218
29104	310	30415	215	31111	213	31312	218
29105	310	30602	212	31204	216	31313	218
29106	310	30603	212	31206	216	31316	218
29107	310	30604	212	31207	216	31317	218
29108	310	30605	212	31208	216	31320	218
29112	310	30702	213	31209	216	31321	218
29113	310	30703	213	31210	216	31324	218
29114	310	30704	213	31211	216	31326	218
29115	310	30705	213	31212	216	31329	218
29116	310	30802	215	31213	216	31331	218
29158	310	30803	215	31214	216	31334	218
29159	310	30804	215	31215	217	31336	218
29160	310	30805	215	31216	217	31339	218
29161	310	30872	214	31217	217	31401	217
29208	311	30873	214	31218	217	31454	217
29209	311	30874	214	31219	217	31455	217
29210	311	30875	214	31220	217	31458	217
29211	311	30876	214	31221	217	31461	217
29252	311	30877	214	31222	217	31464	217
29253	311	30878	214	31223	217	31703	220
29254	311	30892	214	31224	217	31704	220
29255	311	30893	214	31225	217	31705	220
29256	311	30894	214	31226	217	31707	220
29257	311	30905	214	31227	216	31708	220
29258	311	30906	214	31228	216	31709	220
30009	214	30907	214	31229	217	31710	220
30010	214	30908	214	31230	217	31711	220
30011	214	30932	214	31231	217	31713	220
30029	214	30933	214	31232	217	31714	220



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
31715	220	32009	210	32706	213	33835	223
31716	220	32010	210	32707	213	33836	223
31717	220	32011	210	32708	213	33837	223
31718	220	32102	211	32709	213	33838	223
31719	220	32103	211	32710	213	33839	223
31720	220	32104	211	32711	213	33932	234
31721	220	32105	211	33203	224	33933	234
31722	220	32106	211	33212	235	33934	234
31724	220	32107	211	33213	235	33935	234
31726	220	32108	211	33214	235	33936	234
31731	221	32109	211	33215	235	33937	234
31732	221	32110	211	33216	235	33938	234
31733	221	32111	211	33217	235	33939	234
31734	221	32303	211	33218	235	33940	234
31735	221	32305	211	33219	235	33941	234
31736	221	32306	211	33220	235	34000	244
31737	221	32307	211	33221	235	34001	244
31801	222	32308	211	33306	213	34002	244
31802	222	32309	211	33307	213	34003	244
31803	222	32310	211	33308	213	34007	244
31804	222	32311	211	33309	213	34008	244
31805	222	32312	211	33310	213	34009	244
31806	222	32313	211	33311	213	34010	244
31807	222	32314	211	33403	236	34014	243
31809	222	32315	211	33405	236	34015	243
31811	222	32316	211	33407	236	34016	243
31814	222	32317	211	33423	237	34017	244
31818	222	32318	211	33425	237	34021	244
31819	222	32319	211	33427	237	34022	244
31820	222	32320	212	33503	238	34023	244
31821	222	32321	212	33732	232	34024	244
31822	222	32322	212	33733	232	34028	247
31823	222	32323	212	33734	232	34029	247
31824	222	32324	212	33735	232	34030	247
31825	222	32331	212	33736	232	34031	247
31826	222	32338	212	33737	232	34032	247
31833	221	32339	212	33738	232	34033	247
31837	221	32345	212	33739	232	34034	247
31838	221	32346	212	33740	232	34035	247
31839	221	32348	212	33741	232	34036	247
31840	221	32412	219	33744	232	34037	247
31841	221	32413	219	33745	232	34038	247
31932	221	32414	219	33746	232	34039	247
31933	221	32415	219	33747	232	34040	247
31936	221	32416	219	33748	232	34041	247
31937	221	32417	219	33749	232	34042	248
31938	221	32418	219	33750	232	34043	248
31939	221	32419	219	33752	232	34044	248
31940	221	32420	219	33802	223	34045	248
32002	210	32421	219	33803	223	34046	248
32003	210	32606	212	33804	223	34047	248
32004	210	32607	212	33805	223	34048	248
32005	210	32608	212	33806	223	34049	248
32006	210	32609	212	33807	223	34050	248
32007	210	32610	212	33833	223	34051	248
32008	210	32611	212	33834	223	34052	248

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
34053	248	34111	242	34195	244	34441	244
34054	248	34112	242	34196	244	34442	244
34055	248	34113	242	34197	244	34443	244
34056	248	34114	242	34198	244	34444	244
34057	248	34115	243	34205	254	34445	244
34058	248	34116	243	34206	254	34446	244
34059	248	34117	243	34207	254	34447	244
34060	248	34118	243	34208	254	34448	244
34061	248	34119	243	34209	254	34449	244
34062	248	34120	243	34210	254	34450	244
34063	248	34121	242	34211	254	34451	244
34065	248	34122	242	34214	254	34452	244
34066	249	34123	243	34248	242	34462	256
34067	249	34124	243	34249	242	34463	256
34068	249	34125	248	34250	242	34464	256
34069	249	34126	248	34259	243	34465	256
34070	249	34127	243	34260	243	34466	256
34071	249	34128	243	34261	243	34467	256
34072	249	34129	243	34264	248	34468	256
34073	249	34132	243	34265	248	34469	256
34074	249	34133	243	34266	248	34470	256
34075	249	34134	243	34267	248	34471	256
34076	249	34135	243	34268	248	34514	362
34077	249	34136	256	34269	248	34521	362
34078	249	34137	256	34270	248	35032	227
34079	248	34138	256	34271	248	35033	227
34080	248	34139	256	34285	247	35034	227
34081	248	34140	248	34286	247	35035	227
34082	248	34141	248	34287	247	35036	227
34083	250	34142	249	34296	243	35037	227
34084	250	34143	249	34297	243	35038	227
34085	248	34144	251	34298	243	35039	227
34086	250	34145	251	34346	249	35040	227
34087	250	34146	251	34347	250	35042	227
34088	248	34147	251	34355	249	35044	227
34089	250	34148	251	34400	253	35045	227
34090	250	34149	251	34401	253	35046	227
34091	250	34150	251	34402	253	35047	227
34092	250	34151	251	34403	253	35072	227
34093	250	34152	251	34404	253	35075	228
34094	248	34153	251	34405	253	35132	228
34095	248	34154	251	34406	253	35133	228
34096	248	34158	253	34407	253	35134	228
34097	248	34159	253	34408	253	35300	230
34098	248	34161	253	34409	253	35301	230
34099	248	34162	242	34430	252	35302	230
34101	242	34169	250	34431	252	35303	230
34102	242	34170	250	34432	252	35304	230
34103	242	34187	244	34433	252	35305	230
34104	242	34188	244	34434	252	35306	230
34105	242	34189	244	34435	252	35307	230
34106	242	34190	244	34436	252	35308	230
34107	242	34191	244	34437	252	35309	230
34108	242	34192	244	34438	252	35320	226
34109	242	34193	244	34439	252	35321	226
34110	242	34194	244	34440	252	35322	226

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
35323	226	35410	229	39202	209	50171	279
35324	226	36101	212	39203	209	50172	279
35325	226	36103	212	39204	209	50222	280
35326	226	36104	212	39205	209	50223	280
35330	228	36105	212	39206	209	50224	280
35331	228	36106	212	39207	209	50225	280
35332	228	36107	212	39208	209	50226	280
35333	228	36108	212	39209	209	50227	280
35334	228	36109	212	39210	209	50228	280
35335	228	36110	212	39211	209	50231	280
35336	228	36121	212	39602	210	50232	280
35337	228	36123	212	39603	210	50233	280
35338	228	36124	212	39604	210	50242	281
35339	228	36125	212	39605	210	50243	281
35340	228	36126	212	39606	210	50244	281
35350	230	36127	212	39607	210	50245	281
35351	230	36128	212	39608	210	50246	281
35352	230	36129	212	50062	278	50247	281
35353	230	36130	212	50063	278	50248	281
35354	230	36141	233	50064	278	50251	281
35355	230	36142	233	50065	278	50252	281
35356	230	36143	233	50066	278	50253	281
35357	230	36144	233	50067	278	50282	280
35358	230	36145	233	50068	278	50283	280
35359	230	36146	233	50071	278	50284	280
35360	229	36147	233	50072	278	50285	280
35361	229	36148	233	50073	278	50286	280
35362	229	36150	233	50082	278	50287	280
35363	229	36151	233	50083	278	50288	280
35364	229	36152	233	50084	278	50291	280
35365	229	36153	233	50085	278	50292	280
35366	229	36154	233	50086	278	50293	280
35367	229	36155	233	50087	278	50312	281
35368	229	36156	233	50088	278	50313	281
35369	229	36161	213	50091	278	50314	281
35370	229	36163	213	50092	278	50315	281
35380	231	36164	213	50093	278	50316	281
35382	231	36165	213	50133	279	50317	281
35384	231	36166	213	50134	279	50318	281
35386	231	36167	213	50135	279	50321	281
35387	231	36168	213	50136	279	50322	281
35388	231	36169	213	50137	279	50323	281
35389	231	36170	213	50138	279	50332	283
35390	227	39002	209	50141	279	50333	283
35391	227	39003	209	50142	279	50334	283
35392	227	39004	209	50145	279	50335	283
35393	227	39005	209	50146	279	50336	283
35394	227	39006	209	50147	279	50337	283
35395	227	39007	209	50150	279	50338	283
35396	227	39008	209	50151	279	50341	283
35400	229	39009	209	50152	279	50342	283
35402	229	39010	209	50153	279	50343	283
35405	229	39011	209	50164	279	50356	284
35407	229	39109	210	50167	279	50357	284
35408	229	39110	210	50168	279	50359	284
35409	229	39111	210	50169	279	50362	284

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
50364	284	50455	286	50583	290	50775	289
50366	284	50456	286	50584	290	50776	289
50367	284	50457	286	50585	290	50777	289
50368	284	50458	286	50586	290	50778	289
50369	284	50459	286	50587	290	50780	450
50370	284	50460	286	50588	290	50782	450
50371	284	50461	286	50589	290	50783	450
50372	284	50462	285	50590	290	50784	450
50373	284	50463	286	50591	290	50785	450
50374	284	50464	286	50611	290	50786	450
50375	284	50465	286	50612	290	50787	450
50376	284	50466	286	50613	290	50788	450
50377	284	50467	286	50615	290	50789	450
50378	284	50468	286	50616	290	51062	340
50379	284	50471	286	50617	290	51063	340
50380	284	50472	285	50618	290	51064	340
50381	284	50474	286	50619	290	51065	340
50389	284	50480	286	50620	290	51066	340
50390	284	50484	286	50631	291	51067	340
50391	284	50485	286	50632	291	51068	340
50392	284	50486	287	50633	291	51071	340
50393	284	50487	287	50634	291	51072	340
50395	284	50488	287	50635	291	51073	340
50396	284	50489	287	50636	291	51082	341
50397	284	50490	287	50637	291	51083	341
50398	284	50491	287	50638	291	51084	341
50399	284	50492	287	50639	291	51085	341
50401	284	50493	287	50640	291	51086	341
50402	284	50494	287	50653	291	51087	341
50403	284	50495	287	50656	291	51088	341
50404	284	50498	287	50661	291	51091	341
50405	284	50500	287	50664	291	51092	341
50407	284	50524	287	50665	291	51093	341
50408	284	50526	287	50667	291	51133	341
50413	285	50529	287	50673	292	51134	341
50414	285	50532	287	50674	292	51135	341
50415	285	50533	287	50675	292	51136	341
50416	285	50534	287	50676	292	51137	341
50417	285	50535	287	50677	292	51138	341
50418	285	50544	288	50678	292	51141	341
50419	285	50546	288	50679	292	51142	341
50421	285	50549	288	50680	292	51145	341
50422	285	50552	288	50681	292	51146	341
50424	285	50553	288	50752	294	51147	341
50425	285	50562	289	50753	294	51150	341
50427	285	50564	289	50754	294	51151	341
50428	285	50565	289	50755	294	51152	341
50429	285	50566	289	50756	294	51153	341
50437	285	50567	289	50757	294	51164	341
50438	285	50568	289	50758	294	51167	341
50440	285	50570	289	50761	294	51168	341
50441	285	50571	289	50762	294	51169	341
50443	285	50572	289	50763	294	51171	341
50444	285	50573	289	50772	289	51172	341
50453	286	50581	290	50773	289	51222	342
50454	286	50582	290	50774	289	51223	342

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
51224	342	51369	345	51500	348	52085	394
51225	342	51370	345	51532	349	52086	394
51226	342	51373	345	51552	349	52087	394
51227	342	51374	345	51562	350	52088	394
51228	342	51375	345	51564	350	52133	395
51231	342	51378	345	51567	350	52134	395
51232	342	51379	345	51570	350	52135	395
51233	342	51380	345	51571	350	52136	395
51242	343	51381	345	51572	350	52137	395
51243	343	51390	345	51573	350	52138	395
51244	343	51391	345	51611	351	52141	395
51245	343	51392	345	51613	351	52142	395
51246	343	51393	345	51615	351	52145	395
51247	343	51396	345	51617	351	52146	395
51248	343	51397	345	51618	351	52147	395
51251	343	51398	345	51619	351	52152	395
51252	343	51399	345	51620	351	52153	395
51253	343	51405	345	51653	351	52222	395
51282	342	51407	345	51656	351	52223	395
51283	342	51408	345	51661	351	52224	395
51284	342	51413	346	51665	351	52225	395
51285	342	51414	346	51667	351	52226	395
51286	342	51416	346	51675	352	52227	395
51287	342	51417	346	51676	352	52228	395
51288	342	51418	346	51677	352	52242	396
51291	342	51419	346	51678	352	52243	396
51292	342	51421	346	51679	352	52244	396
51293	342	51422	346	51680	352	52245	396
51312	343	51424	346	51681	352	52246	396
51313	343	51425	346	51752	353	52247	396
51314	343	51427	346	51753	353	52248	396
51315	343	51428	346	51754	353	52282	395
51316	343	51429	346	51755	353	52283	395
51317	343	51437	346	51756	353	52284	395
51318	343	51438	346	51757	353	52285	395
51321	343	51440	346	51758	353	52286	395
51322	343	51441	346	51761	353	52287	395
51323	343	51443	346	51762	353	52288	395
51332	344	51453	347	51763	353	52312	396
51333	344	51454	347	51772	350	52313	396
51334	344	51455	347	51773	350	52314	396
51335	344	51458	347	51774	350	52315	396
51336	344	51461	347	51775	350	52316	396
51337	344	51464	347	51776	350	52317	396
51338	344	51466	347	51777	350	52318	396
51341	344	51468	347	51778	350	52332	398
51342	344	51484	348	52062	394	52333	398
51343	344	51486	348	52063	394	52334	398
51356	345	51488	348	52064	394	52335	398
51357	345	51489	348	52065	394	52336	398
51359	345	51490	348	52066	394	52337	398
51362	345	51491	348	52067	394	52338	398
51364	345	51492	348	52068	394	52356	398
51366	345	51493	348	52082	394	52359	398
51367	345	51495	348	52083	394	52366	398
51368	345	51498	348	52084	394	52369	398

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
52370	398	52617	402	60237	380	60937	367
52373	398	52618	402	60238	380	60938	367
52374	398	52619	402	60239	380	60955	368
52375	398	52620	402	60240	380	60956	368
52378	398	52653	402	60241	380	60957	368
52379	398	52656	402	60242	380	60958	368
52380	398	52661	402	60301	367	61000	369
52413	399	52664	402	60302	367	61002	369
52414	399	52665	402	60303	367	61003	369
52416	399	52667	402	60304	367	61004	369
52418	399	52752	403	60305	367	61005	369
52421	399	52753	403	60306	367	61006	369
52424	399	52754	403	60307	367	61007	369
52427	399	52755	403	60308	367	61008	369
52453	399	52756	403	60310	367	61010	369
52454	399	52757	403	60311	367	61011	369
52455	399	52758	403	60312	367	61012	369
52456	399	56319	418	60313	367	61013	369
52457	399	56321	418	60601	366	61104	369
52458	399	56322	418	60602	366	61110	224
52460	399	56323	418	60603	366	61112	225
52461	399	56324	418	60604	366	61120	225
52464	399	56325	418	60605	366	61121	226
52465	399	56326	418	60606	366	61191	318
52466	399	56327	418	60607	366	61192	318
52468	399	56328	418	60608	366	61193	318
52484	400	56329	418	60610	366	61194	318
52486	400	60006	362	60611	366	61195	318
52488	400	60008	362	60612	366	61196	318
52489	400	60009	390	60613	366	61197	318
52493	400	60032	362	60701	367	61212	369
52495	400	60082	368	60702	367	61213	369
52498	400	60083	368	60703	367	61214	369
52500	400	60084	368	60704	367	61215	369
52524	401	60085	368	60705	367	61217	369
52526	401	60086	368	60706	367	61218	369
52529	401	60087	368	60707	367	61219	369
52532	401	60088	368	60708	367	61220	369
52544	401	60101	366	60710	367	61225	369
52546	401	60102	366	60711	367	61226	369
52549	401	60103	366	60712	367	61227	369
52552	401	60104	366	60713	367	61228	369
52562	401	60105	366	60801	362	61229	369
52564	401	60106	366	60802	368	61235	369
52566	401	60107	366	60803	368	61236	369
52567	401	60108	366	60804	368	61240	369
52568	401	60110	366	60875	367	61242	369
52570	401	60111	366	60876	367	61252	369
52571	401	60112	366	60877	368	61253	369
52572	401	60113	366	60878	368	61254	369
52573	401	60231	380	60905	367	61256	369
52611	402	60232	380	60906	367	61257	369
52612	402	60233	380	60907	367	61259	369
52613	402	60234	380	60908	367	61260	369
52615	402	60235	380	60935	367	61261	369
52616	402	60236	380	60936	367	61280	369

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
61281	369	61803	373	62312	365	63712	379
61282	369	61804	373	62313	365	63713	379
61283	369	61805	373	62316	365	63789	172
61284	369	61806	373	62317	365	63853	374
61285	369	61809	373	62318	365	63854	374
61286	370	61811	373	62322	365	63855	374
61287	370	61814	373	62323	365	63856	375
61288	370	61818	373	62324	365	63857	375
61289	370	61819	373	62325	365	63860	374
61290	370	61820	373	62326	365	63861	374
61292	370	61821	373	62327	365	63862	374
61293	370	61823	373	62328	365	63863	374
61294	370	61824	373	62329	365	63864	374
61295	370	61825	373	62330	365	63865	375
61296	370	61845	373	62331	365	63866	375
61297	370	61846	373	62332	365	63873	374
61352	370	61932	373	62333	365	63884	374
61354	370	61933	373	62334	365	63885	374
61355	370	61935	373	62336	365	63886	374
61357	370	61936	373	62337	365	63887	374
61359	370	62001	364	62338	365	63888	374
61360	370	62002	364	62339	365	63889	374
61362	370	62003	364	62340	365	63892	374
61366	370	62004	364	62341	365	63893	374
61370	370	62005	364	63113	333	63894	374
61395	370	62006	364	63115	333	63895	374
61404	370	62007	364	63117	333	65040	378
61406	370	62008	364	63118	333	65044	378
61409	370	62010	364	63125	333	65045	378
61504	371	62011	364	63126	333	65046	378
61505	371	62012	364	63127	334	65050	378
61506	371	62013	364	63128	334	65051	378
61701	372	62020	371	63452	381	65052	378
61702	372	62022	371	63453	381	65053	378
61703	372	62024	371	63455	381	65054	378
61704	372	62050	364	63457	381	65081	378
61705	372	62055	364	63458	381	65082	378
61707	372	62102	365	63459	381	65083	378
61708	372	62103	365	63460	381	65084	378
61709	372	62104	365	63462	382	65085	378
61710	372	62105	365	63463	382	65086	378
61711	372	62106	365	63464	382	65087	378
61714	372	62107	365	63473	383	65088	378
61715	372	62108	365	63558	374	65090	378
61716	372	62110	365	63559	374	65091	378
61717	372	62111	365	63560	374	65182	378
61718	372	62112	365	63561	374	65382	378
61719	372	62113	365	63562	374	65384	378
61721	372	62301	365	63564	374	65385	378
61730	372	62302	365	63565	374	65386	378
61732	372	62303	365	63706	379	65387	378
61733	372	62305	365	63707	379	65388	378
61734	372	62306	365	63708	379	65392	378
61745	372	62307	365	63709	379	65481	377
61801	373	62308	365	63710	379	65482	377
61802	373	62309	365	63711	379	65483	377

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
65484	377	67233	422	67503	425	68111	420
65485	377	67234	426	67506	425	68302	421
65486	377	67235	426	67507	425	68304	421
65487	377	67236	426	67508	425	68305	421
65488	377	67237	426	67509	425	68306	421
65490	377	67238	426	67510	425	68307	421
65491	377	67239	423	67511	425	68308	421
65492	377	67243	426	67515	425	68309	421
65531	377	67244	423	67516	425	68310	421
65532	377	67245	423	67517	425	68311	421
65533	377	67246	423	67518	425	68682	426
65534	377	67247	423	67519	425	68684	426
65535	377	67248	423	67520	425	68685	426
65536	377	67250	422	67521	425	68686	426
65537	377	67251	422	67602	420	68687	426
65538	377	67252	422	67604	420	68688	426
65540	377	67253	422	67605	420	68689	426
65541	377	67260	423	67606	420	68690	426
65542	377	67261	423	67607	420	68691	426
65543	377	67269	423	67608	420	68692	427
65544	377	67270	423	67609	420	68694	427
67002	418	67305	419	67610	420	68695	427
67004	418	67307	419	67611	420	68696	427
67005	418	67309	419	67702	421	68697	427
67006	418	67312	419	67704	421	68698	427
67007	418	67313	419	67705	421	68699	427
67008	418	67317	419	67706	421	68700	427
67009	418	67318	419	67707	421	68701	427
67010	418	67323	419	67708	421	68703	424
67011	418	67324	419	67709	421	68707	424
67102	419	67325	419	67710	421	68708	424
67104	419	67327	419	67711	421	68709	424
67105	419	67330	419	67802	425	68710	424
67106	419	67337	419	67805	425	68711	424
67107	419	67338	419	67806	425	68715	424
67108	419	67344	423	67809	425	68716	420
67109	419	67346	419	67811	425	68718	420
67110	419	67347	423	67814	425	68719	420
67111	419	67348	423	67818	425	68720	420
67206	422	67349	423	68002	422	68721	420
67209	422	67350	423	68004	422	68722	420
67211	422	67352	423	68005	422	68723	420
67212	422	67353	423	68006	422	68724	420
67214	422	67356	423	68007	422	68725	420
67215	422	67357	423	68008	422	68736	420
67218	422	67360	423	68009	422	68738	420
67219	422	67361	423	68010	422	68739	420
67220	422	67366	423	68011	422	68740	420
67225	422	67369	423	68102	420	68741	420
67226	422	67373	423	68104	420	68742	420
67227	422	67402	421	68105	420	68743	420
67228	422	67404	421	68106	420	68744	420
67229	422	67405	421	68107	420	68745	420
67230	422	67406	421	68108	420	68756	427
67231	422	67407	421	68109	420	68757	427
67232	426	67408	421	68110	420	68758	427



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
68759	427	81108	261	81321	264	82009	259
68760	427	81109	261	81324	264	82010	259
68761	427	81110	261	81326	264	82011	259
68762	427	81111	261	81331	264	82102	259
68763	427	81204	262	81334	264	82103	259
68791	428	81206	262	81336	264	82104	259
68793	428	81207	262	81339	264	82105	259
68794	428	81209	262	81454	263	82106	259
68795	428	81210	262	81455	263	82107	259
68796	428	81211	262	81458	263	82108	259
68797	428	81212	262	81461	263	82109	259
68798	428	81213	262	81703	264	82110	259
68799	428	81214	262	81704	264	82111	259
68804	420	81215	262	81705	264	82303	260
68806	420	81216	262	81707	265	82305	260
68807	420	81217	262	81708	265	82306	260
68808	420	81218	262	81709	265	82307	260
68809	420	81219	262	81710	265	82308	260
68810	420	81220	263	81711	265	82309	260
68811	420	81221	263	81713	265	82310	260
68812	420	81222	263	81714	264	82311	260
68813	420	81223	263	81715	265	82312	260
68833	424	81224	263	81716	265	82313	260
68837	424	81225	263	81717	265	82314	260
68838	424	81226	263	81718	265	82315	260
68839	424	81229	263	81719	265	82316	260
68840	424	81230	263	81720	265	82317	260
68841	424	81231	263	81721	265	82318	260
80102	261	81232	263	81722	265	82319	260
80103	261	81233	263	81724	265	82320	260
80104	261	81236	263	81726	264	82321	260
80105	261	81237	263	81802	265	82322	260
80302	261	81238	263	81803	265	82323	260
80303	261	81239	263	81804	265	82324	260
80304	261	81240	263	81805	265	82331	260
80305	261	81241	263	81806	265	82338	260
80602	261	81244	263	81807	265	82339	260
80603	261	81245	263	81809	265	82345	260
80604	261	81246	263	81811	265	82346	260
80605	261	81247	263	81814	265	82348	260
80702	261	81248	263	81818	265	82606	261
80703	261	81249	263	81819	265	82607	261
80704	261	81250	263	81820	265	82608	261
80705	261	81304	264	81821	265	82609	261
81002	262	81305	264	81822	265	82610	261
81003	262	81306	264	81823	265	82611	261
81004	262	81307	264	81824	265	82706	261
81005	262	81308	264	81825	265	82707	261
81006	262	81309	264	81826	265	82708	261
81007	262	81310	264	82002	259	82709	261
81008	262	81311	264	82003	259	82710	261
81009	262	81312	264	82004	259	82711	261
81010	262	81313	264	82005	259	83212	273
81011	262	81316	264	82006	259	83213	273
81106	261	81317	264	82007	259	83214	273
81107	261	81320	264	82008	259	83215	273

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
83216	273	85303	269	90097	303	90893	301
83217	273	85304	269	90098	303	90922	489
83218	273	85305	269	90282	298	90923	489
83306	261	85306	269	90341	489	90924	489
83307	261	85307	269	90342	489	90925	489
83308	261	85308	269	90343	489	90926	489
83309	261	85309	269	90344	489	90927	489
83310	261	85320	267	90345	489	90928	489
83311	261	85321	267	90346	489	90929	489
83403	274	85322	267	90347	489	90930	489
83405	274	85323	267	90348	489	90931	489
83407	274	85324	267	90349	489	90932	222
83423	274	85325	267	90350	489	90933	222
83425	274	85326	267	90351	488	90934	222
83427	274	85330	267	90358	488	90935	222
83712	271	85332	267	90363	486	90936	222
83713	271	85333	267	90365	487	90980	234
83714	271	85334	267	90372	487	90981	234
83715	271	85335	267	90373	487	90982	234
83716	271	85337	267	90374	487	90983	234
83717	271	85338	267	90375	487	90984	234
83718	271	85339	267	90376	487	90985	234
83719	271	85340	267	90391	487	90986	234
83720	271	85350	269	90394	487	90987	234
83721	271	85351	269	90396	487	90988	235
83803	266	85352	269	90402	300	90989	235
83804	266	85353	269	90403	300	91031	304
83805	266	85354	269	90404	300	91032	304
83806	266	85355	269	90405	300	91033	304
83807	266	85356	269	90406	300	91034	304
83833	266	85358	269	90407	300	91035	304
83834	266	85359	269	90408	300	91036	304
83835	266	85360	268	90409	300	91037	198
83836	266	85362	268	90410	300	91038	304
83837	266	85365	268	90411	300	91039	304
83838	266	85367	268	90452	302	91041	304
83839	266	85368	268	90453	302	91042	304
85032	270	85369	268	90454	302	91043	304
85033	270	85370	268	90455	302	91044	304
85034	270	90000	490	90456	302	91045	304
85035	270	90072	303	90457	302	91046	304
85036	270	90074	303	90458	302	91047	198
85037	270	90075	303	90563	488	91048	304
85038	270	90076	303	90797	484	91049	304
85042	270	90077	303	90798	484	91064	359
85044	270	90078	303	90799	484	91065	359
85045	270	90081	302	90881	301	91066	199
85046	270	90082	302	90882	301	91067	199
85047	270	90083	302	90883	301	91068	199
85072	270	90084	302	90884	301	91069	359
85075	271	90085	302	90885	301	91070	359
85132	271	90086	302	90886	301	91071	359
85134	271	90092	303	90887	301	91072	359
85300	269	90094	303	90888	301	91073	359
85301	269	90095	303	90891	301	91087	485
85302	269	90096	303	90892	301	91088	485

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
91092	486	92142	459	151.034.11.1	130	152.426.46.1	140
91094	257	92143	459	151.034.21.1	130	152.428.46.1	140
91096	257	92144	459	151.035.11.1	130	152.429.46.1	140
91097	257	92145	459	151.035.21.1	130	152.434.16.1	142
91098	257	92146	459	151.100.11.1	128	152.438.46.1	142
91099	257	92147	459	151.105.21.1	128	152.439.46.1	141
91100	257	92148	459	151.107.11.1	129	152.441.46.1	141
91152	301	92149	459	151.116.11.1	131	152.465.00.1	144
91153	301	92150	459	151.117.11.1	131	152.489.16.1	137
91154	301	92152	459	151.120.11.1	131	152.495.00.1	48
91155	301	92153	459	151.120.21.1	131	152.496.00.1	48
91156	301	92154	459	151.121.00.1	131	152.497.00.1	143
91157	301	92155	459	151.122.21.1	132	152.607.11.1	136
91158	301	92156	459	152.018.00.1	132	152.613.11.1	139
91164	305	92157	459	152.038.16.1	149	152.627.16.1	136
91165	305	92158	459	152.039.16.1	148	152.647.00.1	138
91166	305	92159	459	152.040.16.1	149	152.651.16.1	26
91167	305	94862	438	152.041.16.1	149	152.652.16.1	26
91168	305	94863	438	152.042.16.1	149	152.654.16.1	26
91169	199	94864	438	152.043.16.1	148	152.657.16.1	26
91170	199	94865	438	152.044.16.1	148	152.658.16.1	26
91171	199	94866	438	152.045.16.1	149	152.661.16.1	26
91172	199	94882	443	152.046.16.1	149	152.682.00.1	48
91173	199	94883	443	152.107.16.1	149	152.689.00.1	48
92080	428	94884	443	152.108.16.1	149	152.690.00.1	48
92082	428	94885	443	152.113.16.1	149	152.691.00.1	48
92083	428	94886	443	152.114.16.1	149	152.692.00.1	48
92084	428	94887	443	152.115.16.1	149	152.693.00.1	48
92085	428	94888	443	152.149.16.1	26	152.701.11.1	136
92086	428	94902	440	152.150.16.1	26	152.702.11.1	145
92087	428	94903	440	152.151.16.1	26	152.704.11.1	145
92088	428	94904	440	152.152.16.1	26	152.768.11.1	147
92089	428	94905	440	152.170.16.1	142	152.796.00.1	48
92100	448	94912	453	152.175.16.1	149	152.860.11.1	129
92101	448	94913	453	152.176.16.1	149	152.861.11.1	129
92102	448	94914	453	152.179.16.1	149	152.950.11.1	135
92103	448	94922	447	152.180.16.1	149	152.951.11.1	135
92104	448	94923	447	152.181.16.1	149	152.973.00.1	150
92105	448	94924	447	152.184.16.1	149	152.974.00.1	150
92106	448	94925	447	152.197.16.1	26	152.978.00.1	150
92107	448	94926	447	152.198.16.1	26	152.979.00.1	150
92108	448	94927	447	152.231.11.1	137	152.981.00.1	150
92109	448	94928	447	152.232.00.1	147	153.564.16.1	48
92110	448	94935	447	152.234.21.1	146	153.565.16.1	48
92112	448	94936	447	152.235.11.1	146	153.566.16.1	48
92120	449	94937	447	152.235.21.1	146	167.733.16.1	137
92122	449	94938	447	152.378.11.1	147	167.734.16.1	138
92123	449	94952	446	152.392.11.1	145	217.713.11.1	143
92124	449	94953	446	152.393.11.1	145	217.713.46.1	143
92125	449	94954	446	152.400.16.1	139	240.474.00.1	510
92126	449	94955	446	152.402.16.1	139	241.314.00.1	446
92127	449	94956	446	152.404.46.1	140	241.502.11.1	134
92128	449	94957	446	152.420.46.1	140	241.502.21.1	134
92129	449	94958	446	152.422.46.1	140	241.507.11.1	133
92132	449	151.016.11.1	128	152.424.00.1	144	241.507.21.1	133
92140	459	151.020.21.1	131	152.425.46.1	140	241.508.11.1	133

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
241.508.21.1	133	307.333.14.1	98	310.052.14.1	97	312.140.00.2	100
241.576.00.1	438	307.345.14.1	98	310.054.14.1	91	312.150.14.1	88
241.899.00.1	35	307.450.14.1	89	310.058.14.1	92	312.300.14.1	88
241.993.21.1	133	307.600.14.1	89	310.060.14.1	97	312.333.14.1	98
242.126.11.1	134	307.670.14.1	89	310.062.14.1	97	312.450.14.1	89
242.126.21.1	134	307.812.26.1	103	310.064.14.1	91	312.600.14.1	89
242.462.00.1	516	307.880.14.1	90	310.068.14.1	92	312.771.16.1	99
242.614.2P.1	492	307.885.14.1	89	310.070.14.1	97	312.812.26.1	103
242.614.P1.1	492	307.915.00.1	51	310.072.14.1	97	312.813.26.1	103
242.614.P5.1	492	307.921.00.1	110	310.074.14.1	91	312.880.14.1	90
300.007.00.2	110	308.000.14.1	88	310.078.14.1	92	312.885.14.1	89
305.000.14.1	88	308.003.14.3	100	310.080.14.1	97	312.921.00.1	110
305.003.14.3	100	308.005.14.1	105	310.081.14.1	95	315.001.14.1	88
305.005.14.1	105	308.012.14.1	99	310.082.14.1	97	315.003.14.3	100
305.054.14.1	91	308.050.14.1	96	310.083.14.1	93	315.005.14.1	105
305.058.14.1	92	308.054.14.1	91	310.084.14.1	91	315.012.14.1	99
305.150.14.1	88	308.058.14.1	92	310.088.14.1	92	315.100.14.1	97
305.300.14.1	88	308.060.14.1	96	310.101.14.1	95	315.104.14.1	91
305.450.14.1	89	308.064.14.1	91	310.102.14.1	93	315.108.14.1	93
305.600.14.1	89	308.068.14.1	92	310.104.14.1	91	315.124.14.1	91
305.670.14.1	89	308.070.14.1	96	310.105.14.1	94	315.126.14.1	97
305.812.26.1	103	308.074.14.1	91	310.106.14.1	97	315.128.14.1	93
305.880.14.1	90	308.078.14.1	92	310.108.14.1	92	315.144.14.1	91
305.885.14.1	89	308.081.14.1	95	310.150.14.1	88	315.148.14.1	92
305.905.14.1	102	308.082.14.1	93	310.171.14.1	95	315.150.14.1	88
305.921.00.1	110	308.083.14.1	93	310.172.14.1	95	315.300.14.1	88
306.000.14.1	88	308.084.14.1	91	310.300.14.1	88	315.333.14.1	98
306.006.14.1	103	308.088.14.1	92	310.334.14.1	98	315.450.14.1	89
306.008.14.1	90	308.089.14.1	92	310.345.14.1	98	315.812.26.1	103
306.050.14.1	96	308.150.14.1	88	310.450.14.1	89	315.813.26.1	103
306.054.14.1	91	308.300.14.1	88	310.600.14.1	89	315.885.14.1	89
306.058.14.1	92	308.333.14.1	98	310.670.14.1	89	348.227.00.1	112
306.064.14.1	91	308.450.14.1	89	310.811.14.1	94	348.228.00.1	112
306.068.14.1	92	308.480.14.1	16	310.812.26.1	103	348.229.00.1	112
306.150.14.1	88	308.600.14.1	89	310.813.14.1	94	352.328.08.1	150
306.300.14.1	88	308.670.14.1	89	310.871.14.1	95	352.329.08.1	150
306.450.14.1	89	308.811.14.1	94	310.872.14.1	95	352.331.08.1	151
306.600.14.1	89	308.812.26.1	103	310.880.14.1	90	352.332.08.1	151
306.812.26.1	103	308.871.14.1	95	310.881.14.1	101	352.333.08.1	151
306.880.14.1	90	308.872.14.1	95	310.883.14.1	101	352.368.00.1	151
306.885.14.1	89	308.880.14.1	90	310.885.14.1	89	352.377.16.1	148
306.921.00.1	110	308.881.14.1	101	310.915.00.1	51	352.379.16.1	148
307.000.14.1	88	308.883.14.1	101	310.921.00.1	110	352.389.08.1	148
307.003.14.3	100	308.885.14.1	89	310.923.14.1	102	356.010.00.1	111
307.005.14.1	105	308.915.00.1	51	310.969.00.1	60	356.011.00.1	111
307.012.14.1	99	308.921.00.1	110	312.000.14.1	88	356.012.00.1	111
307.050.14.1	96	308.923.14.1	102	312.003.14.3	100	356.013.00.1	111
307.054.14.1	91	308.969.00.1	60	312.005.14.1	105	356.014.00.1	111
307.058.14.1	92	310.000.14.1	88	312.012.14.1	99	356.015.00.1	111
307.060.14.1	96	310.003.14.3	100	312.100.14.1	97	356.100.00.1	500
307.064.14.1	91	310.005.14.1	105	312.104.14.1	91	356.102.00.1	500
307.068.14.1	92	310.006.00.1	54	312.108.14.1	92	356.103.00.1	500
307.074.14.1	91	310.007.00.1	55	312.109.14.1	92	356.116.00.1	500
307.078.14.1	92	310.008.14.1	90	312.124.14.1	91	356.118.00.1	517
307.150.14.1	88	310.012.14.1	99	312.125.14.1	97	356.120.00.1	517
307.300.14.1	88	310.050.14.1	97	312.128.14.1	92	356.201.00.1	503

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
356.831.00.1	516	359.099.00.1	68	359.450.00.2	24	359.860.00.1	517
357.449.00.1	513	359.100.00.1	72	359.451.00.2	24	359.884.00.1	512
357.599.00.1	510	359.101.00.1	76	359.454.00.1	24	359.886.00.1	514
357.600.00.1	510	359.102.00.1	59	359.455.00.1	24	359.900.00.1	54
357.751.00.1	510	359.105.00.1	65	359.456.00.1	24	359.911.1P.1	500
357.800.00.1	513	359.106.00.1	66	359.457.00.1	24	359.911.P0.1	499
358.060.00.1	83	359.108.00.1	67	359.458.00.1	24	359.911.P5.1	499
358.061.00.1	84	359.111.00.1	70	359.459.00.1	24	359.911.P7.1	499
358.062.00.1	85	359.112.00.1	71	359.461.16.1	25	359.911.P9.1	499
358.501.00.1	519	359.113.00.1	74	359.462.00.1	24	359.911.Q4.1	499
358.502.00.1	516	359.114.00.1	75	359.463.00.1	25	359.912.00.1	517
358.503.00.1	516	359.117.00.1	66	359.464.00.1	25	359.915.00.1	518
358.504.00.1	516	359.118.00.1	67	359.504.00.1	83	359.916.00.1	518
358.729.00.1	516	359.119.00.1	81	359.635.00.1	83	359.922.00.1	519
358.759.00.1	510	359.122.00.1	81	359.641.1P.1	505	359.923.00.1	519
358.760.00.1	510	359.123.00.1	84	359.641.P0.1	505	359.924.00.1	519
358.829.00.1	82	359.124.00.1	84	359.641.P5.1	505	359.925.00.1	519
359.006.25.1	81	359.144.11.1	144	359.641.P7.1	505	359.926.00.1	519
359.007.00.1	72	359.309.00.1	29	359.641.P9.1	505	359.935.00.1	512
359.009.P0.1	514	359.311.00.1	29	359.641.Q4.1	505	359.971.00.1	82
359.009.P5.1	513	359.313.00.1	29	359.662.00.1	503	360.000.16.0	6
359.009.P7.1	513	359.330.00.1	25	359.663.00.1	515	360.045.16.1	7
359.009.P9.1	513	359.342.00.1	73	359.665.1P.1	506	360.055.16.1	8
359.009.Q4.1	513	359.343.00.1	73	359.665.P0.1	506	360.108.16.1	10
359.013.00.1	59	359.344.00.1	74	359.665.P5.1	506	360.109.16.1	10
359.034.00.1	71	359.345.00.1	69	359.665.P7.1	506	360.158.16.1	11
359.036.00.1	76	359.346.00.1	69	359.665.P9.1	506	360.159.16.1	11
359.037.00.1	58	359.347.00.1	70	359.665.Q4.1	506	360.557.16.1	18
359.038.00.1	58	359.421.00.1	29	359.673.00.1	514	360.700.16.1	22
359.039.00.1	60	359.423.00.1	29	359.675.P0.1	507	360.719.16.1	28
359.042.00.1	82	359.424.00.2	24	359.675.P5.1	507	360.720.16.1	28
359.046.1P.1	508	359.425.00.2	24	359.675.P7.1	507	360.721.16.1	28
359.046.P2.1	507	359.426.00.2	24	359.675.P9.1	507	360.740.16.1	27
359.046.P5.1	507	359.427.00.2	24	359.675.Q4.1	507	360.750.16.1	27
359.046.P7.1	507	359.428.00.2	24	359.683.00.1	516	360.771.16.1	21
359.046.P9.1	507	359.429.00.2	24	359.684.00.1	515	360.772.16.1	32
359.046.Q4.1	507	359.430.00.2	24	359.691.00.1	513	360.779.16.3	23
359.048.P0.1	520	359.431.00.2	24	359.696.00.1	515	360.781.16.1	47
359.052.00.1	511	359.432.00.2	24	359.698.00.0	515	360.802.92.1	47
359.053.00.1	511	359.433.00.2	24	359.720.00.1	519	360.812.16.1	47
359.054.00.1	511	359.434.00.2	24	359.778.00.1	514	360.832.00.2	41
359.056.00.1	511	359.435.00.2	24	359.799.00.1	509	360.841.00.2	39
359.057.00.1	511	359.436.00.2	24	359.809.00.1	511	360.843.00.2	39
359.059.00.1	511	359.437.00.2	24	359.811.00.1	511	360.850.00.1	46
359.060.P2.1	509	359.438.00.2	24	359.812.00.1	511	361.000.16.0	6
359.060.P5.1	509	359.439.00.2	24	359.813.00.1	511	361.045.16.1	7
359.060.P7.1	509	359.440.00.2	24	359.814.00.1	511	361.055.16.1	8
359.060.P9.1	509	359.441.00.2	24	359.816.00.1	511	361.080.16.1	34
359.060.Q4.1	509	359.442.00.2	24	359.817.00.1	511	361.088.16.1	7
359.062.00.1	516	359.443.00.2	24	359.818.00.1	511	361.109.16.1	10
359.082.P2.1	508	359.444.00.2	24	359.819.00.1	511	361.112.16.1	10
359.082.P5.1	508	359.445.00.2	24	359.820.00.1	512	361.159.16.1	11
359.082.P7.1	508	359.446.00.2	100	359.822.00.1	511	361.162.16.1	11
359.082.P9.1	508	359.447.00.2	24	359.832.00.1	519	361.459.16.1	16
359.082.Q4.1	508	359.448.00.2	24	359.835.00.1	512	361.462.16.1	16
359.098.00.1	68	359.449.00.2	24	359.836.00.1	512	361.557.16.1	18

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
361.558.16.1	17	363.045.16.1	7	364.162.16.1	11	365.170.16.1	11
361.559.16.1	18	363.055.16.1	8	364.165.16.1	11	365.175.16.1	11
361.673.00.1	111	363.080.16.1	34	364.170.16.1	11	365.275.16.1	14
361.674.00.1	112	363.083.16.1	34	364.270.16.1	14	365.325.16.1	13
361.700.16.1	22	363.088.16.1	7	364.320.16.1	13	365.375.16.1	13
361.719.16.1	28	363.112.16.1	10	364.370.16.1	13	365.451.16.1	19
361.720.16.1	28	363.115.16.1	10	364.451.16.1	19	365.465.16.1	16
361.721.16.1	28	363.162.16.1	11	364.462.16.1	16	365.470.16.1	16
361.722.16.1	28	363.165.16.1	11	364.465.16.1	16	365.472.16.1	35
361.723.16.1	28	363.462.16.1	16	364.558.16.1	17	365.558.16.1	17
361.726.16.1	28	363.465.16.1	16	364.559.16.1	18	365.559.16.1	18
361.727.16.1	28	363.472.16.1	35	364.560.16.1	18	365.560.16.1	18
361.740.16.1	27	363.558.16.1	17	364.561.16.1	17	365.561.16.1	17
361.742.00.1	49	363.559.16.1	18	364.565.16.1	18	365.565.16.1	18
361.743.26.1	32	363.560.16.1	18	364.566.16.1	17	365.566.16.1	17
361.744.16.1	31	363.561.16.1	17	364.600.16.1	15	365.570.16.1	18
361.745.00.1	31	363.673.00.1	111	364.605.16.1	14	365.571.16.1	17
361.746.00.1	30	363.674.00.1	112	364.610.16.1	15	365.600.16.1	15
361.748.00.1	30	363.700.16.1	22	364.700.16.1	22	365.605.16.1	14
361.750.16.1	27	363.724.16.1	28	364.724.16.1	28	365.610.16.1	15
361.752.16.3	23	363.728.16.1	28	364.728.16.1	28	365.673.00.1	111
361.771.16.1	21	363.740.16.1	27	364.730.16.1	38	365.674.00.1	112
361.772.16.1	32	363.742.00.1	49	364.740.16.1	27	365.700.16.1	22
361.776.16.1	41	363.744.16.1	31	364.744.16.1	31	365.725.16.1	28
361.779.16.3	23	363.745.00.1	31	364.749.16.1	27	365.729.16.1	28
361.781.16.1	47	363.746.00.1	30	364.750.16.1	27	365.730.16.1	38
361.802.92.1	47	363.748.00.1	30	364.752.16.3	23	365.740.16.1	27
361.812.16.1	47	363.749.16.1	27	364.771.16.1	21	365.742.00.1	49
361.832.00.2	41	363.750.16.1	27	364.772.16.1	32	365.744.16.1	31
361.841.00.2	39	363.771.16.1	21	364.776.16.1	41	365.745.00.1	31
361.843.00.2	39	363.772.16.1	32	364.779.16.3	23	365.746.00.1	30
361.850.00.1	46	363.776.16.1	41	364.781.16.1	47	365.748.00.1	30
361.861.00.1	78	363.779.16.3	23	364.802.92.1	47	365.750.16.1	27
361.872.16.1	9	363.781.16.1	47	364.812.16.1	47	365.771.16.1	21
362.826.26.1	43	363.802.92.1	47	364.832.00.2	41	365.772.16.1	32
362.827.26.1	43	363.812.16.1	47	364.841.00.2	39	365.776.16.1	41
362.828.26.1	43	363.832.00.2	41	364.842.00.1	40	365.779.16.3	23
362.833.00.1	45	363.841.00.2	39	364.843.00.2	39	365.781.16.1	47
362.834.26.1	44	363.842.00.1	40	364.850.00.1	46	365.802.92.1	47
362.836.00.1	44	363.843.00.2	39	364.861.00.1	78	365.812.16.1	47
362.837.26.1	43	363.850.00.1	46	364.873.16.1	9	365.813.16.1	38
362.839.26.1	43	363.861.00.1	78	364.874.16.1	9	365.832.00.2	41
362.843.26.1	45	363.862.00.1	79	364.989.16.2	21	365.841.00.2	39
362.844.26.1	45	363.863.00.1	79	365.000.16.0	6	365.842.00.1	40
362.848.26.1	42	363.864.00.1	79	365.045.16.1	7	365.843.00.2	39
362.851.26.1	42	363.873.16.1	9	365.046.16.1	8	365.850.00.1	46
362.852.26.1	45	364.000.16.0	6	365.055.16.1	8	365.861.00.1	78
362.853.26.1	45	364.045.16.1	7	365.088.16.1	7	365.989.16.2	21
362.854.26.1	45	364.055.16.1	8	365.109.16.1	10	366.000.16.0	6
362.856.26.1	46	364.084.16.1	34	365.112.16.1	10	366.045.16.1	7
362.857.26.1	44	364.088.16.1	7	365.115.16.1	10	366.055.16.1	8
362.862.26.1	77	364.109.16.1	10	365.120.16.1	10	366.061.16.1	34
362.863.26.1	76	364.112.16.1	10	365.125.16.1	10	366.088.16.1	7
362.864.26.1	77	364.115.16.1	10	365.159.16.1	11	366.109.16.1	10
362.865.26.1	77	364.120.16.1	10	365.162.16.1	11	366.112.16.1	10
363.000.16.0	6	364.159.16.1	11	365.165.16.1	11	366.115.16.1	10

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
366.120.16.1	10	367.046.16.1	8	367.571.16.1	17	368.125.16.1	10
366.125.16.1	10	367.055.16.1	8	367.575.16.1	18	368.130.16.1	10
366.130.16.1	10	367.070.16.1	34	367.576.16.1	17	368.135.16.1	10
366.159.16.1	11	367.088.16.1	7	367.580.16.1	18	368.139.16.1	10
366.162.16.1	11	367.109.16.1	10	367.581.16.1	17	368.162.16.1	12
366.165.16.1	11	367.112.16.1	10	367.600.16.1	15	368.165.16.1	12
366.170.16.1	11	367.115.16.1	10	367.605.16.1	14	368.170.16.1	12
366.175.16.1	11	367.120.16.1	10	367.610.16.1	15	368.175.16.1	12
366.180.16.1	12	367.125.16.1	10	367.612.16.1	21	368.180.16.1	12
366.280.16.1	14	367.130.16.1	10	367.614.16.1	20	368.185.16.1	12
366.330.16.1	13	367.135.16.1	10	367.615.16.1	9	368.189.16.1	12
366.380.16.1	13	367.159.16.1	12	367.616.16.1	9	368.285.16.1	14
366.451.16.1	19	367.162.16.1	12	367.673.00.1	111	368.335.16.1	13
366.550.16.1	26	367.163.16.1	11	367.674.00.1	112	368.385.16.1	13
366.559.16.1	18	367.165.16.1	12	367.700.16.1	22	368.451.16.1	19
366.560.16.1	18	367.170.16.1	12	367.730.16.1	38	368.453.16.1	18
366.561.16.1	17	367.175.16.1	12	367.739.16.1	26	368.454.16.1	19
366.565.16.1	18	367.180.16.1	12	367.740.16.1	27	368.550.16.1	26
366.566.16.1	17	367.185.16.1	12	367.742.00.1	49	368.561.16.1	17
366.570.16.1	18	367.209.16.1	12	367.744.16.1	31	368.566.16.1	17
366.571.16.1	17	367.212.16.1	12	367.745.00.1	31	368.570.16.1	18
366.575.16.1	18	367.235.16.1	12	367.746.00.1	30	368.571.16.1	17
366.576.16.1	17	367.262.16.1	14	367.748.00.1	30	368.575.16.1	18
366.605.16.1	14	367.265.16.1	14	367.750.16.1	27	368.576.16.1	17
366.673.00.1	111	367.270.16.1	14	367.771.16.1	21	368.580.16.1	18
366.674.00.1	112	367.275.16.1	14	367.772.16.1	32	368.581.16.1	17
366.700.16.1	22	367.280.16.1	14	367.776.16.1	41	368.584.16.1	17
366.730.16.1	38	367.285.16.1	14	367.779.16.3	23	368.585.16.1	18
366.740.16.1	27	367.315.16.1	13	367.781.16.1	47	368.586.16.1	17
366.742.00.1	49	367.320.16.1	13	367.792.16.1	34	368.600.16.1	15
366.743.26.1	32	367.325.16.1	13	367.802.92.1	47	368.605.16.1	14
366.744.16.1	31	367.330.16.1	13	367.812.16.1	47	368.610.16.1	15
366.745.00.1	31	367.335.16.1	13	367.813.16.1	38	368.673.00.1	111
366.746.00.1	30	367.362.16.1	13	367.819.92.1	49	368.674.00.1	112
366.748.00.1	30	367.365.16.1	13	367.832.00.2	41	368.700.16.1	22
366.750.16.1	27	367.370.16.1	13	367.841.00.2	39	368.739.16.1	26
366.771.16.1	21	367.375.16.1	13	367.842.00.1	40	368.742.00.1	49
366.772.16.1	32	367.380.16.1	13	367.843.00.2	39	368.744.16.1	31
366.776.16.1	41	367.385.16.1	13	367.850.00.1	46	368.745.00.1	31
366.779.16.3	23	367.445.16.1	15	367.861.00.1	78	368.746.00.1	30
366.781.16.1	47	367.451.16.1	19	367.880.16.1	33	368.748.00.1	30
366.802.92.1	47	367.453.16.1	18	367.885.16.1	37	368.771.16.1	21
366.812.16.1	47	367.454.16.1	19	367.887.16.1	37	368.776.16.1	41
366.820.92.1	49	367.471.16.1	28	367.888.16.1	33	368.779.16.3	23
366.832.00.2	41	367.480.16.1	16	367.903.16.1	35	368.802.92.1	47
366.841.00.2	39	367.481.16.1	16	367.904.16.1	36	368.812.16.1	47
366.842.00.1	40	367.485.16.1	36	367.923.16.1	35	368.832.00.2	41
366.843.00.2	39	367.550.16.1	26	367.925.16.1	34	368.841.00.2	39
366.850.00.1	46	367.551.16.1	26	367.928.16.1	19	368.842.00.1	40
366.861.00.1	78	367.558.16.1	17	367.941.16.1	36	368.843.00.2	39
366.887.16.1	37	367.559.16.1	18	367.989.16.2	21	368.850.00.1	46
366.925.16.1	34	367.560.16.1	18	368.000.16.0	6	368.861.00.1	78
366.941.16.1	36	367.561.16.1	17	368.045.16.1	7	368.989.16.2	21
366.989.16.2	21	367.565.16.1	18	368.055.16.1	8	369.000.16.0	6
367.000.16.0	6	367.566.16.1	17	368.088.16.1	7	369.001.16.1	20
367.045.16.1	7	367.570.16.1	18	368.120.16.1	10	369.045.16.1	7

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
369.055.16.1	8	370.180.16.1	12	371.850.00.1	46	388.009.00.1	119
369.088.16.1	7	370.185.16.1	12	371.861.00.1	80	388.011.00.1	116
369.125.16.1	10	370.195.16.1	12	371.862.00.1	80	388.012.00.1	116
369.130.16.1	10	370.196.16.1	12	372.000.16.0	6	388.013.00.1	117
369.135.16.1	10	370.454.16.1	19	372.015.16.1	8	388.021.00.1	121
369.139.16.1	10	370.550.16.1	26	372.030.16.1	8	388.022.00.1	121
369.145.16.1	10	370.584.16.5	17	372.045.16.1	8	388.023.00.1	120
369.175.16.1	12	370.587.16.5	17	372.050.16.0	6	388.032.00.1	122
369.185.16.1	12	370.594.16.5	17	372.055.16.1	8	388.033.00.1	122
369.195.16.1	12	370.700.16.1	23	372.135.16.1	10	388.040.00.1	124
369.285.16.1	14	370.738.16.1	25	372.139.16.1	10	388.100.00.1	124
369.335.16.1	13	370.739.16.1	26	372.145.16.1	11	388.101.00.1	123
369.385.16.1	13	370.742.00.1	49	372.146.16.1	11	388.102.00.1	124
369.451.16.1	19	370.744.16.1	31	372.147.16.1	11	388.104.00.1	125
369.453.16.1	18	370.745.00.1	31	372.148.16.1	11	388.105.00.1	123
369.454.16.1	19	370.746.00.1	30	372.185.16.1	12	388.106.00.1	125
369.535.16.1	18	370.748.00.1	30	372.189.16.1	12	388.107.00.1	125
369.550.16.1	26	370.751.16.1	41	372.195.16.1	12	388.108.00.1	124
369.551.16.1	26	370.775.16.1	22	372.196.16.1	12	388.109.00.1	125
369.584.16.1	17	370.776.16.1	41	372.197.16.1	12	388.132.00.1	123
369.586.16.1	17	370.812.16.1	47	372.198.16.1	12	388.350.29.1	143
369.587.16.1	17	370.840.00.1	40	372.454.16.1	19	405.012.00.1	141
369.588.16.1	17	370.850.00.1	46	372.550.16.1	26	405.116.00.1	141
369.591.16.1	17	370.861.26.1	78	372.596.16.1	17	461.082.00.1	439
369.605.16.1	14	371.000.16.0	6	372.598.16.1	17	601.020.00.2	445
369.700.16.1	22	371.015.16.1	8	372.700.16.1	23	601.100.00.1	155
369.739.16.1	26	371.030.16.1	8	372.738.16.1	25	601.130.00.1	155
369.742.00.1	49	371.045.16.1	8	372.739.16.1	26	601.131.00.2	155
369.743.26.1	32	371.050.16.0	6	372.742.00.1	49	601.200.00.1	156
369.744.16.1	31	371.055.16.1	8	372.743.26.1	32	601.230.00.1	156
369.745.00.1	31	371.135.16.1	10	372.744.16.1	31	601.230.00.2	156
369.746.00.1	30	371.139.16.1	10	372.745.00.1	31	601.231.00.2	157
369.748.00.1	30	371.145.16.1	10	372.746.00.1	30	601.252.00.5	166
369.771.16.1	21	371.146.16.1	10	372.748.00.1	30	601.253.00.5	166
369.776.16.1	41	371.147.16.1	10	372.751.16.1	41	601.256.00.5	167
369.779.16.3	23	371.185.16.1	12	372.775.16.1	22	601.257.00.5	167
369.802.92.1	47	371.189.16.1	12	372.776.16.1	42	601.273.00.5	176
369.812.16.1	47	371.195.16.1	12	372.840.00.1	40	601.276.00.5	180
369.832.00.2	41	371.196.16.1	12	372.850.00.1	46	601.289.00.5	174
369.841.00.2	39	371.197.16.1	12	372.861.00.1	80	601.293.00.5	174
369.842.00.1	40	371.454.16.1	19	372.862.00.1	80	601.296.00.5	175
369.843.00.2	39	371.550.16.1	26	379.000.16.0	6	601.360.00.5	161
369.850.00.1	46	371.596.16.1	17	379.055.16.1	8	601.485.00.1	476
369.861.00.1	78	371.700.16.1	23	379.108.16.1	10	601.508.00.5	162
369.989.16.2	21	371.738.16.1	25	379.158.16.1	11	601.510.00.5	162
370.000.16.0	6	371.739.16.1	26	379.740.16.1	27	601.535.00.5	163
370.015.16.1	8	371.742.00.1	49	379.750.16.1	27	601.536.00.5	163
370.030.16.1	8	371.743.26.1	32	379.768.16.3	36	601.555.00.5	165
370.045.16.1	7	371.744.16.1	31	379.772.16.1	32	601.556.00.5	165
370.050.16.0	6	371.745.00.1	31	379.781.16.1	47	601.571.00.5	169
370.055.16.1	8	371.746.00.1	30	379.791.16.1	22	601.575.00.5	158
370.125.16.1	10	371.748.00.1	30	379.812.16.1	47	601.579.00.5	170
370.135.16.1	10	371.751.16.1	41	388.001.00.1	118	601.581.00.5	170
370.139.16.1	10	371.775.16.1	22	388.005.00.1	117	601.582.00.5	170
370.145.16.1	10	371.776.16.1	41	388.007.00.1	118	601.583.00.5	170
370.146.16.1	10	371.840.00.1	40	388.008.00.1	119	601.584.00.5	170



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
601.590.00.5	169	602.294.00.5	174	603.485.00.1	476	605.362.00.5	161
601.595.00.5	170	602.295.00.1	173	603.508.00.5	162	605.363.00.5	161
601.623.00.5	183	602.296.00.5	175	603.510.00.5	162	605.364.00.5	161
601.710.00.1	192	602.307.00.1	175	603.535.00.5	163	605.485.00.1	476
601.731.00.1	196	602.317.00.1	175	603.536.00.5	163	605.508.00.5	162
601.732.00.1	197	602.360.00.5	161	603.537.00.5	163	605.510.00.5	162
601.733.00.1	196	602.422.00.1	183	603.556.00.5	165	605.537.00.5	163
601.736.00.1	195	602.423.00.1	183	603.557.00.5	165	605.538.00.5	163
601.737.00.1	196	602.480.00.1	183	603.571.00.5	169	605.539.00.5	163
601.738.00.1	195	602.482.00.1	184	603.575.00.5	158	605.557.00.5	165
601.741.00.1	197	602.485.00.1	476	603.582.00.5	170	605.558.00.5	165
601.744.00.1	197	602.508.00.5	162	603.583.00.5	170	605.559.00.5	165
601.761.00.1	192	602.509.00.5	162	603.584.00.5	170	605.571.00.5	169
601.763.00.1	192	602.510.00.5	162	603.585.00.5	170	605.575.00.5	158
601.801.00.1	189	602.511.00.5	162	603.586.00.5	170	605.581.00.5	170
601.802.00.1	189	602.535.00.5	163	603.587.00.5	170	605.582.00.5	171
601.805.00.1	190	602.536.00.5	163	603.590.00.5	169	605.585.00.5	170
601.806.00.1	190	602.555.00.5	165	603.595.00.5	170	605.589.00.5	170
601.811.00.1	191	602.556.00.5	165	603.702.00.1	193	605.590.00.5	169
601.812.00.1	191	602.571.00.5	169	603.710.00.1	192	605.591.00.5	169
601.813.00.1	191	602.575.00.5	158	603.811.00.1	191	605.595.00.5	170
601.815.00.1	191	602.579.00.5	170	603.910.00.5	198	605.596.00.5	170
601.837.00.1	189	602.581.00.5	170	604.020.00.2	445	605.702.00.1	193
601.838.00.1	190	602.582.00.5	170	604.032.00.1	442	605.910.00.5	198
601.851.26.1	193	602.583.00.5	170	604.100.00.1	155	606.020.00.2	445
601.852.26.1	193	602.584.00.5	170	604.254.00.5	166	606.032.00.1	442
601.853.26.1	193	602.585.00.5	170	604.258.00.5	167	606.100.00.1	155
601.854.26.1	193	602.586.00.5	170	604.360.00.5	161	606.255.00.5	166
601.855.26.1	193	602.590.00.5	169	604.362.00.5	161	606.256.00.5	167
601.856.26.1	193	602.591.00.5	169	604.363.00.5	161	606.360.00.5	161
601.857.26.1	297	602.595.00.5	170	604.485.00.1	476	606.361.00.5	161
601.858.26.1	193	602.623.00.5	183	604.508.00.5	162	606.362.00.5	161
601.859.26.1	193	602.710.00.1	192	604.510.00.5	162	606.363.00.5	161
601.860.26.1	193	602.761.00.1	192	604.537.00.5	163	606.485.00.1	476
601.861.26.1	297	602.762.26.1	192	604.538.00.5	163	606.508.00.5	162
601.910.00.5	198	602.763.00.1	192	604.557.00.5	165	606.510.00.5	162
602.003.00.1	452	602.811.00.1	191	604.558.00.5	165	606.537.00.5	163
602.020.00.2	445	602.910.00.5	198	604.571.00.5	169	606.540.00.5	163
602.023.00.2	445	603.003.00.1	452	604.575.00.5	158	606.559.00.5	165
602.032.00.1	442	603.020.00.2	445	604.581.00.5	170	606.560.00.5	165
602.100.00.1	155	603.023.00.2	445	604.583.00.5	170	606.571.00.5	169
602.130.00.1	155	603.032.00.1	442	604.584.00.5	170	606.575.00.5	158
602.131.00.2	155	603.100.00.1	155	604.585.00.5	170	606.580.00.5	171
602.200.00.1	156	603.110.00.1	155	604.586.00.5	170	606.581.00.5	171
602.230.00.1	156	603.200.00.1	156	604.590.00.5	169	606.582.00.5	171
602.231.00.2	157	603.230.00.1	156	604.591.00.5	169	606.583.00.5	171
602.252.00.5	166	603.253.00.5	166	604.595.00.5	170	606.584.00.5	171
602.253.00.5	166	603.254.00.5	166	604.596.00.5	170	606.585.00.5	171
602.256.00.5	167	603.257.00.5	167	604.702.00.1	193	606.590.00.5	169
602.257.00.5	167	603.258.00.5	167	604.910.00.5	198	606.591.00.5	169
602.273.00.5	176	603.273.00.5	176	605.020.00.2	445	606.595.00.5	170
602.274.00.5	176	603.274.00.5	176	605.032.00.1	442	606.596.00.5	170
602.275.00.5	176	603.275.00.5	176	605.100.00.1	155	606.702.00.1	193
602.276.00.5	180	603.294.00.5	174	605.255.00.5	166	606.910.00.5	198
602.289.00.5	174	603.360.00.5	161	605.259.00.5	167	607.100.00.1	155
602.293.00.5	174	603.362.00.5	161	605.360.00.5	161	607.255.00.5	166

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
607.256.00.5	167	611.534.00.5	163	612.542.00.5	171	622.314.00.5	160
607.360.00.5	161	611.535.00.5	163	612.554.00.5	164	622.451.00.5	167
607.363.00.5	161	611.541.00.5	171	612.555.00.5	164	622.452.00.5	167
607.366.00.5	161	611.542.00.5	171	612.556.00.5	164	622.453.00.5	168
607.485.00.1	476	611.554.00.5	164	612.582.22.5	188	622.454.00.5	168
607.508.00.5	162	611.555.00.5	164	612.623.00.5	181	622.455.00.5	168
607.510.00.5	162	611.582.22.5	188	613.011.21.2	451	622.505.00.5	157
607.539.00.5	163	611.601.22.3	186	613.021.21.2	451	622.535.00.5	164
607.541.00.5	163	611.603.22.3	187	613.061.00.2	444	622.650.00.5	158
607.560.00.5	165	611.623.00.5	181	613.063.00.2	444	623.000.00.5	173
607.561.00.5	165	612.011.21.2	451	613.253.00.5	165	623.245.00.5	159
607.571.00.5	169	612.012.21.2	454	613.254.00.5	165	623.271.00.5	159
607.581.00.5	171	612.021.21.2	451	613.257.00.5	166	623.310.00.5	159
607.583.00.5	171	612.060.00.1	451	613.294.00.5	174	623.311.00.5	160
607.584.00.5	171	612.061.00.2	444	613.360.00.5	161	623.315.00.5	160
607.587.00.5	171	612.063.00.2	444	613.361.00.5	161	623.316.00.5	160
607.590.00.5	169	612.242.00.5	171	613.362.00.5	161	623.317.00.5	160
607.591.00.5	169	612.250.22.7	184	613.422.00.1	181	623.318.00.5	160
607.595.00.5	170	612.251.22.7	184	613.423.00.1	181	623.451.00.5	168
607.702.00.1	193	612.252.00.5	165	613.480.00.1	182	623.452.00.5	168
607.910.00.5	198	612.253.00.5	165	613.481.00.1	182	623.505.00.5	157
608.100.00.1	155	612.256.00.5	166	613.535.00.5	163	623.536.00.5	164
608.363.00.5	161	612.257.00.5	166	613.535.22.5	188	623.650.00.5	158
608.520.00.5	172	612.273.00.5	174	613.536.00.5	163	623.651.00.5	158
608.541.00.5	163	612.274.00.5	174	613.536.22.5	188	624.245.00.5	159
608.561.00.5	165	612.277.00.6	180	613.537.00.5	163	624.271.00.5	159
608.702.00.1	193	612.289.00.5	174	613.556.00.5	164	624.310.00.5	159
608.910.00.5	198	612.293.00.5	174	613.557.00.5	165	624.311.00.5	160
610.010.00.1	439	612.294.00.5	174	613.583.22.5	188	624.314.00.5	160
610.011.00.1	440	612.296.00.5	174	614.061.00.2	444	624.316.00.5	160
610.021.21.3	460	612.305.00.5	177	614.254.00.5	165	624.317.00.5	160
610.024.21.3	460	612.306.00.5	177	614.258.00.5	166	624.319.00.5	160
610.089.21.1	452	612.360.00.5	161	614.360.00.5	161	624.505.00.5	157
610.090.21.1	452	612.361.22.7	185	614.362.00.5	161	624.537.00.5	164
611.011.21.2	451	612.362.22.7	185	614.363.00.5	161	624.651.00.5	158
611.021.21.2	451	612.372.00.5	180	614.537.00.5	163	624.652.00.5	158
611.061.00.2	444	612.411.00.2	456	614.557.00.5	165	625.245.00.5	159
611.241.00.5	171	612.421.00.2	456	615.061.00.2	444	625.271.00.5	159
611.242.00.5	171	612.422.00.1	181	615.255.00.5	165	625.310.00.5	159
611.250.22.7	184	612.423.00.1	181	616.042.00.1	455	625.317.00.5	160
611.251.22.7	184	612.424.00.5	169	616.043.00.1	455	625.319.00.5	160
611.252.00.5	165	612.425.00.5	169	616.061.00.2	444	625.321.00.5	160
611.256.00.5	166	612.426.00.5	169	621.000.00.5	173	625.505.00.5	157
611.273.00.5	174	612.431.00.1	458	621.271.00.5	159	625.538.00.5	164
611.274.00.5	174	612.445.11.1	457	621.310.00.5	159	625.651.00.5	158
611.277.00.6	180	612.445.21.1	457	621.451.00.5	167	625.652.00.5	158
611.289.00.5	174	612.446.00.1	458	621.452.00.5	167	625.653.00.5	158
611.293.00.5	174	612.450.00.2	457	621.453.00.5	168	626.245.00.5	159
611.296.00.5	174	612.452.11.1	457	621.454.00.5	168	626.271.00.5	159
611.297.00.1	176	612.480.00.1	182	621.505.00.5	157	626.310.00.5	159
611.360.22.7	185	612.481.00.1	182	622.000.00.5	173	626.317.00.5	160
611.361.22.7	185	612.534.00.5	163	622.271.00.5	159	626.319.00.5	160
611.362.00.5	161	612.535.00.5	163	622.310.00.5	159	626.320.00.5	160
611.363.22.7	186	612.535.22.5	188	622.311.00.5	160	626.321.00.5	160
611.364.22.7	186	612.536.00.5	163	622.312.00.5	160	626.505.00.5	157
611.372.00.5	180	612.536.22.5	188	622.313.00.5	160	626.537.00.5	164

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
626.652.00.5	158	690.134.00.1	473	691.113.P3.1	495
626.653.00.5	158	690.140.00.1	470	691.129.00.1	498
627.245.00.5	159	690.141.00.1	470	691.137.00.1	471
627.271.00.5	159	690.142.00.1	470	691.141.00.1	498
627.310.00.5	159	690.143.00.1	470	691.170.00.1	472
627.316.00.5	160	690.144.00.1	470	691.171.00.1	472
627.320.00.5	160	690.182.00.1	469	691.181.00.1	482
627.321.00.5	160	690.192.00.1	N/A	691.182.00.1	482
627.322.00.5	160	690.211.00.1	474	691.183.00.1	482
627.505.00.5	157	690.212.00.1	474	691.185.00.3	482
627.539.00.5	164	690.214.00.1	474	691.186.00.1	484
627.653.00.5	158	690.221.00.1	481	691.187.00.1	484
627.654.00.5	158	690.222.00.1	481	691.188.00.1	483
628.245.00.5	159	690.223.00.1	481	691.189.00.1	483
628.271.00.5	159	690.224.00.1	481	691.203.00.1	473
628.310.00.5	159	690.225.00.1	481	691.214.P2.1	494
628.316.00.5	160	690.226.00.1	481	691.214.P3.1	494
628.320.00.5	160	690.232.00.1	480	691.218.2P.2	492
628.321.00.5	160	690.240.00.1	471	691.218.P1.2	492
628.322.00.5	160	690.241.00.1	471	691.218.P5.2	492
628.323.00.5	160	690.242.00.1	471	691.228.2P.2	496
628.505.00.5	157	690.243.00.1	471	691.228.P1.2	496
628.541.00.5	164	690.244.00.1	471	691.228.P5.2	496
628.653.00.5	158	690.245.00.1	471	691.296.00.2	482
628.654.00.5	158	690.253.00.1	470	853.650.16.1	48
628.655.00.5	158	690.412.00.3	475	854.187.11.1	133
632.851.00.2	177	690.467.00.2	472	854.188.11.1	133
632.853.00.2	178	690.474.00.1	469	854.909.11.1	133
632.855.00.2	178	690.475.00.1	469	894.094.11.1	133
632.861.00.2	179	690.476.00.1	469	953.761.00.1	50
632.863.00.2	179	690.486.00.4	469		
632.865.00.2	179	690.491.00.1	476		
632.871.00.2	178	690.493.00.1	476		
641.517.22.1	188	690.511.P2.1	495		
641.534.22.2	182	690.511.P3.1	495		
642.534.22.2	182	690.512.00.2	493		
661.535.00.5	164	690.514.00.2	497		
662.535.00.5	164	690.588.00.1	493		
663.536.00.5	164	690.589.00.1	493		
664.537.00.5	164	690.589.00.2	493		
665.538.00.5	164	690.598.2P.1	494		
666.537.00.5	164	690.598.P1.1	494		
667.539.00.5	164	690.598.P5.1	494		
690.017.00.1	491	690.600.00.1	493		
690.019.00.1	491	690.600.00.2	493		
690.019.00.2	491	690.912.00.1	475		
690.102.00.1	50	690.913.00.1	475		
690.103.00.1	50	690.936.00.1	473		
690.111.00.1	474	691.000.P2.3	486		
690.112.00.1	473	691.000.P3.3	486		
690.115.00.1	473	691.017.2P.1	490		
690.122.00.1	480	691.017.P1.1	490		
690.123.00.1	480	691.017.P5.1	490		
690.124.00.1	480	691.103.P2.1	496		
690.125.00.1	480	691.103.P3.1	496		
690.126.00.1	480	691.113.P2.1	495		

**Geberit International Sales AG**

CH-8640 Rapperswil  
Switzerland

[sales@geberit.com](mailto:sales@geberit.com)

[www.international.geberit.com](http://www.international.geberit.com)

[www.geberitcollection.com](http://www.geberitcollection.com)